

**2021 ANNUAL REPORT** 



## **Contents**

- 1 Highlights and History
- 2 Letter to Shareholders
- **13** Organization Chart
- 14 Board of Directors and Supervisors
- **15** Executive Officers
- **16** Business Operations
- 21 Highlights of Business Plan
- 26 Market Analysis
- 33 Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethical Conduct
- **46** Corporate Governance
- 51 Risk Management Overview
- 57 Significant Financial Information Consolidated
- 59 Significant Financial Information Standalone
- 61 Report of Independent Accountants
- 229 FCB Subsidiaries & Affiliates
- 230 Domestic Offices Appointed to Conduct Foreign Exchange Business

#### **First Commercial Bank**

30, Chung-King S. Road, Sec. 1
Taipei 100-05, Taiwan
Tel: 886-2-2348-1111 Fax: 886-2-2361-0036
http://www.firstbank.com.tw
e-mail: fcb@mail.firstbank.com.tw

## **Spokesperson**

Ms. Su-Hwei Tsai Executive Vice President

#### **Auditor Report**

PricewaterhouseCoopers Tel: 886-2-2729-6666

## **Rating Agency**

Taiwan Ratings Corp. Tel: 886-2-2175-6800

## **Highlights**

(Standalone basis, data as of December 31, 2020 and 2021)

| <u> </u>  | ·                 |                   |         |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------|
| (in million o)                                  | 2021              | 2020              | 2021    |
| (in millions)                                   | NTD               | NTD               | USD     |
| Major financial data at year end                |                   |                   |         |
| Total assets                                    | 3,588,455         | 3,366,032         | 129,781 |
| Total liability                                 | 3,364,915         | 3,146,719         | 121,696 |
| Total equity                                    | 223,540           | 219,313           | 8,085   |
| Operating results                               |                   |                   |         |
| Net interest revenue                            | 32,263            | 28,534            | 1,167   |
| Net revenue other than interest                 | 14,599            | 15,600            | 528     |
| Profit before tax                               | 20,918            | 18,356            | 756     |
| Income tax expense                              | (3,266)           | (2,673)           | (118)   |
| Profit  | 17,652            | 15,683            | 638     |
| Capital adequacy ratio                          | 14.21%            | 13.63%            |         |
| World rank                                      |                   |                   |         |
| The Banker - by tier 1 capital (12/20)          | 201               | 215               |         |
| The Banker - by total assets (12/20)            | 175               | 178               |         |
| Distribution network                            |                   |                   |         |
| Domestic full/mini/sub-branches                 | 188/0/0           | 188/0/0           |         |
| Overseas branches/sub-branches/rep. offices/OBU | 19/10/3/1         | 19/10/3/1         |         |
| First Commercial Bank (USA)                     | 1 main office and | 1 main office and |         |
| , ,   | 8 branches        | 7 branches        |         |
| Number of employees                             | 8,359             | 8,265             |         |
| *NITEO7 CC.LICE4 OO                             | <u>`</u>          |                   |         |

<sup>\*</sup>NT\$27.65:US\$1.00

Activation Rate in 2008" by Visa organization

Shanghai Branch opened for business on December 23, making First Bank the first Taiwanese bank to operate in China

## **History**

**2010** 

The Bank has grown strongly and steadily with Taiwan's economic development over the last 122 years, and consistently adhered to the corporate philosophy of "Customer First, Service Foremost".

The Bank is committed to transforming into a global financial institution that is not only highly recognized by employees, but also is friendly, reliable and sound from customers' perspective.

|   | 1899<br>1912 | Savings Bank of Taiwan established<br>Merged with Commercial and Industrial<br>Bank of Taiwan (est. 1910) | • | 2011 | Signing MOUs with China's six leading banks;<br>upgrading Hanoi Representative Office into a branch;<br>awarded "The Best Loan Promotion Program to |
|---|--------------|---|---|------|---|
| ٠ | 1923         | Merged with Chia-I Bank (est. 1905) and<br>Hsin-Kao Bank (est. 1916)                                      |   |      | SMEs by Taiwanese Banks" by FSC; OBU launched RMB-denominated business  |
| ٠ | 1945         | Reversion of Taiwan from Japanese Governance  | • | 2013 | Banker; Winning "USD RTGS Promotion Awards"   |
| ٠ | 1949         | The Bank was renamed First Commercial   |   | 2014 | from BAROC, Taiwan Chengdu Branch opened for business on September 15.  |
|   |              | Bank of Taiwan  |   |      |   |
|   | 1967         | The Bank started international business   | • | 2015 | Ranked No.1 in SME market share for fifth year in a row;<br>Xiamen Branch opened for business on April 30.  |
| • | 1976         | The Bank's name was shortened to First Commercial Bank  | ٠ | 2016 | Ranked No.1 in SME market share for sixth year  |
|   | 1998         | The Bank was privatized   |   |      | in a row; Manila Branch opened for business on December 16.   |
|   | 1999         | Centennial Anniversary  |   | 2017 |   |
| ٠ | 2003         | First Financial Holding Co. established;<br>The Bank transformed to be a wholly owned                     | • | 2017 | Awarded "Bank of the Year 2017" for Taiwan by The Banker; Ranked No.1 in SME market share for seventh year in a row.                                |
|   | 0004         | subsidiary of FFHC  |   | 2018 | Awarded "The Best Cloud Based Initiative, Application   |
| 1 | 2004         | A new corporate structure created due to the organizational reshaping                                     |   |      | or Programme in Taiwan" by The Asian Banker;<br>Awarded "The Best System Stability-Cross Banking  |
| • | 2006         | Awarded "Bank of the Year 2006" for Taiwan by<br>The Banker, ISO 27001 Certification from BSI             |   |      | Business" and "The Best Service Innovation-   |
|   | 2007         | Continued winning glory and honor awards  |   | 2019 | Blockchain Auditing Confirmation Service" Awarded "Giant Award of National Enterprise   |
|   | 2001         | from The Banker (UK), Asiamoney (HK) and FSC (Taiwan)   | • | 2019 | Environmental Protection Award" and "Corporate Sustainability Award of National Sustainable   |
|   | 2008         | Graded A for "Loan Promotion Program to   |   |      | Development Award"  |
|   |              | SMEs by Taiwanese Banks" by the FSC;  |   | 2020 | Became the first state-owned bank in Taiwan to sign   |
|   |              | winning "Credit Guarantee Partner Award"  |   |      | the Equator Principles; awarded the "Best Wealth"   |
|   |              | from the MOEA and the FSC; awarded  |   |      | Management Award of the 10th Taiwan Banking and   |
|   |              | "The Best Visa Debit Issuer of the highest  |   |      | Finance Best Practice Awards"   |
|   |              |   |   |      |   |

**2021** 

Houston Branch opened for business on February 26.
Awarded "Taiwan Sustainable Investment Awards",
and "Gold Award for Environmental Sustainability"
and "Silver Award for Social Inclusion" in "Taiwan

Sustainability Action Awards"

<sup>\*</sup>The major financial data and operating results of 2021 and 2020 are in accordance with IFRS.

## Letter to Shareholders

## Domestic and Foreign Financial Conditions

## **Operating Performance in 2021**

 Global Economic and Financial Conditions

Looking back at the global economy in 2021, as countries committed to improving their COVID-19 vaccination rates, economic activity gradually restarted. According to the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the global economic growth rate rebounded from -3.1% in 2020 to 6.1% in 2021, and the growth rate of global trade volume rebounded sharply from -7.9% to 10.1%. In terms of the performance of major economies, the U.S. population



Ye-Chin Chiou Chairperson

gradually returned to work and the economic recovery maintained a steady trend, but the Federal Reserve (Fed) had officially started tapering the bondbuying program since mid-November, considering the continuation of high inflation due to negative factors such as supply chain disruptions and labor shortages; although there were signs of economic recovery in the Eurozone, the resurgence of the epidemic prompted some countries to resume lockdown measures against COVID-19, slowing down the pace of economic recovery. The Bank of Japan (BOJ) maintained an ultra-loose monetary policy tone, which, coupled with strong export growth and a recovery in consumption as the epidemic eased, led to a moderate recovery in Japan's economy; China's exports performed well and the power shortage situation improved in the fourth quarter. However, the continuous tension in its external relations and the continuation of housing market regulation policies added downward pressure on the economy. Overall, governments around the world were committed to boosting their economies, but the new wave of the epidemic has led to a renewed escalation of epidemic prevention measures in many countries, impacting economic activities and labor market performance, which in turn slowed down the pace of economic recovery.

#### 2. Domestic Economic Environment

In terms of the domestic economy, consumption in the second and third quarters was hit by the COVID-19 pandemic. However, as the epidemic eased off after August, the government and industry introduced a number of consumption stimulus programs, which led to a rebound in private

consumption. In addition, benefiting from the trend of remote working and

expansion of emerging technology applications such as 5G networks, Taiwan's export performance has grown strongly throughout the year, which, coupled with strong demand for semiconductors, and continued progress of offshore wind power projects, have helped sustain Taiwan's investment momentum. According to the statistics from the Directorate General of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, the actual economic growth rate in 2021 increased from 3.36% in 2020 to 6.45%, which was a record high since the financial tsunami



Grace M. L. Jeng President

in 2008. In terms of interest rate, the Central Bank of Taiwan maintained the benchmark interest rate at a record low of 1.125% in 2021 to support the economic recovery. However, the Central Bank tightened the regulation of financial institutions in handling real estate mortgage loans in order to mitigate the risk of real estate price inflation due to low interest rates. As for the exchange rate of the New Taiwan Dollar (NTD), Taiwan's stable economic situation helped to maintain market confidence, coupled with the strong demand for exporters to sell foreign currency due to the export boom and the decline in demand for foreign currency exchange caused by less people going abroad due to border control, the exchange rate of the NTD against the USD showed a slow trend of appreciation in 2021, and the annual increase was 2.95%.

## 3. Domestic Financial Condition

In terms of domestic financial condition, benefiting from strong demands in the housing market as well as the related capital demands derived from the corporate investment boom, total outstanding loans provided by domestic banks and profit before tax reached NTD 33.6751 trillion and NTD336.98 billion respectively as of the end of 2021, increasing by 7.0% and 7.8% year-over-year. The non-performing loan (NPL) ratio decreased by 0.05% to 0.17% while NPL coverage ratio increased by 153.00% to 776.24% year-over-year.

Organizational Changes

The Bank was approved by the Financial Supervisory Commission for the high net-worth wealth management business on May 18, 2021, the "Private Wealth Management Department" was established under the Personal Banking Business

Admin. Division in June, which was responsible for the planning, promotion and management of wealth management business for high net-worth clients. Chief Information Security Officer was also set up to oversee the promotion of information security policies and resource scheduling; in October, an "Accountability Committee" was established at the board level to be responsible for the accountability of the Bank's high net-worth wealth management business. In April, 2022, the "Corporate Sustainable Development Committee" was renamed as the "Sustainable Development Committee".

Implementation of Business Plan and Operating Strategies In 2021, the Bank focused on "Cross-Field Innovation, Being First in Sustainability" as the main theme for our annual business strategy, and formulated plans based on five major business concepts of "Focusing on cross-industry synergy", "Priority in digital transformation ","Expanding overseas business scale, consolidating local operations", "Strengthening our structure, Implementing risk control", and "Implementing the concept of green sustainability and becoming an enterprise with culture of friendly financing", so as to implement business development plans and achieve financial budget goals. With the concerted efforts of all employees in the Bank, the achievements of our 2021 business strategy are as follows:

1. Profit returned to the NTD 20 billion mark, and the quality of assets improved at the same time

The Bank's profit before tax in 2021 was NTD 20.918 billion, an increase of NTD 2.562 billion (+13.96%) compared with 2020. Recovered from the impact of the epidemic in 2020, the profit returned to the NTD 20 billion mark; the EPS before tax was NTD 2.30, and ROA and ROE were 0.60% and 9.45%, respectively. In addition to the steady growth in business scale and profitability, the Bank's NPL ratio was 0.20% and the loan loss provision coverage ratio was 620.31% at the end of 2021, indicating the Bank's continued adherence to risk management as a prerequisite and active strengthening of the quality of assets in pursuit of profit growth. Moreover, the capital adequacy ratio (CAR) and Tier 1 capital ratio were 14.21% and 12.48%, respectively, at the end of December, 2021. Since the Bank has become a systemically important bank (D-SIBs), it will continue to improve its capital structure to meet the capital adequacy requirements.

2. Continuous expansion of overseas presence and building up capacities for the second pillar of profitability

The Bank is ahead of its peers in establishing a branch in Houston, Texas, USA (opened on February 26, 2021), and continued to take the lead among state-owned banks; With the branches located on four continents, including 19 locations in 8 countries in the New Southbound region, the Bank followed the

strategies of "consolidating our foundation of operation" and "increasing sources of profit" to grasp business opportunities and balance between overseas business and risks. The Bank continued to actively respond to the government's New Southbound policy and, together with the Credit Guarantee Fund, has helped Taiwanese businesses expand their New Southbound business. The Bank was awarded the "Best New Southward Contribution Award" in the 2021 Excellence Bank Rating Survey by Excellence Magazine.

3. Focused development of core business, expanding the scale with value-added services

As of the end of December2021, our outstanding loans to small and medium-sized enterprises reached NTD 866.5 billion, with a market share of 9.89%, ranking first place in SME lending business in Taiwan for 12 consecutive years. The Bank continued to expand the financing capacity for small and medium-sized enterprises through a credit guarantee mechanism and has received several awards from the Financial Supervisory Commission, such as the "Excellent Bank in SME Loans". In addition, the Bank officially launched the high net-worth wealth management business on September 14, 2021, and as of the end of 2021, the number of high net-worth wealth clients reached 205, and the total assets under management reached nearly NTD 35 billion; the Bank also actively promoted the Trust 2.0 business, including cooperating with nursing/caring institutions to establish a trust and nursing care cooperation mechanism to create a friendly living environment for the elderly, and was awarded the first place in the "Evaluation for Property Trust for Elderly and Disabled Persons".

In addition, the Bank continued to assist enterprises and individuals affected by the epidemic. Apart from cooperating with the government to implement financial relief programs, the Bank also launched the corresponding relief programs and once again leveraged its digital power to launch the industry's first "Online Identity Verification Platform for Sole Proprietorship Enterprises", which allowed sole proprietorship enterprises in need of relief funds to apply for loans without having to leave their offices; in terms of labor relief loans, it also actively guided the public to apply loans online through "Labor Relief Loan Zone", and the whole process was automated, from online submission of documents by the public, and credit checking, to batch delivery by the system, online identity verification and batch allocation of loans. For some customers who still have over-the-counter demands, the bank give publicizing and counseling to them by telephone. In 2021, the number of labor relief loans provided by the Bank continued to rank first among state-owned banks.

4. Prioritizing digital diversion for services, establishing cross-industry cooperation to promote innovation

In regards to digital development, the Bank continued to utilize the digital platforms of its core businesses to divert services; in the face of the continuous opening of pure online banking, the number of iLEO digital accounts continued to grow, and by the end of 2021, the Bank ranked 4th in the market in terms of the number of digital accounts; In terms of digital financial innovation, the Bank has joined hands with new start-ups to launch the "JOiNVEST Group Buy Platform for Bonds", and create "Dream Account" digital savings service, the first cross-industry deposit mechanism. The Bank's achievements in digital development were recognized by various parties, including three awards of the "Digital Business Optimization Award - Gold Award", "Digital Inclusion Award - Quality Award", and "Digital Information Service Award - Quality Award" in the first Digital Financial Service Award Ceremony by Commercial Times; its "Payroll Management Platform" also won the honor of the "Single Project Digital Transformation - Model Award for Operational Excellence" in the first Digital Transformation Revolution Awards by the internationally renowned journal Harvard Business Review.

5. Implementing the concept of green sustainability and becoming an enterprise with culture of friendly financing and well-being

In response to the international development trend, the Bank has implemented ESG in the six aspects of "Corporate Governance", "Responsible Finance", "Sustainable Financial Products and Services", "Employee Care", "Environmental Sustainability" and "Social Participation". To implement green finance, the Bank has set up the "Renewable Energy Financing Business Promotion Team" and launched the "Sustainable Development Linked Loan Program". With the Bank's continuous efforts, it is the only enterprise from the financial industry in Taiwan that has been awarded the Titan Award, the highest honor of the "Annual Enterprise Environmental Protection Award" for three consecutive years, the first "Taiwan Sustainable Investment Awards", and the "Gold Award for Environmental Sustainability" and "Silver Award for Social Inclusion" in the first "Taiwan Sustainability Action Awards". With the efforts of the Bank and its parent company, First Financial Holdings Company, FFHC released the first TCFD report in December 2021, and became the first financial institution in Taiwan to receive the highest level of BSI Level 5+ certification; in addition, its CDP Climate Change Questionnaire for 2021 was awarded the highest grade of "A", making it the only one financial institution to be ranked in the "Leadership Level" for four consecutive years; moreover, FHHC was honorably selected into the "Dow Jones World Index" for the fourth year in a row. The Company has also been honorably selected by the "Dow Jones Sustainability Indices (DJSI) Emerging Markets" for six consecutive years. In 2021, it ranked first in Taiwan's banking industry and among the top six in the world in the results of the annual DJSI review.

## Budget Implementation, Financial Revenue, and Profitability Analysis

In 2021, the Bank's net revenue was NTD 46.862 billion, an increase of NTD 2.728 billion from 2020. The profit before tax was NTD 20.918 billion.

- Deposit Business:
  - The average deposit balance was NTD 2,807.133 billion, increasing by NTD 330.213 billion from 2020, an increase of 13.33%.
- Loan Business:
  - The average loan balance was NTD 1,964.899 billion, increasing by NTD 147.826 billion from 2020, an increase of 8.14%.
- Trust Business:
  - The balance of the trust business at the end of the year was NTD 291.601 billion, a decrease of NTD 68.708 billion from 2020, a decline of 19.1%.
- Custody Business:
  - The balance of the custody business at the end of the year was NTD 1,129.677 billion, an increase of NTD 23.147 billion from 2020, a growth of 2.1%.

## Research and Development

In response to the rapidly changing business environment of the financial industry, the Bank has continually tracked the latest economic, financial and industrial developments in Taiwan and abroad, and regularly issued related reports. Following the changes in domestic and foreign financial regulations, the Bank has also provided research reports and developed bank response strategies from time to time, aiming to continuously enhance the depth and breadth of analysis reports.

In terms of financial technology patents, as of the end of December 2021, the Bank has submitted 150 patent applications to the Intellectual Property Office, Ministry of Economic Affairs. And 34 invention patents (including "safe deposit box micro-positioning identity confirmation system and method", "operation authority management method", and "personalized marketing information generation system"), 83 utility model patents, and one design patent have been approved. In addition, the Bank has passed both the patent and trademark Taiwan Intellectual Property Management System (TIPS) verification (level A) in 2021, demonstrating its determination to improve the intellectual property management system, effectively utilize business resources and enhance its capabilities of utilizing intellectual property.

### **Business Plan for 2022**

After analyzing the external environment and the bank's strengths and weaknesses, in 2022 we made it our vision statement to carry out cross-sector competition and cooperation and realize sustainable digitalization. In response to the trend of digital transformation and sustainable development, the bank will focus on cross-sector integration through competition and cooperation and sustainable development with digital innovation as a priority. We hope to construct

a sustainable business with strong operational foundations and profitability, and realize our vision of becoming a niche regional digital bank where people thrive.

## **Future Development Strategies**

Grasping the advantages to strengthen the foundation, integrating services across industries to add value We will grasp the advantages of our predominant client base of SMEs, continue to prioritize the core corporate banking business, and focus on medium and large-sized customers, so as to expand the market share of loans to SMEs and drive business growth through strengthening the operating foundation; in addition, we will continue to support policy financing projects such as "Action Plan for Welcoming Overseas Taiwanese Businesses to Return to Invest in Taiwan" and the New Southbound Policy , and will also guide funds to sustainable development projects, play the key role to influence our clients as a financial intermediary, and become a solid backing for customer business transformation.

We will adhere to the thinking of cross-business integration, promote the Wealth 2.0 and Trust 2.0 businesses, and expand the Urban Renewal and Reconstruction of Urban Unsafe and Old Buildings business and Payroll Account customers, and cultivate colleagues' cross-business functions, such as the high net-worth wealth team and urban renewal counseling team to work together with branches to provide value-added services, expand the customer base and improve business efficiency.

Improving digital transformation to capture market share, maximizing scenarios to open for imparting We will continue to promote digital transformation and realize our core concept of "priority in digital transformation" by "improving iLEO brand management and deepening interactions on social platforms", to "capture the market share of digital customers and revitalize existing customers", and "optimize digital channel platforms" to "achieve diversion for customer platforms"; and in response to digital transformation and system operation modernization, we will continue to optimize key business processes to enhance user experience and operational efficiency.

We will maintain an open attitude, go beyond the scope of the financial industry on the basis of ensuring information security to share data across sectors through technologies such as Open Data, API and Digital Identity, and jointly build a financial ecosystem through cross-industry cooperation instead of competition, to improve customer experience.

Expanding global market prudently, deepening local operations to balance risks

In order to grasp the international politico-economic opportunities, while focusing in Europe, the United States and the New Southbound areas. Among them, the San Mateo branch of the U.S. subsidiary bank has been officially opened in February 2022, and a new branch is expected to open in Frankfurt, Germany. We will expand our overseas market prudently and continue to move towards the goal of becoming a "Regional Bank".

In terms of business development, the Bank will adopt the operating strategies of "deepening local operations while focusing on key fields" and "strengthening management to balance between business and risks", including adopting a regional focused operation model in response to local differences, implementing risk management, strengthening AML and compliance, promoting digital development, and deepening the recruitment and cultivation of local talents.

Strengthening our structure to consolidate risk management, deepening cyber security protection and enhance legal compliance We will strengthen "capital is valuable" thinking, continue to adjust the structure of risk-weighted assets, and make good use of risk mitigation measures, to improve the efficiency of capital utilization while increasing capital through enhancing profit and issuing subordinated financial bonds in a timely manner; furthermore, we will strengthen pre-loan review and post-loan management to continuously improve our asset quality.

The Bank's risk management and regulatory compliance will focus on the four major aspects of "deepening the culture and quality of compliance and governance", "improving internal audits and internal controls and strengthening money laundering prevention", "promoting fair treatment to customers and implementing inclusive finance" and "strengthening cyber security protection to enhance defensive capabilities" so as to shape a bank-wide risk management culture.

Deepening green
sustainability in practice
and becoming an
enterprise with culture of
inclusion, excellence and
well-being

The Bank implements CSR in the six aspects of "Corporate Governance", "Responsible Finance", "Sustainable Financial Products and Services", "Employee Care", "Environmental Sustainability" and "Social Participation", and combines with the Green Finance Committee to improve its climate change risk management, promote low-carbon operations, and implement the concept of green sustainability. Furthermore, the Bank will continue its efforts in employee care, environmental sustainability, and social participation, thereby building the Bank into a model of a happy and excellent enterprise that creates mutual prosperity with employees, customers, the environment and the society.

## Influences from the External Competitive Environment, Regulatory Environment, and Overall Business Operation Environment

External Competitive Environment With the signing of financial governance MOUs with countries or Non-official institutions, and with the launch of initiatives such as the "Green Finance 2.0", "Promotion of Digital Transformation", "Blueprint for Developing Taiwan into a Bilingual Nation by 2030", and "New-Southern Pathway". In which the international competitiveness of financial industry in Taiwan was upgraded. In addition, considering the consumer market demand is huge in Southeast Asian countries, some Taiwanese business corporates are located in the ASEAN

region. The continued tension between the United States and China also drove some Taiwanese corporates shift their investment from China and Hong Kong to southern countries, these are the inventives. However, the restrictions on financial markets in Asean countries, new Covid-19 epidemic uncertainty and changes in the political and economic situation have increased the local operating costs and risks. On the whole, how to balance risks and rewards and deepen local market business will be an issue for banking industry to enhance the competitiveness of cross-border financial services.

#### Regulatory Environment

In terms of changes in the domestic regulatory environment, the Bankers Association revised the "Principles of Internal Control Operations Related to Banks' Prevention of Misappropriation of Client Funds by Wealth Management Specialists" on August 26, 2021, to include 21 new red flag indicators with respect to the four major categories of fund transfers, linked accounts, unauthorized operations, and other behaviors, to strengthen the Bank's early warning function. The Bank has cooperatively amended relevant code of conduct and operation procedures, and adjusted relevant monitoring methods to prevent the occurrence of similar illegal situations.

Moreover, regarding the implement of the principle for fair treatment of customers, the competent authority announced on December 30, 2021 that, in addition to including the protection of the customer rights and interests of the elderly and the physically and mentally challenged customer into the key assessment items in the fair treatment evaluation, the new items for evaluation of "Principles for Friendly Services" and "Principles for Implementing Integrity Management" were added in 2023, and the Bank has planned and formulated relevant monitoring indicators and discussed countermeasures.

In terms of changes in the international regulatory environment, the US Congress amended the Anti-Money Laundering Act of 2020 on December 3, 2020, and the AML/CFT Priorities were proposed by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network (FinCEN) on June 30, 2021 in accordance with the aforementioned Act, which requires foreign banks that hold Nostro accounts with U.S. banks to cooperate in providing relevant transaction records. The branches and subsidiaries of the Bank in the United States have cooperatively amended relevant code of conduct and formulated control measures. In view of the fact that the United States may require the provision of transaction records in the future, the Bank has actively worked with the competent authorities, the Bankers Association and legal entities to develop compliance measures to protect the rights and interests of its customers.

The UK Financial Conduct Authority (FCA) issued guidelines on the principles of fair treatment to vulnerable consumers in February 2021, mainly to regulate the protection measures that financial institutions should establish for vulnerable

customers. The Bank's London branch has followed the guidelines, and the Bnak has also instructed its domestic branches to take the initiative to care for vulnerable consumers who may be financially exploited, so as to ensure the rights and interests of vulnerable customers.

# Overall Business Operation Environment

With the signing of financial governance MOUs with countries or Non-official institutions, and with the launch of initiatives such as the "Green Finance 2.0", "Promotion of Digital Transformation", "Blueprint for Developing Taiwan into a Bilingual Nation by 2030", and "New-Southern Pathway". In which the international competitiveness of financial industry in Taiwan was upgraded. In addition, considering the consumer market demand is huge in Southeast Asian countries, some Taiwanese business corporates are located in the ASEAN region. The continued tension between the United States and China also drove some Taiwanese corporates shift heir investment from China and Hong Kong to southern countries, these are the inventives. However, the restrictions on financial markets in Asean countries, new Covid-19 epidemic uncertainty and changes in the political and economic situation have increased the local operating costs and risks. On the whole, how to balance risks and rewards and deepen local market business will be an issue for banking industry to enhance the competitiveness of cross-border financial services.

Looking forward to 2022, the wild inflation and supply chain disruptions derived from the explosive demand of goods of 2021 is likely to continue. With the virus mutation, the epidemic will be repeated, and geopolitical risks will continue. The reduction of fiscal stimulus in some countries may cause financial market volatility and downward pressure on the economy. Among them, the U.S. Federal Reserve's tightening monetary policy, labor shortages, supply chain disruptions, and policy continuity derived from mid-term elections may slow down economic growth momentum; the Euro-zone faces uneven recovery across countries, but loosening monetary policy and strong fiscal policy is expected to continue, which will help support a moderate economic recovery; Japan's overall economy is expected to gradually shake off the impact of the epidemic and grow moderately despite the sluggish wage growth; the housing market is under pressure due to regulation, but continued active fiscal policy and loosening monetary policy are expected to maintain steady economic growth; Taiwan's epidemic remains uncertain and consumers' expectations for rising prices are growing, but exports and investment are expected to remain stable and the economic outlook remains optimistic.

As for trends in Taiwan's real estate market, according to statistics from the Ministry of the Interior, owing to strong demands for housing, the total number of real estate transactions in 2021 grew by 6.6% over the 2020 level to 348,000 cases. Looking ahead, according to Yongqing Real Estate Group, although the

willingness of first-time homebuyers and exchange-home buyers is still high, given the possibility that the central bank will hike rates in 2021, the excess housing supply still exists, and the government has recently stepped up its efforts to cool down speculates on real estate. In order to prevent the housing market from overheating and disorder, which will affect the trend of the housing market, it is estimated that Taiwan's real estate market will show a cooling trend in the first half of 2022.

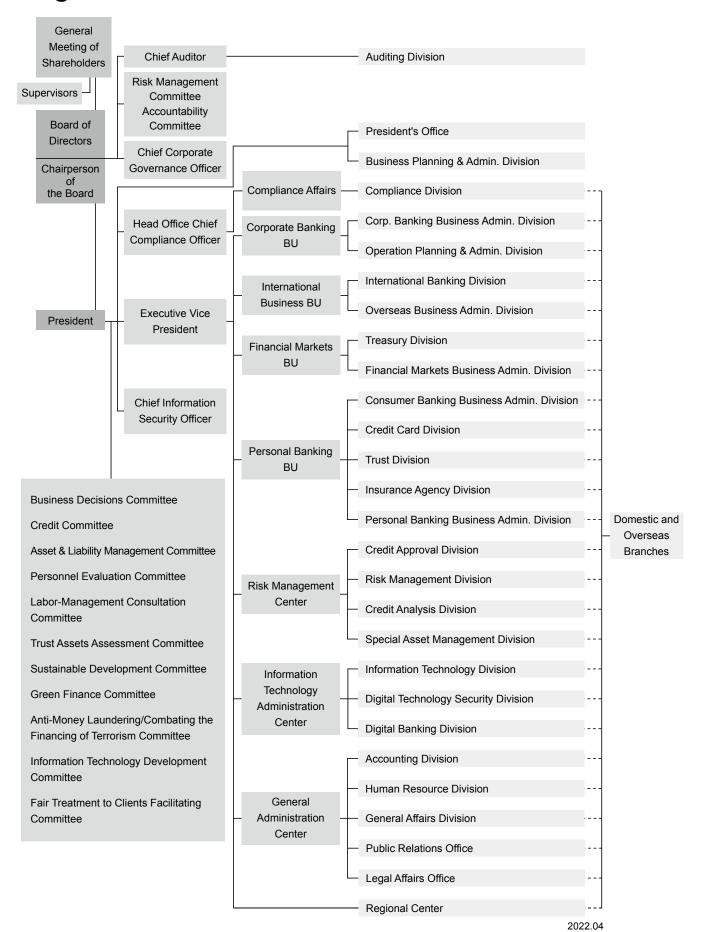
As for the overall of the domestic banking industry, benefiting from the booming real estate market transactions and the increase in the willingness of enterprises to invest, it has driven the strong growth of banks' lending momentum, which in turn has contributed to the growth of Banks' profits in 2021. Looking ahead, in view of the fact that Taiwan central bank and the US Fed are expected to normalize interest rates in 2022, in which it is expected to expand the lending spread of banks as well as the expansion demand for semiconductor manufacturers, not to mention the Taiwanese corporates' repatriation to Taiwan, It is expected to drive the growth of capital demand, but in view of the pressure of bank's excess liquidity and the central bank's implementation for selective credit control, it may suppress the growth momentum of real estate market. Pandemic, China-US tech. tension, China's lockdown, all these uncertainties will impact the guidance of the industry for the coming quarters. In addition, in response to the government's "Green Finance Action Plan 2.0" and the promotion of sustainable finance in line with international standards, banks have also actively led green finance business and implemented ESG concepts, guided funds to sustainable development projects, and played a key role in the role of banks as financial intermediaries.

## **Credit Rating Information**

| Rating Institution | Published Date | ST      | LT     | Outlook  |
|--------------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Taiwan Ratings Co. | 10/12/2021     | twA-1 + | twAA + | Stable   |
| Standard & Poor's  | 10/12/2021     | A-2     | A-     | Positive |
| Moody's            | 03/04/2022     | P-1     | A1     | Stable   |

Chairperson Ye-Chin Chiou

## **Organization Chart**



## **Board of Directors and Supervisors**

| Title                               | Nationality<br>or Place of<br>Registration | Name                | Date of First<br>Appointment |  | Other Incumbent Post   |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Chairperson                         | R.O.C.                                     | Ye-Chin Chiou       | Nov.2'20                     | ■ B.S. in Economics, National Taiwan University Branch General Manager, Bank of Taiwan; EVP & General Manager, Dept. of Credit Management, Bank of Taiwan; Senior Executive Vice President, Bank of Taiwan; Managing Director & President, Bank of Taiwan; Director, Taiwan Samall & Medium Enterprise Counseling Foundation; Director, BankTaiwan Securities Co., Ltd.; Director, Cathay United Bank Co., Ltd; Supervisor, Taiwan Power Company; Director, Hua Nan Financial Holdings Co., Ltd; Director, United Taiwan Bank SA; Director, Taipei Forex Inc.; Director, Mega Financial Holding Co., Ltd; Director, Taiwan Financial Holding Co., Ltd.   | Chairperson, First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC); Chairperson, The First Education Foundation; Director, National Credit Card Center of R.O.C; Consultant, The Bankers Association of The Republic Of China; Director, The Bankers Association of Taipei; Director, The Bankers Association of Taiwan |
| Managing<br>Director &<br>President | R.O.C.                                     | Grace M. L.<br>Jeng | Dec. 25'14                   | ■ B.S. in Business Management, National Taiwan University Department Manager, Trust Division, FCB; Chief of Administration & Planning Dept., FFHC, SVP, Personal Finance Division, FCB; Chief of Personal Banking Business Admin. Division, FCB: Branch General Manager, EVP, FCB; Chairperson, First Commercial Bank (USA); Director & President, FFHC; Managing Director & President, FCB; Chairperson, First Life Insurance Co., Ltd.   | Chairperson, First Commercial Bank (USA); Vice Chairperson, The First Education Foundation; Director, Taiwan Academy of Banking and Finance Director, Taiwan Small & Medium Enterprise Counseling Foundation; Director, Joint Credit Information Center  |
| Managing<br>Director                | R.O.C.                                     | Fen-Len Chen        |                              | ■ M.S., Economics, State University of N.Y. Branch General Manager, FCB; Chief of Financial Markets Business Admin. Division, Risk Management Division, Credit Approval Division, FCB; Senior Vice President & Regional Head , Taipei Regional Center 1, Overseas Branch General Manager & EVP, FCB; Consultant & Chef of Risk management Division, FFHC; Supervisor & Director, FCB Leasing Co., Ltd.; Director, FCB International Leasing, Ltd.; Director, First Commercial Bank (USA); Director, Taiwan Urban Regeneration & Financial Services Co. Ltd.  | Director & President, First Financial Holding<br>Co., Ltd. (FFHC);<br>Chairperson, First Life Insurance Co., Ltd.;<br>Director, Taiwan Asset Management<br>Corporation;<br>Director, The First Education Foundation  |
| Managing<br>Director                | R.O.C.                                     | Chi-Pin Hou         |                              | ■ Ph.D. in Business Administration, China Fudan University; Professor & Head of Accounting Dept., China University of Technology; Associate Professor & Head of Accounting Information Dept., Tzu Chi University of Science and Technology; Instructor, Dept. of Accounting, Chinese Junior College of Industrial and Commercial Management; Researcher, Accounting Research and Development Foundation; Lecturer, Dept. of Accounting, National Chengchi University; Auditor, KPMG Current: Professor & Head of Dept. of Accounting, China University of Technology   |  |
| Independent<br>Managing<br>Director | R.O.C.                                     | Chun-Hung<br>Lin    | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Economics, Iowa State University Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Chinese Cultural University; Associate Professor, Professor, Head of Industrial Economics, CEO of EMBA, Dean of Student Affairs, TamKang University; Director, Taiwan Economic Association Current: Professor, the Dept. of Industrial Economics & Dean of the Academic Affairs, TamKang University  | Independent Director, FFHC;<br>Direct, Eminent II Venture Capital Corporation;<br>Principal, Yu Jie Firm   |
| Independent<br>Director             | R.O.C.                                     | Jui-Ching<br>Huang  | Jul. 26'18                   | Ph.D. in Finance, National Taiwan University  Associate Professor, Dept. of Finance, Ming Chuan University; Associate Professor, Dept. of Finance, Yuan Ze University; Associate Professor, Graduate school of Finance, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology; Professor, Dept. of Finance, National Central University Current: Distinguished Professor, Dept. of Finance, National Central University   | Independent Director, FFHC;<br>Managing Director, Taiwan Risk and Insurance<br>Association   |
| Independent<br>Director             | R.O.C.                                     | Yen-Liang<br>Chen   | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Law, Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz Head of Dept. of Law, National Taipei University, Director of Graduate school of Financial and Economic Law, National Dong Hwa University, Arbitrator, Chinese Arbitration Association, Taipei; Arbitrator, Dept. of Labor, Taipei City Government; Petitions and Appeals Committee member, Hualien County Government; New Listing Companies Advisory Committee member, Taipei Exchange; Review Committee Member of Certificate for Judge of Financial Criminal Profession, Judicial Yuan  | Independent Director, FFHC   |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Chia-Yin Hung       | Apr. 28'11                   | Ph.D. in Law, National Chengchi University     Ph.D. in Law, National Chengchi University     Member of Petitions and Appeals Committee, MOF; Member of LegalAffairs     Committee, MOEA; Member of Legal Affairs Committee, Ministry of Education;     Member of Complaint Review Board for Government Procurement, Bureau of Foreign     Trade, MOEA; Member of Consultation of Legal Rights Promotion of Military Forces     Committee, Ministry of National Defense; Member of Consultation Administrative     Procedure Act & Administrative Penalty Act Team, Ministry of Justice; Member of     Petitions and Appeals Committee of Mainland Affairs Council & Second Review of Civil     Servant Review Committee, Executive Yuan; Member of National Youth Committee     & Second Review of Civil Servant Review Committee, Executive Yuan; Member of     Serior and Junior Special Examinations, Question drafting and Grading Committee,     Examination Yuan; Member of Petitions and Appeals Committee, Taiwan Taipei     High Court; Member of Legal Affairs Committee, Central Personnel Administration,     Executive Yuan; Member of Legal Affairs Committee & Petitions and Appeals     Committee, Information Bureau, Executive Yuan; Member of Legal Affairs Committee,     Taiwan Taipei High Court. The Member of Legal Affairs Committee, Taipei City Government, Director,     Taiwan Administrative Law Association; Dean of Dept. of Law, Soochow University     Current: Professor, Dept. of Law, Soochow University     Current: Professor, Dept. of Law, Soochow University     Current: Professor, Dept. of Law, Soochow University | Supervisor, Taiwan Depository & Clearing<br>Corporation;<br>Member of Petitions and Appeals Committee,<br>MOF  |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Nai-Fong Kuo        | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Economics, National Taipei University Director of Auditing Office, Associate Professor & Head of Dept. of Finance, Secretary General, Secretariat, Shih Shin University Current: Associate Professor, Dept. of Finance & Director of Auditing Office, Shih Shin University  | Independent Director, Hakers Enterprise Co., LTD.;<br>Consultant, Taiwan Institute of Economic Research<br>Consultant, Business Today;<br>Director, Fuji Precision Agriculture Technology<br>Co. Ltd.  |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Jer-Yuh Wan         | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Economics, National Taiwan University Associate Professor, Head of Dept. of Economics, TamKang University; Adjunct Professor, Dept. of Int'll Business, Soochow University Current: Professor, Dept. of Economics, TamKang University   | Director, Huihua Venture Capital Co., Ltd.   |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Jy-Wen Wu           | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Economics, National Taiwan University<br>Head of Dept. of Int'l Business; Assistant Professor, Dept. of Int'l Trade, Lunghwa<br>University of Science and Technology<br>Current Associate Professor, Dept. of Int'l Business, Lunghwa University of Science and<br>Technology; Associate Professor, Dept. of Int'l Business, Soochow University   |  |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Wehn-Jyuan<br>Tsai  | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ Ph.D. in Economics, National Taiwan University Assistant Professor, Dept. of Economics, Shih Shin University; Associate Research Fellow, Taiwan Institute of Economic Research Current: Associate Professor, Dept. of Economics, Shih Shin University  |  |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Hisn-Lu<br>Chang    | Oct. 28'21                   | ■ Ph.D. in Information Management, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign;<br>Assistant Professor and Associate Professor, Dept. of Information Management,<br>National Chengchi University<br>Current: Professor, Dept. of Information Management, National Chengchi University  | Director, FFHC   |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Yuan-Wei<br>Chen    | Jul. 26'18                   | ■ MBA, University of California-Irvine<br>Financial Manager, Asia Pacific Region, Trend Micro Inc.; Financial Manager, Asia<br>Pacific Region, UTStarcom Taiwan Ltd.; Accounting Deputy Manager, LA branch,<br>Taipei Bank   | Director, Golden Gate Investment Co., Ltd.;<br>Chairperson, Golden Garden Investment Co.,<br>Ltd.;<br>Director, Golden Gate Motor Co., Ltd.  |
| Director                            | R.O.C.                                     | Cheng-I Kao         | Oct. 28'21                   | ■ Kaohsiung Municipal Kaohsiung Industrial High School<br>Clerk of Gangshan Branch, Senior Clerk of Qixian Branch, Associate, Senior<br>Associate and Junior Assistant Manager of Kaohsiung Branch, Junior Assistant<br>Manager and Assistant Manager of Sanmin Branch, FCB<br>Current: Assistant Manager, Kaohsiung Regional Center   |  |
| Standing<br>Supervisor              | R.O.C.                                     | Chunto Tso          | Jul. 26'18                   | Ph.D. in Economics, Texas A&M University     Adjunct Professor, Dept. of Greenergy, National University of Tainan; Adjunct Associate     Professor, Institute of Management of Technology & Institute of Business and     Management, National Chiao Tung University; Adjunct Associate Professor, Graduate     Institute of Business Administration & Graduate Institute of Applied Science and     Technology, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology; Adjunct Associate     Professor, College of Management, Yuan Ze University; Adjunct Associate Professor,     Dept. of Materials Engineering, Tatung University; Adjunct Associate Professor,     Graduate Institute of Infl Business, TamKang University, Adjunct Associate Professor,     Graduate Institute of Enterprise Innovation, Shih Chien University     Current: Associate Dean, Taiwan Institute of Economic Research; Adjunct Associate     Professor, Institute of Chemical Engineering, National Taipei University of Technology  | Director, Yo Shin Shin Co., Ltd.   |

| Title      | Nationality<br>or Place of<br>Registration | Name             | Date of First<br>Appointment |   | Other Incumbent Post   |
|------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|---|--|
| Supervisor | R.O.C.                                     | Liang Chen       | Jun. 30'11                   | ■ MBA, Finance, Bernard M. Baruch College, The City University of New York Senior Associate, Equity Sales and Trading, Smith Barney Inc.; AVP, International Investments, Oppenheimer & Co. Inc.; Executive Director & Head of Asia, Investment Banking, Paine Webber Inc./ Union Bank of Switzerland; Director, Taiwan Financial Holding Co., Ltd.   | Chairperson, Peak Capital Co., Ltd.;<br>Independent Director, President Chain Store<br>Co., Ltd. |
| Supervisor | R.O.C.                                     | Yi-Wen Chen      | Oct. 26'17                   | ■ Ph.D. in Business Administration, Marshall Goldsmith School of Management, Alliant International University, USA Accounting Officer, Evergreen Container Terminal Corp.; Executive Officer, Department of Budget, Accounting and Statistics, Taipei City Government; Consultant, Asia Federation of Chinese Traders Association; Dean of Academic Affair Research Center, Dean of International and Cross-strait Affair Center, Dean of Continuing Education Center, Headof Dept. of Accounting and Information, Dean of College of Commerce, Chief Secretary, Professor, Vice President, Hsing Wu University Current: President, Hsing Wu University | Director, Golden Dragon Temple   |
| Supervisor | R.O.C.                                     | Ke-Yi Liu        | Jul. 23'20                   | ■ Ph.D. in School of Management, Xiamen University R.O.C. Certified Public Accountant; U.S. Certified Public Accountant; Vice Chairperson, Taipei City Tax Agent Association; Director, The National Federation of CPA Associations of the R.O.C.; Chairperson, Accounting and Auditing Committee, The National Federation of CPA Associations of the R.O.C.; Member, eXtensible Business Reporting Language Committee, Enterprise Accounting Standards Committee, Accounting Research And Development Foundation Current: Senior Partner, BDO Taiwan   | Independent Director, Genovate Biotechnology Co., Ltd.   |
| Supervisor | R.O.C.                                     | Lieh-Mung<br>Luo | Mar.24' 22                   | ■ Ph.D. in International Business, National Chi Nan University Assistant Manager, Dept. of Bond, KGI Scurities; Adjunct Lecturer, National Chi Nan University; Lecturer and Assistant Professor, Dept. of Insurance, Chaoyang University of Technology; Adjunct Assistant Professor, Dept. of Finance, National Chi Nan University; Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Director, Dept. of Finance and International Business, Fu Jen Catholic University; Director, Master's program in Finance, Fu Jen Catholic University Current: Professor, Dept. of Finance and International Business, Fu Jen Catholic University                       |  |

May, 2022

## **Executive Officers**

| Title                                | Nationality<br>or Place of<br>Registration | Name                | Date of<br>Appointment | Education Background  | Other Incumbent Post  |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| President                            | R.O.C.                                     | Grace M. L.<br>Jeng | Jun. 11'19             | ■ B.S. in Business Administration, National Taiwan University   | Chairperson, First Commercial Bank (USA);<br>Vice Chairperson, The First Education Foundation;<br>Director, Taiwan Small & Medium Enterprise Counseling<br>Foundation;<br>Director, Joint Credit Information Center   |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Pei-Wen Liu         | Oct. 28'16             | ■ Ph.D. in Electrical Engineering, National Cheng Kung University   | EVP, First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC);<br>Supervisor, Financial Information Service Co., Ltd.   |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Ching-Hui, Chou     | Aug. 25'17             | <ul> <li>B.S. in Industrial Management, Southern Taiwan<br/>University of Science and Technology</li> </ul>                         | Supervisor, Taipei Forex Inc.;<br>Director, Taipei Financial Center Corporation;<br>Member, Risk Management Committee, The Bankers<br>Association Of The Republic Of China  |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Ma-Li, Shih         | Feb. 23'18             | ■ Diploma of Int'l Trade, National Open College of Continuing Education Affiliated to Taichung University of Science and Technology | Director, Fist Life Insurance Co., Ltd;<br>Director, Administration and Training Committee, Trust<br>Association of R.O.C.  |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Su-Hwei Tsai        | Oct. 18'19             | ■ B.B.A. in Banking and Insurance, Feng Chia University   | Supervisor, FCB Leasing Co.,Ltd.;<br>Supervisor, FCB International Leasing,Ltd.;<br>Supervisor, FCB Financing Lease (Xiamen) Ltd.   |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Chih-Tiao Shih      | Mar. 20'20             | ■ M.A. in Economics, National Taiwan University   | Director, Taiwan Urban Regeneration & Financial Service Co.<br>Ltd.;<br>Director, First Commercial Bank (USA);<br>Chairperson, First Financial Assets Management Co., Ltd.  |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Frank Y. C. Fang    | Dec. 25'20             | ■ MBA, National Sun Yat-sen University  | Director, Taiwan Asset Management Corporation;<br>Supervisor, Taiwan Small & Medium Enterprise Counseling<br>Foundation;<br>Member, Claim Committee, Small and Medium Enterprise<br>Credit Guarantee Fund of Taiwan   |
| EVP & Chief<br>Compliance<br>Officer | R.O.C.                                     | Mei-Chu Kan         | Dec. 21'20             | ■ B.L., National Chengchi University  | EVP & Chief Compliance Officer , First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC); Director, First Life Insurance Co., Ltd. Director, First Commercial Bank (USA); Member, Financial Regulations and Disciplinary Committee, The Bankers Association Of The Republic Of China |
| EVP                                  | R.O.C.                                     | Malcolm Wang        | May 12'21              | ■ MBA, St. Edward's University  | Director, East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.; Supervisor, FCB Leasing Co., Ltd.   |
| Chief Auditor                        | R.O.C.                                     | Shiow-Ling Wu       | Apr. 27'17             | ■ B.L., National Chengchi University  | Supervisor, First Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd.;<br>Member, Internal Audit Committee, The Bankers Association<br>Of The Republic Of China   |

## **Major Shareholders of Institutional Shareholder**

Institutional Shareholder Major Shareholders of Institutional Shareholder Holding % Ministry of Finance 11.49 Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. 7.45 Hua Nan Commercial Bank Co., Ltd. 2.83 Taiwan Tobacco & Liquor Corporation 1.61 Fubon Life Insurance Co.,Ltd 1.60 First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. Taiwan Life Insurance Co., Ltd. 1.53 China Life Insurance Company, Ltd. 1.20 Government of Singapore 1.07 Vanguard Emerging Markets Stock Index Fund 1.06 Civil Servants' Retirement Fund 1.05

Mar 31, 2022

May, 2022

## **Operations Overview**

## **Business Activities**

#### **Business Scope**

General business items commercial banks are authorized to handle according to law

- 1. Receipt of various deposits
- 2. Issuance of financial bonds
- 3. Processing of loans
- 4. Processing of discounted bills
- 5. Investment in securities
- 6. Processing of domestic
- 7. Acceptance of commercial bills of exchange
- 8. Issuance of domestic letters of credit
- 9. Guarantee the issuance of corporate bonds
- 10. Handling domestic guarantee business
- 11. Act as agent for payments
- 12. Sell public debt, treasury bonds, corporate bonds and company stocks for commission
- 13. Underwrite securities
- 14. Proprietary trading of securities
- 15. Handle custody and warehousing services
- 16. Handle safe deposit box rental business
- 17. Handle services stated on the business license or act as agent for services approved by governing authorities
- 18. Handle credit card business
- 19. Sell gold bars, gold coins and silver coins for commission
- 20. Buy and sell gold bars, gold coins and silver coins
- 21. Handle the guarantee business of export foreign exchange, import foreign exchange, general inward and outward remittance, foreign exchange deposit, foreign currency loan and foreign currency guarantee payments
- 22. Handle general remittance and foreign exchange deposits
- 23. Handle foreign currency trading and traveler's check business
- 24. Handle derivative products approved by governing authorities
- 25. Handle businesses approved by the Trust Enterprise Act
- 26. Invest in foreign securities with designated trust funds
- 27. Handle proprietary trading of government bonds
- 28. Handle brokerage, proprietary trading, certification and underwriting of shortterm bills
- 29. Provide financial advisory services related to margin trading

- 30. Act as agent for handling public welfare lottery affairs approved by governing authorities
- 31. Handle margin trading business between foreign currencies
- 32. Invest in domestic securities investment trust fund with designated funds
- 33. Handle investments in domestic securities investment trust fund using designated trust funds
- 34. Proprietary trading of corporate bonds and financial bonds
- 35. Act as agent for substantial transaction payments
- 36. Collaborate with offshore enterprises or assist offshore enterprises to handle electronic payment businesses domestically
- 37. Provide life insurance agency services while increasing agency services for property insurance
- 38. High-net-worth related financial products and services
- 39. Handle other related businesses approved by the governing authority.

Business items registered and approved by governing authorities and handled by departments dedicated to trust businesses as stated in the bank's business license

- 1. Trust business:
  - (1) Money trust
  - (2) Trust of money claims and security rights of objects
  - (3) Securities trust
  - (4) Real estate trust
  - (5) Superficies trust
  - (6) Discretionary investment via fiduciary services
- 2. Auxiliary business
  - (1) Act as agent to issue, transfer, register and distribute stock dividend, interest and bonus of marketable securities
  - (2) Provide advisory service on issuance and offering of marketable securities
  - (3) Provide securities certification service
  - (4) Act as trustee for bond issuance and handle related agency services
  - (5) Provide custody service
  - (6) Act as custodian of securities investment fund
  - (7) Provide advisory service on investment, financial management and real estate development
  - (8) Provide securities investment advisory service
  - (9) Manage the real estate of elderly and disabled persons as an ancillary business of the trust enterprise
  - (10) Handle other related businesses approved by the governing authority

## Overview of the business over the past two years (including DBU, OBU and overseas branches)

## 1. Deposit Business

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item                         |                          | December 31,  | 2021  | December 31,  | 2020  | Amount                 | Percentage                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                              |                          | Amount        | %     | Amount        | %     | increase<br>(decrease) | increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |
|                              | Cheque deposits          | 57,362,382    | 1.8   | 48,882,647    | 1.7   | 8,479,735              | 17.3                        |
| Demand                       | Demand deposits          | 959,085,929   | 30.4  | 829,261,381   | 28.1  | 129,824,548            | 15.7                        |
| deposits<br>(Note 1)         | Current savings deposits | 917,327,300   | 29.1  | 836,211,758   | 28.3  | 81,115,542             | 9.7                         |
|                              | Sub-total                | 1,933,775,611 | 61.3  | 1,714,355,786 | 58.1  | 219,419,825            | 12.8                        |
|                              | Time deposits            | 625,254,354   | 19.9  | 600,429,716   | 20.3  | 24,824,638             | 4.1                         |
| Time<br>deposits<br>(Note 1) | Time savings deposits    | 381,699,391   | 12.1  | 380,012,904   | 12.9  | 1,686,487              | 0.4                         |
|                              | Sub-total                | 1,006,953,745 | 32.0  | 980,442,620   | 33.2  | 26,511,125             | 2.7                         |
|                              | Interbank<br>deposits    | 719,280       | 0.0   | 695,048       | 0.0   | 24,232                 | 3.5                         |
| Others<br>(Note 2)           | Interbank overdraft      | 849,879       | 0.0   | 603,700       | 0.0   | 246,179                | 40.8                        |
|                              | Interbank call loans     | 209,752,882   | 6.7   | 255,345,872   | 8.7   | -45,592,990            | -17.9                       |
|                              | Sub-total                | 211,322,041   | 6.7   | 256,644,620   | 8.7   | -45,322,579            | -17.7                       |
| Total                        |                          | 3,152,051,397 | 100.0 | 2,951,443,026 | 100.0 | 200,608,371            | 6.8                         |

Note: 1. Demand deposits and time deposits include foreign currency deposits and public treasury deposits.

## 2. Loan Business

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item                              | December 31,  | 2021  | December 31,  | 2020  | Amount                 | Percentage                  |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                   | Amount        | %     | Amount        | %     | increase<br>(decrease) | increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |
| Short-term loans (Note 1)         | 561,866,599   | 27.5  | 528,274,318   | 27.7  | 33,592,281             | 6.4                         |
| Mid-term loans                    | 699,915,759   | 34.3  | 634,678,967   | 33.2  | 65,236,792             | 10.3                        |
| Long-term loans                   | 779,286,900   | 38.2  | 747,179,956   | 39.1  | 32,106,944             | 4.3                         |
| Total                             | 2,041,069,258 | 100.0 | 1,910,133,241 | 100.0 | 130,936,017            | 6.9                         |
| Share of total asset (%) (Note 2) | 56.9 56.7     |       |               | 0.    | 2                      |                             |

Note: 1. Loan discounted, overdrafts and bills negotiations are included.

Since 2019, the receivables and payables of the same spot foreign exchange transaction were offset against each other, and the spot foreign exchange receivables and payables were adjusted downward respectively, and the total assets in 2020 were adjusted accordingly.

<sup>2.</sup> Interbank deposits include deposits transferred from Chunghwa Post.

## 3. Foreign exchange business

Unit: USD Thousand

| Item       | 2021        |       | 2020        |       | Amount                 | Percentage                  |
|------------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|            | Amount      | %     | Amount      | %     | increase<br>(decrease) | increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |
| Export     | 4,709,364   | 1.8   | 3,332,797   | 1.5   | 1,376,567              | 41.3                        |
| Import     | 6,841,211   | 2.5   | 4,831,172   | 2.3   | 2,010,039              | 41.6                        |
| Remittance | 257,545,008 | 95.7  | 204,816,703 | 96.2  | 52,728,305             | 25.7                        |
| Total      | 269,095,583 | 100.0 | 212,980,672 | 100.0 | 56,114,911             | 26.3                        |

## 4. Wealth management and Insurance agency business

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item                               | 2021        | 2020        | Amount                 | Percentage                  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                    | Amount      | Amount      | increase<br>(decrease) | increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |
| Trust (project trust not included) | 128,453,021 | 127,244,133 | 1,208,888              | 1.0                         |
| Insurance agency business          | 24,057,470  | 23,278,901  | 778,569                | 3.3                         |

## 5. Trust business

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item  | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 | Amount increase (decrease) | Percentage<br>increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Non-discretionary<br>money trusts investing<br>in domestic securities | 75,304,193        | 70,405,828        | 4,898,365                  | 7.0%                                      |
| Non-discretionary<br>money trusts investing<br>in foreign securities  | 135,734,664       | 136,362,167       | -627,503                   | -0.5%                                     |
| Other trust assets  | 80,562,538        | 153,541,694       | -72,979,156                | -47.5%                                    |
| Subtotal  | 291,601,395       | 360,309,689       | -68,708,294                | -19.1%                                    |
| Custodian Business  | 1,129,677,357     | 1,106,530,260     | 23,147,097                 | 2.1%                                      |

<sup>\*</sup> TDR not included

## 6. Electronic financial services

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item                      | 2021          | 2020          | Amount increase (decrease) | Percentage<br>increase<br>(decrease) |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Corporate online banking  | 8,694,938,000 | 6,632,532,000 | 2,062,406,000              | 31.1                                 |
| Individual online banking | 208,074,000   | 219,996,000   | -11,922,000                | -5.4                                 |
| Mobile banking            | 529,521,000   | 356,550,000   | 172,971,000                | 48.5                                 |

## 7. Investment

# (1) Sale and purchase of domestic bills and underwriting of domestic commercial promissory note

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Item   | 2021        | 2020        | Amount increase (decrease) | Percentage<br>increase<br>(decrease) % |
|--|-------------|-------------|----------------------------|--|
| Outright buy/sell (OB/<br>OS) of transaction<br>instruments      | 841,292,695 | 916,974,967 | -75,682,272                | -8.3                                   |
| Repurchase/Reverse repurchase (RP/RS) of transaction instruments | 50,000      | 50,001      | -1                         | -0.0                                   |
| Underwriting of transaction instruments                          | 4,530,000   | 3,730,000   | 800,000                    | 21.4                                   |

## (2) Balance of investment in bonds and stocks

Unit: NTD Thousand

| ltem                           | 2021<br>Investment bal. of<br>Dec. 31 | 2020<br>Investment bal. of<br>Dec. 31 | Amount increase (decrease) | Percentage<br>increase<br>(decrease) % |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Bond                           | 378,507,333                           | 353,547,666                           | 24,959,667                 | 7.1                                    |
| Stocks (short-term investment) | 22,341,084                            | 14,178,207                            | 8,162,877                  | 57.6                                   |

## 8. Credit card business

Unit: Number of card; NTD Thousand

| Item                     | 2021       | 2020       | Amount increase (decrease) | Percentage<br>increase<br>(decrease) % |
|--------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------|--|
| Number of active cards   | 848,636    | 778,382    | 70,254                     | 9.0                                    |
| Transaction amount       | 56,526,191 | 51,304,796 | 5,221,395                  | 10.2                                   |
| Revolving credit balance | 1,502,964  | 1,462,801  | 40,163                     | 2.7                                    |

Note: The number of active cards and revolving credit balance are based on the data on the last date of the year.

## 9. Total revenue

Unit: NTD Thousand

|   | 2021       |       | 2020       |       | Amount                 | Percentage                  |  |
|---|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Item Year                                       | Amount     | %     | Amount     | %     | increase<br>(decrease) | increase<br>(decrease)<br>% |  |
| Interest income                                 | 42,214,655 | 57.0  | 43,723,269 | 52.9  | -1,508,614             | -3.5                        |  |
| Fee income                                      | 9,948,258  | 13.4  | 9,010,093  | 10.9  | 938,165                | 10.4                        |  |
| Net gain on financial products                  | 4,797,210  | 6.5   | 6,656,253  | 8.1   | -1,859,043             | -27.9                       |  |
| Gain on investments recognized by equity method | 342,595    | 0.5   | 342,691    | 0.4   | -96                    | 0.0                         |  |
| Foreign exchange gain                           | 1,152,836  | 1.6   | 1,191,847  | 1.4   | -39,011                | -3.3                        |  |
| Other non-interest income                       | 15,592,860 | 21.0  | 21,750,421 | 26.3  | -6,157,561             | -28.3                       |  |
| Total   | 74,048,414 | 100.0 | 82,674,574 | 100.0 | -8,626,160             | -10.4                       |  |

#### 10. Total expenditure

Unit: NTD Thousand

| Year                                | 2021       |       | 2020       |       | Amount                 | Increase                |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------|------------|-------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Item                                | Amount     | %     | Amount     | %     | increase<br>(decrease) | (decrease)<br>in rate % |
| Interest expense                    | 9,951,803  | 18.7  | 15,189,230 | 23.6  | -5,237,427             | -34.5                   |
| Fee expense                         | 1,979,573  | 3.8   | 1,682,125  | 2.6   | 297,448                | 17.7                    |
| Bad debt expense                    | 3,565,559  | 6.7   | 4,428,699  | 6.9   | -863,140               | -19.5                   |
| Service and management cost         | 22,378,606 | 42.1  | 21,349,885 | 33.2  | 1,028,721              | 4.8                     |
| Other non-interest expense and loss | 15,254,939 | 28.7  | 21,668,746 | 33.7  | -6,413,807             | -29.6                   |
| Total                               | 53,130,480 | 100.0 | 64,318,685 | 100.0 | -11,188,205            | -17.4                   |

## Highlights of Business Plan (Listed by Major Financial Businesses)

- 1. Corporate banking and deposits & remittances:
  - (1) Focus on medium and large-sized corporate customers and increase communication between manufacturers and startups.
  - (2) Continue to promote projects such as "Renewable Energy Sustainable Loan" and "Sustainable Development Linked Loan" to help corporates with carbon neutrality goals to obtain funds for transformation, expand the scale of green finance, and implement ESG operations.
  - (3) Establish a mechanism for retaining syndicated loan customers. Take hold of syndicated loan opportunities coming from government policies or large-scale and high-quality group company customers and build momentum to expand.
  - (4) Continue to expand the market for urban renewal and reconstruction of aged and damaged buildings, and attract quality clients through referrals of mortgage customers, real estate management agencies and AMC, etc.
  - (5) Track the cash flow of deposits from corporate credit accounts, attract long-term deposits from corporate customers and expand savings from payroll account customers.
  - (6) Flexibly adjust the interest rate pricing and deposit volume for NTD savings programs to control capital costs.
  - (7) Utilize digital marketing technology to increase product penetration in payroll accounts and new retail accounts.
  - (8) Adopt digital technology to integrate on-line and off-line services, optimize processes and enhance digital financial service experiences.
  - (9) Accelerate the setup of bilingual branches, design smart service venues and create a friendly financial environment.
  - (10) Improve quality and capacity of service, carry out fair treatment of customers, establish accessible ATMs and implement financial inclusion.
- 2. Foreign exchange and international business:
  - (1) Penetrate foreign exchange business opportunities derived from corporate banking credit accounts and wealth management accounts to increase revenue and profit from interests, fees and currency exchange.

- (2) Monitor the upward trend in USD interest rates and attract stable and longterm USD deposits to increase the flexibility and efficiency of the bank's capital utilization.
- (3) Strengthen the relationship with corresponding banks, understand the latest trends in foreign bank circles, and seek new business opportunities for cooperation.
- (4) Build up a reputation for digitalization through social media channels. Launch campaigns from time to time in associate with current affairs and market accordingly to holidays or exchange rate or interest rate trends.
- (5) Focus on the US, Europe and Southeast Asia markets while expanding overseas, and continues to pay attention to the dynamic adjustment of the global political and economic situation.
- (6) Take hold of business opportunities in the recovering economy and shifting production and sales chain. Actively seek to lead syndicated lending cases or take on cases referred by joint banks to quickly expand the scale of operation.
- (7) Strengthen the momentum of the marketing teams in overseas branches, serve the customer's production and sales chain, and deepen business relationships.
- (8) Steadily grow deposits, underwrite bonds with good terms and enlarge overseas profit-generating assets and income channels.
- (9) Continue to optimize the digital system, promote and improve e-service functions such as the e-network and mobile APP of overseas branches, and optimize the management platform of overseas branches.
- (10) Cultivate local talents, establish a local talent pool and transfer system. Use talents from various countries in a flexible way and deepen local developments.
- 3. Treasury and financial market business:
  - (1) In response to the low interest rate environment, the bank adopts the strategy of increasing volume to compensate for lower spreads. Holdings of foreign currency bonds with higher yields and high-quality domestic corporate bonds will increase, and the overall investment position will be expanded. The proportion of investment in high-volatility structured bonds will be gradually reduced to lower fluctuations in profit and loss.
  - (2) Make good use of cross-regional and cross-border advantages and obtain low-cost funds by undertaking bond RP and gap trading.
  - (3) Issue foreign currency structured financial bonds based on demand to enhance the visibility of capital markets and provide high-asset customers with a variety of product options.
  - (4) Increase investment opportunities in the primary market and expand asset scale through the integration of Group resources.
  - (5) Monitor the gradual normalization of the US monetary policy and build a long position in the US dollar.

- (6) Enhance portfolio management for value stocks. Increase investments in companies embodying ESG spirits, and offer solid operations and stable dividends, which in turn create reliable income sources.
- (7) Strengthen sustainable investment policies and regulations, including restricting investment in high-polluting industries and companies that violate major ESG issues. Increase the proportion of sustainable development bond investment year by year, and search for opportunities to issue green/sustainable development bonds.
- (8) Fully understand the branch channels, and target different customer groups such as high-asset clients and professional investors. Enhance the diversity of financial products to increase customers' willingness to engage. In addition, improve the penetration rate of derivative businesses, and increase the stickiness of existing customers.

### 4. Personal banking:

- (1) Promote high-asset wealth management businesses, provide services such as asset allocation, wealth inheritance and tax consulting for the customer group. Expand the scale of wealth management assets, and open up new opportunities for financial management businesses.
- (2) Facilitate Trust 2.0 Plan through promotion of businesses such as elder care trust and employee welfare trust, and provide a full range of trust services while undertaking corporate social responsibilities through crossindustry alliance. In addition, the direction of promotion will be adjusted in a timely manner in accordance with the evaluation mechanism.
- (3) Promote "e-First AI Wealth Management" and attract on-line wealth management customers, white collar workers and young people with no investment experiences.
- (4) Apply big data and model analysis to screen potential customers, enable precision marketing to new wealth management customers, and reactivate product penetration in the household financial management market.
- (5) Continue to promote the dollar value averaging business, and focus on back-end load and bond fund products to increase the scale of wealth management assets.
- (6) Focus on high coverage, cash flow type and investment type insurance products to increase revenue.
- (7) Expand online insurance and mobile insurance products, and add interest sensitive annuity insurance and automobile and motorcycle compulsory insurance products to the platform to meet the diversified digital insurance needs.
- (8) Get hold of multiple units construction projects recently completed by developers and seek to undertake batch mortgage for all housing units.
- (9) Strengthen the "e-fast loans" digital platform by enhancing functions, enriching customer experience and simplifying processes, thereby increasing the willingness of customers to engage.

- (10) Strengthen the promotion of "LOHAS Mortgage Loan" and "General Loan" to drive the growth of other consumer loan businesses.
- (11) Expand the number of the bank's revolving credit customers and the revolving balance to increase customer stickiness and interest revenue.
- (12) Based on consumption preferences of customer groups, drive promotions according to the customer group's consumption category, and increase customer's overall spending and fee income.

#### 5. Risk management business:

- (1) Following the implementation of the Equator Principle, the bank will optimize relevant operations and processes, and incorporate ESG and climate change issues into the credit assessment and decision-making process in order to realize the spirit of sustainable credit.
- (2) Continue to improve staff's expertise in authorizing credits, conducting reviews and providing appraisals at all levels of the branches, regional centers and head office in order to improve the efficiency of case handling and organizational operations.
- (3) Extend the application of Robotic Process Automation (RPA), such as implementing routine management operations, and adding required inquiry items to credit case reviews in order to improve operational efficiency.
- (4) Provide situation analysis and forecast reports focusing on major industrial and economic issues to enable relevant offices to understand the risks and opportunities.
- (5) Enhance the expertise of the credit investigation and credit granting personnel. Improve the value of credit reports and the quality of credit reviews through training and counseling.
- (6) Implement the thinking of "capital costs", strengthen capital structure and issue subordinated bonds when needed to meet the capital adequacy requirement of "systemically important banks" (D-SIB).
- (7) Monitor country risk exposure systematically and in real time. Assess and adjust country risk limits when needed, and continuous monitor the statutory exposure rate (Al822) to mainland China and risk transfers.
- (8) Optimize the control process of market risk, counterparty risk, liquidity risk and bank book interest rate risk, and improve the development/verification capabilities of new and complex product evaluation models.
- (9) Conduct stress tests on a regular basis and depending on major event developments and future environmental changes, perform stress tests in real time to assess the bank's risk resilience.
- (10) Enhance post-loan review and alert systems, and handle designated review and warning notifications in response to the economic situation to improve the quality of creditor's rights.
- (11) Improve the effectiveness of debt collection in the early stages when payment becomes overdue, prevent non-perfuming loans, expedite collection and recover bad debt.

## 6. Digital banking and information business:

- (1) Refine iLEO brand management, plan exclusive financial services, and promote various digital products to improve customer experience.
- (2) Expand brand and social media management, design campaigns for different social platforms to leave brand impressions among users, and in turn use it to drive marketing and promotions.
- (3) Enhance emerging payment businesses, continue to develop diversified payment services, and extend the scope of open banking. Build cooperative relations in ecosystems, and take hold of the trend of financial digital transformation.
- (4) Facilitate smart modules to find potential marketing opportunities, differentiate digital financial services for users, focus on operations for different groups, maintain long-term customer relationship and increase value contribution.
- (5) Transform core systems to enhance resiliency and flexibility to facilitate interface with external systems and develop open banking.
- (6) In view of data security intelligence received or major external security risk events, the bank will use data security monitoring systems to expose potential threats.
- (7) Strengthen the data security defense line, exert synergy from data security joint defense alliances and optimize protection capabilities.
- (8) For containerized, microservices or agile development and applications, apply appropriate security protection mechanisms to enhance the security protection capabilities of emerging technologies.

#### 7. Administrative management business:

- (1) Recruit talents with diverse backgrounds, implement talent assessment, and enhance recruitment effectiveness and quality of personnel hired.
- (2) Use digital training to accelerate cultivation of cross-sector functions and facilitate talent reserve and business development
- (3) Implement the HRIS system upgrade project, optimize operations and systems to enhance user interface and user experience, which in turns will benefit talent management, strategic support and create long-term competitiveness for the bank.
- (4) Strengthen occupational safety management and organize health promotion activities to create a culture of well-being.
- (5) Increase the efficiency of asset utilization, upgrade the bank's assets and create new value.
- (6) Implement environmental protection, energy conservation and carbon reduction, strive for green sustainability and fulfill corporate responsibilities.
- (7) Help solve social and environmental issues and implement ESG sustainability strategy by focusing on the four public welfare strategies of "Green Care", "Art Creation", "Sports Competition" and "Social Care".

(8) Promote brand image with the slogan "Right By Your Side" to increase customer stickiness to the brand.

#### 8. Compliance and legal affairs:

- (1) Optimize processes to assess the bank's money laundering and terrorism financing risk and legal compliance risk, and use a risk-based approach to improve the operational effectiveness of preventing money laundering, combating terrorism financing, and conducting legal compliance.
- (2) Continue to carry out centralized reporting of suspicious transactions to increase the efficiency, quality and distribution and utilization of the reports.
- (3) Implement the nine principles of the fair treatment of customers and execute personal data protection related operations, such as formulation and implementation of financial inclusion goals, as well as monitoring issues such as financial exploitation and improper marketing to the elderly.
- (4) Along with digital transformation, introduce scientific supervision technology and thinking, and install Al intelligence and robotic process automation (RPA) to assist AML systems to conduct transaction monitoring and regular customer review operations.
- (5) Continue to supervise the legal compliance and anti-money laundry operations of overseas branches, and strengthen management by sending staff to provide on-site counseling or hold regular legal compliance meetings, supplemented by report control and education and training.
- (6) Supervise the monitoring, review and early warnings of fraudulent or criminal transaction patterns provided by financial advisors.
- (7) Strengthen the legal knowledge of staffs, and enhance the awareness of legal compliance while handling various businesses.

## Market Analysis

## 1. Main business locations

As of the end February of 2022, First Bank has 188 local branches and its overseas presence includes 30 branches and sub-branches, 3 representative offices, and 1 subsidiary (with 8 branches). The bank has a presence in major international cities and financial centers in Asia, the Americas, Europe, and Oceania to provide comprehensive financial services to Taiwanese businesses across the world, and will continue to diversify its operations while expanding its markets overseas. The Southeast Asia, Europe, and the US will be bank's major overseas development roadmaps, which are aimed at creating a global network of financial services.

## 2. Future supply-demand dynamic and growth potential

## (1) Supply side

As a result of overbanking, the overall financial market is fiercely competitive. The low-interest rate environment of recent years and competition from non-bank players or digital banks combining e-commerce with online payments, plus the Covid pandemic of negative impact on corporation's operations and revenue of consumers, also made it difficult for banks to increase their profits and expanding the business.

#### (2) Demand side

Taiwanese financial institutions have been getting a foothold in the wider Asian market in the hope of eventually growing into financial institutions of regional importance. They seek to benefit from the growing Asian economy while balancing business development and risk control. This expansion in the Asian market is both helping to diversify risk and also creating opportunities for cooperation and investment. As the epidemic was relatively stable in Taiwan and back-home investing trend in the layout of opportunities, in line with the government's policy to encourage the investment, banks will take advantage of the trend to deepen corporate financing. Also the anti-taxation trend was another driver for high-valued customers' emphasis on taxation planning and generation transfer for family wealth management services. As a wave of non-contact business opportunities shift by the pandemic, the FinTech, opening banks, and digitalization sweep through the financial industry, becoming the catalyst towards the financial digitalization. At the moment, cyber security becomes another important issue, to response the possible risk, the FSC has been working on issues such as amendments to regulations, consumer protection. cyber security, and financial information capabilities in order to create an environment conducive to the development of digital finance. Meanwhile, in response to the decarbonization, FSC has recognized sustainability as one of the important policies, promoting "Green Finance 2.0" to in line with the international standards and ensure the growing of sustainable finance.

## 3. Tailwinds and headwinds for growth and response measures

Rapid change is constant in the international finance landscape, therefore, First Bank will continue to expand its domestic and overseas markets and deepen its relationships with customers while pursuing the goals of steady business development and innovation. In response to the advent of the digital financial era, Bank will strengthen the digital capabilities of employees, actively adopt techs such as big data and AI to provide diversified digital services and create financial applications in various sectors, with a view to connecting banking services and client's living to create the financial ecosystem.

## (1) Tailwinds

- A.A century-old brand and a business philosophy that stresses steady development
- B.An extensive network of domestic channels, a strong local presence, and deep relationships with customers
- C.An international presence ahead of peers, with extensive footholds in Europe, the US, and the Greater China region
- D.Strong expansion into the Southeast Asian market, forming an Asia-Pacific financial service network
- E.Consolidation of the core corporate banking business to maintain profitability

- F. Well-recognized innovative services for corporate clients that include cross-border supply chain, sales chain, and value chain financing
- G.Accelerated online and offline channel transformation and greater social media presence
- H.Integration of group-wide resources and synergy from diversified businesses
- I. Sound asset quality and rigorous risk control mechanisms
- J. Plain ownership structure and stable management teams
- K.A focus on training international finance professionals in order to enhance competitiveness.
- L. Deepening Green Finance to assist clients for decarbonization transformation.
- M.High-valued clients' tailor-made services to meet their diversified needs

## (2) Headwinds

- A. Corporates' diverse channels for capital raising weakens banks as financial intermediaries
- B. Fintech wave attracts non-banks player to compete with current banking players.
- C.Overbanking in Taiwan and a low-spread environment are here to stay, so cut-throat price wars continue
- D.Financial products and services offered in Taiwan are similar, indicating a lack of ability to innovate
- E.The scale of domestic banks is far smaller than that of international-class hanks
- F. International politico-economic uncertainties make financial markets more volatile

### (3) Response measures

- A.Keep abreast of the latest macroeconomic and industrial trends in order to devise timely response measures
- B.Continue to enhance integration of business processes; achieve steady growth by planning forward-looking transformation initiatives
- C.Accelerate the transformation of online-offline channels, develop diverse smart services, and enhance data-driven marketing
- D.Use capital to create value and promote value-driven businesses to increase customer stickiness and create long-term relationships with customers
- E.Expand business scale by "Broaden Business Divergence of Presences, Deepen Local Network" to lead overseas branches to become full-service branches.
- F.Meet the needs of Back-home investment from overseas TWN corps.
- G.Review talent pools of sales workforce and nurture succession teams with core competence; continue to foster internationalized professionals and enhance the synergy of personnel training
- H.Realize the bank's corporate social responsibility that justify the financial sector's positive value.

## Financial product research and business development summary

1. The scale and profit and loss of major financial products and business units added in the past two years

Departments established over the past two years: In order to effectively enter the loan market of digital finance online marketing and expand the foundation of consumer finance business, the telemarketing team of the "Call Center Department" under the "Credit Card Division" was expanded to form the "Online Marketing Department" in April 2020; in response to the establishment of high assets wealth management business, the "Private Wealth Management Department" was set up under the "Personal Banking Business Admin. Division" in June 2021.

For the business scale and profit and loss of the newly established departments and divisions, please refer to the relevant items in the financial performance.

- 2. Research and development expenditure and achievements for the past two years
  - (1) R&D expenses over the past two years

The year of 2020: NTD12,144 thousand

The year of 2021: NTD9,223 thousand

Long- and short-term business development plans

(2) Important business research reports over the last two years The funds were used to purchase electronic databases and professional publications, host a number of industry seminars, internal training sessions, and business R&D report competition, and compile weeklies on the domestic and global economy and financial conditions, the global economy, and the global industrial and economic development so as to provide a comprehensive overview of important updates to the global economy and finance. We also provided research reports (some published regularly, others on an ad hoc basis) on the latest industrial and economic developments in Taiwan and abroad.

(3) Future research and development plans

We aim to enhance the breadth and depth of our industrial and economic analysis reports and their application in our businesses. We will examine in greater depth the financial situation in Taiwan and abroad by analyzing the evolution of the economic cycle, interest rates, and foreign exchange rates in major economies, while closely monitoring global banking regulatory changes and industrial and economic data. We will also integrate the analysis of industrial trends, technological development, and inputs and outputs, keep abreast of the major industrial changes across regions, and provide important information such as business opportunities and risks to the business units in a timely manner.

1. For short-term business development plans, please refer to the business plan for the current year.

- 2. Long-term business development plans
  - (1) Expand our international presence
  - (2) Strengthen integrated marketing
  - (3) Transition to digital services
  - (4) Deepen customer relationships and value
  - (5) Create a comprehensive cross-border operational platform
  - (6) Enhance our ability to innovate business
  - (7) Emphasize sustainable operation performance
  - (8) Improve risk management, internal control, and internal audit
  - (9) Practice climate related governance
  - (10) Optimize IT security and compliance regimes
  - (11) Enhance our corporate brand value
  - (12) Create a culture of well-being in the company.

## **Employees**

|                      | Year  | 2020          | 2021          | As of February 28, 2022 |
|----------------------|---|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                      | Clerk   | 7,646 persons | 7,751 persons | 7,740 persons           |
| Number of            | Janitors  | 178 persons   | 161 persons   | 159 persons             |
| Employees            | Local recruitment in overseas employment                                      | 441 persons   | 447 persons   | 450 persons             |
|                      | Total   | 8,265 persons | 8,359 persons | 8,349persons            |
| Average age          |   | 41.90         | 41.85         | 41.92                   |
| Average yea          | rs of service   | 16.13         | 16.44         | 16.51                   |
|                      | Ph.D.   | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.06                    |
| Education            | Masters   | 23.85         | 24.76         | 24.78                   |
| Background           | University/College  | 69.71         | 69.53         | 69.59                   |
| (%)                  | Senior high school  | 5.73          | 5.14          | 5.08                    |
|                      | Below senior high school  | 0.65          | 0.51          | 0.49                    |
|                      | Proficiency Test for Bank<br>Internal Control and Audit                       | 6,031         | 6,272         | 6,292                   |
|                      | Basic Proficiency Test<br>for International Banking<br>Personnel              | 2,172         | 2,259         | 2,270                   |
|                      | Basic Proficiency Test for Bank<br>Lending Personnel                          | 2,807         | 2,918         | 2,930                   |
|                      | Stock Affair Specialist   | 778           | 808           | 816                     |
|                      | Bond Specialist   | 302           | 309           | 309                     |
|                      | Basic Test on the FinTech<br>Knowledge  | 2,523         | 2,865         | 2,918                   |
|                      | Securities Investment Trust and Consulting Professionals                      | 1,328         | 1,372         | 1,379                   |
| Certifications and   | Securities Investment Trust and Consulting Regulations                        | 4,972         | 5,153         | 5,182                   |
| Licenses             | Trust Operations Personnel  | 6,809         | 6,842         | 6,851                   |
| held by<br>Employees | Investment-linked Insurance<br>Sales Agent                                    | 5,511         | 5,886         | 5,906                   |
|                      | Financial Derivatives Sales<br>Personnel                                      | 5,142         | 5,340         | 5,365                   |
|                      | Life Insurance Salesperson  | 6,987         | 7,127         | 7,139                   |
|                      | Life Insurance Broker   | 7             | 7             | 7                       |
|                      | Life Insurance Agent  | 17            | 20            | 21                      |
|                      | Salesperson of Non-<br>investment Insurance Products<br>in Foreign Currencies | 5,422         | 5,581         | 5,587                   |
|                      | Property Insurance<br>Salesperson   | 6,181         | 6,331         | 6,341                   |
|                      | Securities Specialist   | 1,490         | 1,582         | 1,595                   |
|                      | Senior Securities Specialist  | 1,637         | 1,708         | 1,713                   |
|                      | Securities Investment Analyst   | 235           | 233           | 237                     |

|                                  | Year   | 2020           | 2021           | As of February 28, 2022 |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|                                  | Securities Margin Trading And<br>Short Selling Specialist                        | 10             | 10             | 10                      |
|                                  | Futures Specialist   | 1,349          | 1,366          | 1,361                   |
|                                  | Futures Broker   | 0              | 0              | 0                       |
|                                  | Futures Trading Analyst  | 15             | 15             | 15                      |
|                                  | Financial Risk Manager (FRM)   | 95             | 97             | 99                      |
|                                  | AML/CFT Specialist   | 2,095          | 2,626          | 2,675                   |
|                                  | Certified Anti-Money<br>Laundering Specialist                                    | 1,497          | 1,511          | 1,503                   |
|                                  | Financial Planning Personnel   | 1,865          | 1,886          | 1,885                   |
|                                  | Certified Financial Planner (CFP)  | 22             | 39             | 39                      |
| Certifications and               | Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) (Level 1)                                      | 7              | 9              | 9                       |
| Licenses<br>held by<br>Employees | Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) (Level 2)                                      | 1              | 1              | 1                       |
| Linployees                       | Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) (Level 3)                                      | 9              | 8              | 9                       |
|                                  | Certified Internal Auditor   | 7              | 7              | 7                       |
|                                  | Certified Information Systems<br>Auditor   | 5              | 6              | 5                       |
|                                  | Attorney   | 21             | 25             | 24                      |
|                                  | Certified Public Accountant  | 23             | 24             | 24                      |
|                                  | Life Insurance Management<br>Institute ROC-Underwriting<br>personnel certificate | 3              | 3              | 4                       |
|                                  | Life Insurance Management<br>Institute ROC-Claims<br>personnel certificate       | 3              | 3              | 3                       |
| Faralassas                       | Internal training  | 16,271 persons | 11,416 persons | 694 persons             |
| Employee<br>Training             | External training  | 10,532 persons | 9,242 persons  | 594 persons             |
|                                  | Overseas learning  | 0 persons      | 0 persons      | 0 persons               |

Note: 1. The personnel and percentages listed in this table do not contain any personnel dispatched to other entities on a temporary term.

<sup>2.</sup> The number of personnel dispatched by other entities on a temporary term in 2020 and 2021, and as of February 28 of the current year are 63, 63, and 63, respectively.

## **III.Corporate Social Responsibility and Ethical Conduct**

- (i) To fulfill its corporate responsibility to society, the Bank has taken the initiative to participate in charitable events and activities in 2021:
  - 1. Donated to the "2021 Financial Service Industry Education Charity Fund" organized by Taiwan Financial Services Roundtable to provide substantial assistance to students from underprivileged and disadvantaged families to assist them in completing their studies and participating in financial education courses offered by training institutions, thereby helping them improve their family financial conditions. A total of 1,539 students benefited from such charity.
  - 2. To help Taoyuan, which is at the forefront of Taiwan's long-term fight against the COVID-19 pandemic, donated 10 zero-touch intelligent epidemic prevention self-service machines and 2 TOCC servers to Taipei Veterans General Hospital Taoyuan Branch and Taoyuan Armed Forces General Hospital to help them implement epidemic prevention with practical actions.
  - 3. Donated to the rooted education service program in remote areas organized by Cultural Bridges Organization- Transcending Boundaries to help disadvantaged children in remote areas to go to school with peace of mind.
  - 4. In order to support local fruit farmers in Taiwan, purchased 50 metric tons of pineapples on February 28 and shared them with 40 social welfare organizations and rural schools that obtain long-term support from us, as well as customers and employees; purchased about 3 metric tons of mangoes on June 28 and given them to 50 social welfare organizations, to fulfill our corporate social responsibility, and encourage the public to support local agricultural products together.
  - 5. To fulfill our corporate social responsibility, donated NTD3.5 million on April 6 to help the victims of the "0402 Taroko" with their follow-up medical care, living and social reconstruction related expenses, and provided financial support for the families of the dead, joining hands to make a small contribution to the major traffic accident; donated NTD2 million on October 18 to assist the disaster-stricken people in the Cheng Chung Cheng Building in Kaohsiung's Yancheng District, and helped the affected households get out of their predicament and resume their normal life as soon as possible.
  - 6. To implement local care and fulfill our corporate social responsibility, Vientiane Branch donated USD2,000 to the Lao government's special account for COVID-19 epidemic prevention and control in June in response to their needs for epidemic prevention, which was used by the government for epidemic prevention and to help local people fight the epidemic together.
  - 7. To ensure that front-line medical personnel have sufficient anti-epidemic supplies during the epidemic, donated a total of 5,000 isolation gowns to 5 medical institutions, including Ministry of Health and Welfare Puzi Hospital, St. Joseph's Hospital, Yuan's General Hospital, Fangliao General Hospital, and Taitung Christian Hospital, to protect the frontline medical personnel with practical actions.

- 8. Supported the "Mid-Autumn Festival Charity Plan for the End of COVID-19 Outbreak" jointly launched by the Puren Youth Care Foundation and SunnyHills with actions, and purchased 300 boxes of pineapple cakes and donated them to 20 rural primary schools supported by the Bank for a long time.
- 9. Arranged environmental education courses at Nantou County "Tannan Elementary School" on September 22, to help students learn about the current crisis faced by marine ecology through the interpretation of the Midway Island video, arouse their attention to the issue of plastic-free oceans, and taught them to reduce the use of plastic products in their daily lives, so as to establish correct concept of environmental protection for them.
- 10. Worked with the client Chin-Wen Hsiao Dancing Troupe to stage the tour performance of "Strawberries Say No to Drugs" at four schools in Tainan City on October 4 6. By incorporating art performances into education, teenagers were guided to reject drugs and join in gender equality propaganda to strengthen their own awareness of self-protection. A total of 628 students benefited from such charity.
- 11. Invited local farmers in Taiwan to set up stalls at the Dajia Riverside Park on November 14, offering a variety of healthy food on site to promote organic diet to the public, so that the public can have a comprehensive and concrete understanding of green living style and take action to support friendly farming.
- 12. Sponsored the School Environmental Education Promotion Lecture on the Beauty of Taiwan National Parks organized by the Taiwan Society of Indigo Dyeing to promote humanistic ecology and environmental education to take root, so that children would be able to contact, learn about, and in turn love nature from an early age as small ecological conservationists. A total of 2,609 students benefited from such charity.
- 13. Worked together with the First Education Foundation established by the Bank to continue to promote the "Green Light Spreads Love, Light Up Hope" program, and joined hands with the supplier TOA Lighting to assist 12 primary schools in rural areas, including Hualien County's "Ming Li Elementary School", "Jian Ching Elementary School", "Xilin Elementary School", "Ma Yuan Elementary School", Chiayi County's "Shizi Elementary School", "Ruili Elementary School", "Taixing Elementary School", "Alishan Elementary School", and Nantou County's "Tannan Elementary School", "Xinyi Elementary School", "Aiguo Elementary School", "Dili Elementary School", to replace their outdated lamps with 2,342 sets of energy-saving LED lamps, so as to improve their classroom lighting equipment, and protect school children's eyesight health. It was estimated to save about 198,000 kWh of electricity annually and reduce about 100.7 metric tons of carbon emissions.
- (ii) The First Education Foundation established by the Bank through donations is committed to promoting charitable as well as art and cultural events and enhancing the quality of citizens' life. Various charitable and art and cultural events were held in 2021:

- 1. In order to continue to deepen the cultivation of local art and culture, we invited famous Taiwanese artists to exhibit their works to our customers, employees and the public, aiming to promote art and culture education. Since January, we held 3 art exhibitions in the First Art Space of the head office of the First Bank, namely: the "Blossoming Hsiu-chen Chang's Works" in January, the "Documentary Poetry Chih-cheng Chen's Solo Exhibition" in April and the "Diligence Redeems Stupidity Ma-ching Huang Woodcarving Solo Exhibition" in May, which are about to attract appropriately 2,500 visitors.
  - In addition, due to the impact of the COVID-19, the art exhibitions were changed to four "Art World Online Art", which introduced artists' creation process and works through interviews, and invited artists to create on site, so that the public could have close contact with art; a total of 84,842 people were attracted to watch the exhibitions online.
- 2. In order to support the youth training program of remote areas, stage play tickets were donated to the Cultural Bridges Organization Transcending Boundaries by means of public pledge to invite 130 children from remote areas to watch the stage play, letting love play multiplicative effect.
- 3. To welcome the Lunar New Year, on February 9, we specially prepared New Year's couplets written by famous scholars for customers of 10 branches, including the Business Division, Zhongshan Branch, Taoyuan Branch, Hsinchu Branch, Taichung Branch, Chiayi Branch, Tainan Branch, Kaohsiung Branch, Hualian Branch and Pingtung Branch.
- 4. Cooperated with the "PLANET Educational Charitable Trust" to promote the "Vulnerable School Children Adoption Program", continued to adopt vulnerable children of Ankeng Elementary School, Zhongzheng Elementary School in Xindian District, New Taipei City, and Erchong Elementary School in Sanchong District, New Taipei City, etc., provided remedial teaching, small group counseling and various courses to improve the learning effect of low-achieving students and establish their correct values and good attitude towards life.
- 5. Made donations to the breakfast program implemented by the "Tannan Elementary School" in rural areas in Nantou, to provide 103 students from economically disadvantaged families with breakfast of love throughout the year to enhance their nutrition, so as to assist these disadvantaged students in rural areas with their studies.
- 6. To encourage disadvantaged children strive forward, we cooperated with our clients ShowTimes Cinema on May 1 to invite more than 100 long-term supported children, school teachers and volunteers to watch the movie "Listen Before You Sing" for the first time in the form of public welfare block booking, aiming to support domestic film with practical actions. At the end of the movie, all the audience sang clapping songs together, echoing the inspirational energy of the film.

- 7. Held 7 life education lectures, invited Life Fighter & Wheelchair Dancer Tzu-chiang Cheng (limb handicapped) and Flywheel Boy I-chun Wei (limb handicapped), Olympic weightlifting bronze medalist Wen-huei Chen, World Universiade gymnastics gold medalist Yi-hsueh Huang, Payun Jianli player Cynthia Lin (limb handicapped), Olympic taekwondo bronze medalist Tseng-li Cheng, Olympic weightlifter Chan-hung Kao and Yunting Hsieh to give speeches on campus on May 6, May 7, September 9, October 22, November 8, December 9 and December 17 respectively to inspire students' care and understanding of life, and put them into practice in their daily lives, benefiting about 1,120 students.
- 8. In order to make the front-line medical staff and the public safer, donated 2 "UVC automatic temperature measurement and sterilization gates" to Yunlin St. Joseph's Hospital to assist the hospital in carrying out COVID-19 prevention work with practical actions.
- 9. Affected by the COVID-19 epidemic, in order to continue to care for the health of the elderly in remote areas, we donated a medical cruiser to "Mennonite Christian Hospital Taiwan" to assist the disabled elderly and cancer patients in remote areas in Hualien with better medical care and benefit, which benefited about 4,300 person-times, and sponsored 20 free clinic tours (including 4 liver disease consultations) to implement medical care in remote areas.
- 10. In order to care for the elderly living alone in Penghu, donated antiepidemic supplies and living materials (including rapid screening reagents, isolation gowns, oximeters and medical-grade masks, etc.) to the elderly cared by the Peace Foundation Penghu Office and the Huashan Social Welfare Foundation Baisha Love Angel Station, which benefited totally 270 people.
- 11. In order to provide more complete medical resources for rural residents, sponsored Luodong Notre Dame Hospital to build the "Ohua Medical Rehabilitation Station" for physical therapy equipment and other equipment, aiming to solve the problem of medical treatment and rehabilitation for rural residents in Yilan and Hualien, which is expected to benefit more than 4,000 people annually.
- 12. In order to provide immediate assistance to disadvantaged families in remote rural areas, in conjunction with the Andrews Food Bank, pledged 1,000 boxes of love food boxes, and provided customized food boxes such as dietary food, vegetarian food, and infants according to the needs of disadvantaged families to help the disadvantaged families in remote villages in 10 counties and cities from the north, center, south and east of Taiwan and provide them with necessary supplies for living.
- 13. Held 4 online concerts of "COVID-19 Prevention Mood Station No. 1", and invited life fighters to pre-record about 20-30 minutes of videos, including singing, sharing stories with the public, and chatting about COVID-19

- prevention, so as to inspire everyone to resist stress and never give up, which attracted a total of about 91,101 people to watch online.
- 14. In order to nurture aboriginal students from remote rural areas to develop their music and art sentiments, sponsored the "Chin-ai Music" Aboriginal String Orchestra for the whole school year of music teacher guidance fees and living meals for 20 disadvantaged children in elementary schools, taking practical actions to take root in the cultivation of rural music talents.
- 15. Participated in the "Kuanyin-Line 30th Anniversary Charity Concert" held by the Taipei Kuanyin-Line Psychological and Social Service Association at the National Concert Hall on November 16, and raised funds through the concert to help more disadvantaged families and accompany the elderly to have peace of mind, making the society warmer.
- 16. In order to optimize the grassroots weightlifting training environment and support the potential talents of Taekwondo at the grassroots level in rural areas, sponsored 5 junior high school weightlifting teams and 10 elementary school, junior high school and high school Taekwondo teams with potential but lack of resources, and provided weightlifting training facilities and equipment for athletes to enhance their competitive ability and cultivate outstanding sports talents in rural areas.
- 17. Provided monthly training funds to Meng-chun Shih and Wen-tzu Tien (archery) of National Normal University, Chen-yu Fang (badminton) of the Sports Education Group of the National Sports University Research Institute, I-jung Wu (track and field) of Taichung Municipal Qiming School, and Tzu-Chiang Cheng (archery) who is physically handicapped and so on to help them focus on training and competition, use their strengths to keep moving towards their goals, and strive for the highest glory for themselves and the country.
- 18. Donated 0.1% of the First Bank's Glory Card cashback for 2020 to support the education, school lunch, and remedial classes for disadvantaged students in rural areas and help 259 economically disadvantaged students or students whose family suffered from unforeseen incidents to allow them to go to school without interruption through the platform of the "School Education Savings Account" of the Ministry of Education.
- 19. Joined hands with First Life Insurance to promote micro-insurance, donated free insurance to 341 economically disadvantaged people, provided basic accidental death and accidental disability coverage for the economically disadvantaged, and jointly implemented the concept of inclusive finance.
- (iii) In order to show the concept of caring for people and environmental sustainability, the Company has established a volunteer service team since 2011, and organizes volunteer activities in various regions every month, including "Green Volunteers" who promote environmental education and

"Caring Volunteers" who care for the disadvantaged. Green volunteers go to organic farms, assist in land preparation and harvesting, protect the coast, clean up beaches, plant trees to reduce carbon, etc.; caring volunteers accompany the elderly, present art to the countryside, provide festive cares, etc., accompanying the children, the elderly and the disadvantaged via multiangle and diverse events. In 2021, a total of 79 public welfare events were held, including 47 green care events and 32 love care events. A total of 1,299 members participated and 7,599 person-times were benefited, promoting the concept of green life, advocating the issue of environmental sustainability, and conveying the core of public welfare and service with practical actions, bringing warmth and positive force to the society.

#### 1. Green Care

- (1) The First Loves the Freshness of the Earth: Green volunteers went to the organic farm to assist in the production and sales of farming, harvesting, packaging, etc., purchased 2,736 kilograms of organic fruits and vegetables, and completed 36 activities; A total of 821 volunteers participated and benefited about 3,404 people.
- (2) A whole new world of environmental protection:
  - A. In response to the Arbor Day, on March 27, green volunteers went to Kaohsiung City Private Loren Kai Chi Center to accompany disadvantaged students to plant 30 pots of succulents, and plant about 10 saplings in the courtyard (bringing the carbon reduction of 0.1 metric tons of CO2e), promoting the concept of environmental protection through green living education; a total of 24 volunteers participated.
  - B.In response to the Earth Day and the International Beach Cleanup Day, green volunteers went to Sharon Beach, Tamsui District, New Taipei City, Xianshuiao Beach, Waimu Mountain, Keelung, and Wazaiwei Beach, Bali District, New Taipei City on March 27, April 17, April 24, September 25, October 16 and December 11, respectively, to hold 6 "Love the Beautiful Sea" beach cleaning activities, picking up a total of 367 kilograms of fishery waste, general waste and sea driftwood, taking practical actions to protect the beautiful ocean and the earth; a total of 230 volunteers participated.
- (3) Promotion of environmental education:
  - A. In order to convey the concept of ecological maintenance and environmental sustainability, on April 17 and November 13, in conjunction with the "Taiwan Indigo Dyeing Society", invited disadvantaged children in the Southern Airport Lohas Garden Love Class and Erchong Elementary School in Sanchong District, New Taipei City, respectively, to Qingtiangang and Erziping Trails in Yangming Mountain, accompanying the children to learn ecological knowledge, so that children can know the importance of cherishing

- the natural environment from a young age; a total of 15 volunteers participated and a total of 46 people benefited.
- B.In order to encourage more people to implement the concept of green life from day to day, on November 27 and November 28, fun and interactive games were planned at the booth of the "Kaohsiung E-sports Carnival", which integrated the spirit of green finance and environmental sustainability, and purchased friendly agricultural products from long-term supported organic farms and presented them to the participants on site, combining the care for social welfare with contributing to green and sustainable development; a total of 10 volunteers participated.

#### 2. Love and Care

- (1) Organized regional volunteer activities on a monthly basis to donate supplies and equipment, clean the environment and participate in the arrangement of food bag materials for the New Year, etc. in organizations for the disadvantaged, including nursing homes for the elderly and orphanage; and provided companionship for the elderly and disadvantaged groups through festive activities. A total of 30 events were completed, with 180 participating volunteers and about 3,749 people benefited.
- (2) On October 16 and 23, Phnom Penh Branch, together with the customer Cambodian Footwear Chamber of Commerce, went to Ba Lao Township, Sufu County, Kampot Province and Prek Pnov Subdistrict in Phnom Penh, to condolence and care for the local poor families with practical actions, and donated livelihood supplies to solve the difficulties in life; 19 volunteers participated and benefited about 400 people.
- (iv) The Bank strives to promote various climate change mitigation and adaptation actions, and lists "net zero carbon emissions" as the vision for climate change governance under the issue of sustainable development, and sets a carbon reduction target of preventing temperature rise of over 2°C based on scientific basis, and reducing the total carbon emissions of Category 1 and Category 2 by 2.5% each year compared to the previous year starting from 2022. The relevant carbon reduction measures and results in 2021 were as follows:
  - 1. Promoting the acquisition of green buildings in domestic and overseas selfowned buildings:
    - The Bank had 71 self-owned buildings with an average age of more than 40 years. In order to reduce the heat island effect caused by our office buildings to the environment, the Bank established a team for the "Plan for the Acquisition of Green Building Label" in 2010, and started the renovation process for green building from the headquarters building, with the efforts of replacing with improved air handling systems, replacing

energy-consuming lamps with LED energy-saving lamps, using water-saving equipment, and building rainwater recycling systems. As of the end of 2021, a total of 32 old and new buildings in operating locations at home and abroad obtained the green building label.

2. Increase the use of renewable energy at domestic locations: In response to the green energy policy, and after evaluating the sunshine conditions of the operating locations, the Bank has built rooftop solar power generation systems in the branch buildings of the First Bank since 2016. By the end of 2021, 17 rooftop solar power generation systems were built, the total annual power generation was 215,120 kWh for the year, and the total annual carbon emission reduction was 180 metric tons. The Bank also continued to purchase green electricity for transfer to business units, increased the proportion of renewable energy, and implemented the policy

of environmental sustainability.

- 3. Improving information equipment and implementing paperless policy: In order to improve the performance of information equipment and replace old servers, the Bank has introduced paperless teaching, paperless meetings, paperless service provision and paperless affairs and has been continually optimizing the credit review system since 2008. The process of credit review and granting has been changed from manual/paper based operations to full-process implementation within the system, and the successive introductions of automatic import of joint crediting materials and domestic and foreign group account allocation operations, along with the active incorporation of digital services into business processes including "marketing", "transactions", "payments" and "accounting", have greatly reduced the use of paper.
- 4. Strengthening waste classification and resource recycling: In order to maximize resource classification and recycling, the Bank sets annual targets for resource recycling and implements waste classification, where waste recycling bins are placed on each floor of the branches and office buildings. Furthermore, the Bank has strictly implemented a zero waste bin policy since 2015, where no personal waste bins are allowed in the office, encouraging fellow colleagues to bring their waste to the waste recycling bins for sorting, and thereby strengthening the promotion of waste reduction and resource classification and recycling, so as to realize resource classification and recycling and domestic waste control in operating sites.
- 5. Implementing the green procurement policy: In order to implement the concept of cherishing resources, the Bank is making every effort to promote low-polluting, resource-saving, and recyclable environmentally friendly products, and give priority to purchasing products with less impact on the environment, so as to encourage the production and use of green products.

- (1) Prioritize the purchase of environmentally friendly products such as environmental protection labels, energy labels and water efficiency labels, and green building materials.
- (2) Promote the use of renewable materials, recyclable, low-polluting or energy-saving materials certified by the Environmental Protection Administration.
- (3) Refuse to purchase products that are over packaged and harmful to the environment, non-biodegradable products, and high-energy consuming machinery and equipment.
- (4) Ensure that products are purchased based on the principle of consistency, so that they can be reused during the renovation of the bank premises and the adjustment of mechanical equipment or products.
- 6. Promoting environmental sustainability:
  - In order to strengthen employees' awareness of climate change issues and incorporate them into business, so that our business units can identify the environmental risk factors of customers' industries when engaging with them, the Bank has compiled a report entitled "Description of Risk Factors of High Carbon Emission/High Pollution Industries in Taiwan" after internal research for their reference. By requiring customers to disclose information about carbon emissions to the Bank, it prompts them to pay attention to carbon reduction issues, and also through social media, corporate websites, bulletin boards, and the internal communication document "First News", it communicates various environmental education-related activities to employees, and educates the public to change their daily habits and readily practice environmental protection.
- (v) To fulfill the corporate social responsibility and the responsibility for employee's healthcare, the Bank's on-site physicians were particularly entrusted to organize on-site health services and health seminars every month.
- (vi) In order to prevent employees from violating the ethical standards and tarnishing the image of the Bank, the Bank not only strengthened the assessment of employee character review but also established an abnormal sign report and counseling and tracking management mechanism to implement employee care management and understand their work, physical and psychological, as well as financial conditions. Employee behavior was regulated strictly; should any violation of ethics arise, it would be handled in accordance with regulations.

# IV. Number of non-supervisory employees working full time, average and median salary of non-supervisory employees working full time, and the difference compared with the previous year

Unit: Number of People/NTD Thousand

| Item   | 2020  | 2021  | Growth<br>Rate (%) |
|--|-------|-------|--------------------|
| Number of non-supervisory employees working full time (Person) | 7,050 | 7,153 | 1.46               |
| Average salary of non-supervisory employees working full time  | 1,237 | 1,300 | 5.09               |
| Median salary of non-supervisory employees working full time   | 1,129 | 1,193 | 5.67               |

## V. Information equipment

Hardware and software of information systems and maintenance plan In response to the trend of technological development, the Bank actively introduced the "server virtualization" framework with cloud computing technology and integrated the distributed server framework; various business systems, online banking, automated service system, and management information system were established on the Bank's shared server platform; in addition to saving the hardware equipment, personnel management, and electricity costs effectively, the Bank paid attention to new technology trends and monitored and maintained software and hardware of information equipment centrally to ensure normal operations of the systems.

Future development or procurement plan for hardware and software of information systems In line with the development of the Bank's business strategy, the Bank will develop new systems and improve existing systems to strengthen customer service and provide operational management information. The information development strategy planned for 2022 is as follows: (1) reshaping the core of digital banking; (2) building a digital information platform; (3) creating a digital process; (4) assisting in the development of business systems; (5) improving the information infrastructure. All important projects will planned in detail and executed accordingly.

Emergency backup and security protection measures

- 1. The Bank has established a remote backup center at one place in Taichung and adopted a real-time backup model, that is all information at the major center was transmitted to the backup center via an exclusive optical fiber cable in real-time and the data at the backup center were updated accordingly. When a disaster occurred, the Internet system would be switched, and the system at the backup center would be active and provide services.
- 2. The Bank adopted central control management of personal computers to control the use and security of the Bank's personal computers.
- 3. The Bank obtained ISO 27001 and ISO 20000 certification at the same time in the field of information governance as the first bank in Taiwan that has obtained both ISO 27001 and ISO 20000 certification, and the Bank continued to pass the renewal review to maintain the validity of the certification.
- 4. The Bank has established various safety protection measures and information security monitoring systems to comprehensively protect the security of the host system, the internet, and electronic transaction systems, such as online banking.

#### VI. Labor-management relations

#### Staff benefit measures

- 1. The Bank has established the Employee Welfare Committee, which is composed of 15 members in accordance with the Donation Charter and Organization Regulations of the Employee Welfare Committee. The main sources of the welfare fund were 0.15% of the Bank's operating revenue and 0.5% of the employee's salaries every month. This welfare fund enabled all employees to share benefits in a fair and universal manner, and how it was used is as follows:
  - (1) Each unit would hold its own cultural and recreational activities in each quarter, and the Employee Welfare Committee would subsidize the activities.
  - (2) Organized employee birthday celebration events.
  - (3) Accepted applications for educational scholarships for employees' children.
  - (4) Gifts to retired employees.
  - (5) Handled interest-free loans for hospitalization for employees' families, interest-free loans for funeral expenses for employees' families, and death benefits for employees.
  - (6) Offered subsidies according to each sport and recreational activity organized by the Banks' Sports and Recreation Association.
  - (7) A restaurant, a laundry, a hairdressing room, and a supply unit have been established that provided general daily necessities to enable employees to enjoy cheap services.
- 2. Marriage subsidy and childbirth allowance.
- 3. Provided labor insurance and National Health Insurance in accordance with regulations.
- 4. Employees' on-the-job training.
- 5. Employee health checkup (once every two years).
- 6. Holiday travel subsidies.
- 7. Catastrophic illness and disaster care.
- 8. Employee savings and employee shareholding trusts
- 9. Set up a medical room to provide employees with health counseling services.

# Retirement system and its implementation status

The Bank's employees retired in accordance with the relevant provisions of the "Labor Standards Act" and the "Labor Pension Act".

# Protection measures for employees' rights and interests

- 1. Set up a section dedicated to health on the internal website and also recruited nurses. As for employees' serious diseases and top 10 abnormal items in health checkup, health care information and health counseling services were provided, as well as health seminars and health promotion activities were held from time to time.
- 2. Arranged the Bank's on-site physicians to provide on-site health services 6 to 7 times every month.
- 3. The bank implements the "Abnormal Workload-Induced Disease Prevention Program", "Ergonomics Hazard Prevention Program", "Maternal Health Protection Program" and "Prevention for Workplace Illegal Violence, Aggression Program".

- 4. The bank provides free influenza vaccination service at the headquarter building. The Bank continues to appoint the Teacher Chang Foundation to provide "psychological counseling services" for the employees.
- 5. The Bank sets up breastfeeding rooms in the head office building, information building and credit card divisions (Zhongshan Building and Bade Building), which were awarded the Breastfeeding Room Excellence Certification by the Department of Health, Taipei City Government.

Implementation status of protection measures for employee work environment and personal safety

- 1. Implementation of occupational safety- and health-related business and education and training
  - To ensure the safety and health of employees and to fully implement occupational safety and health management, the company has established its Occupational Safety and Health Management Program to specify the implementation methods of various management measures. Moreover, the Safety and Health Work Code has been submitted to competent authorities and the safety of the workplace relies on the compliance of all members of the company. In addition, in accordance with the "Occupational Safety and Health Education and Training Rules", safety and health education and training were provided to new and current employees to increase their awareness on the issues and create a zero-hazard work environment.
- 2. Regular implementation of safety maintenance and disaster prevention exercises
  - (1) First Bank runs on Security Maintenance and Implement Rules on Self-Protection every 6 months for branch-operation.
  - (2) The FFHC headquarter building has assigned a Security Corp with a standard operating procedure for the emergency, ensuring to secure the personal safety of employees as well as property security. 2 for fire-fighting and 1 for annual exercise were carried out every year.
- 3. Promotion of friendly workplace
  - (1) Healthy workplace accredited—Badges of Accredited Healthy Workplace for Health Activation and for Health Promotion
    - The Bank is committed to promoting tobacco prevention and health promotion in the workplace and values employee health management. The head office building was awarded the Badge of Accredited Healthy Workplace for Health Promotion. Then 127 units including the Information Building, Credit Card Divisions (Zhongshan Building and Bade Building) of the Bank, and Anhe Branch were awarded the Badge of Accredited Healthy Workplace for Health Activation.
  - (2) Workplace safety accreditation
    - In order to further ensure the safety of employees and customers in our business premises and enhance the Bank's corporate social responsibility image, the Bank assisted 60 branches with AEDs, to obtain the "AED workplace safety accreditation".

Labor-management agreement

To demonstrate the belief of mutual trust and co-prosperity between the employer and employees, the Bank concluded a collective agreement with the labor union on November 12, 2019 to provide labor conditions superior to statutory requirements.

The loss arising from labor-management disputes in the most recent fiscal year up to the date of publication of the Annual Report None.

### Significant Contracts

| Contract Type                              | Firm  | Contract Duration<br>Date  | Content   | Terms and conditions   |
|--|---|--|---|------------------------|
| Financing guarantee commissioning contract | National Development Fund, Executive Yuan; The Export— Import Bank of the Republic of China | From January 25,<br>2021 to January<br>25, 2026  | Use of national financing guarantee mechanism to provide financial institutions with relevant financing guarantees, in the case where financial institutions participate in credit granting under major national economic development plans | None                   |
| Advertising cooperation contract           | Addcn<br>Technology<br>Co., Ltd.  | From November 29, 2021 to May 29, 2022   | Provide exclusive sales of advertising space on 591 housing transaction websites and 8891 auto transaction websites under Addcn Technology Co., Ltd. for project cooperation  | None                   |
| Outsourcing contract                       | Financial<br>Information<br>Service Co.,<br>Ltd.  | From July 10,<br>2012 to December<br>31, 2022<br>(automatically<br>renewed for one<br>year at the end<br>of the term and<br>thereafter)    | Credit card purchase<br>authorized transactions,<br>account processing,<br>internet transactions,<br>clearing and installment<br>payment operations   | Confidentiality clause |
| Outsourcing contract                       | Taiwan<br>Mobile<br>Payment Co.,<br>Ltd.  | From August 23,<br>2019 to December<br>31, 2022<br>(automatically<br>renewed for two<br>years at the end<br>of the term and<br>thereafter) | Handling of card production and card life cycle management for "mobile payment tools" and other data processing services  | Confidentiality clause |
| Technical cooperation contract             | Kingway<br>Media Co.,<br>Ltd.   | July 1, 2021<br>to December<br>31, 2021<br>(automatically<br>renewed for one<br>year at the end<br>of the term and<br>thereafter)          | Development and promotion of cross industry cooperation for digital deposit accounts  | Confidentiality clause |

Types of securitized products and related information approved after application in the most recent year, in accordance with the Financial Asset Securitization Act or Clauses of the Real Estate Securitization Act

None.

# **Corporate Governance**

| Item   | Yes/<br>No | Operation   | Deficiency with<br>the Corporate<br>Governance Best-<br>Practice Principles<br>for Banks, and the<br>Reasons |
|--|------------|---|--|
| A. Bank's shareholder structure and shareholder's rights   |            |   |  |
| Has the bank established internal operating procedures to handle shareholder advice, doubts, disputes and litigation matters and implemented them in accordance with the procedures? | No.        | The Bank's sole shareholder is First Financial Holding Co.; no shareholder's suggestions, doubts, disputes and lawsuits.  | No deficiency  |
| Is the bank in control of its major shareholders and their ultimate  | Yes.       | 2. The Bank is owned by a sole shareholder, the structure is quite simple.  | No deficiency  |
| controllers?  3. Has the bank established and enforced risk control mechanisms and firewalls between the company and its affiliates?   | Yes.       | 3. The subject matters are governed by the "Rule for Personnel, Information and Business Exchanges between First Commercial Bank and its Investee Companies", "Rules for Long Term Equity Investment of First Commercial Bank and Subsidiary Management" and "Operational notice for Long Term Equity Investment of First Commercial Bank and Subsidiary Management".   | No deficiency  |
| B. Members and functions of the Board  |            |   |  |
| Has the Board set up diversified policy and material management goal?  | Yes.       | 1. The Company's Code of Corporate Governance set out the overall skills for the Board of Directors, including operation management, accounting, financial analysis, business administration, risk management, crisis management, industry knowledge, international market knowledge, leadership and decision making skills.  The industrial experience and professional skills of the Board members cover a wide range of fields related to the operation and management of financial industry. Among them, independent directors account for 20% of the board seats (3 seats/15 seats). All independent directors served less than three consecutive terms. | No deficiency  |
| Has the bank voluntarily established other types of functional committees in addition to the Remuneration Committee and Audit Committee established in accordance to law?            | Yes.       | 2. The Bank's sole shareholder is First Financial Holding Co., which has set up "Integrity Management Committee", "Remuneration Committee" and "Audit Committee". Under the supervision of the board, the Bank has set up "Risk Management Committee", "Business Decisions Committee", "Asset & Liability Management Committee", "Personnel Evaluation Committee" and "Fair Treatment to Clients Facilitating Committee".   | Not applicable   |

| ltem  | Yes/<br>No | Operation   | Deficiency with<br>the Corporate<br>Governance Best-<br>Practice Principles<br>for Banks, and the<br>Reasons |
|---|------------|---|--|
| 3. Has the bank listed at the TWSE or TPEX established a set of policies and tools to review the Board's performance, conducted the performance review on a regular basis annually and take the results into consideration for determining the Director's remuneration and his/her nomination for another term?   | No.        | The Bank is not a TWSE/TPEX listed company.   | Not applicable   |
| Does the bank regularly evaluate the independence of its certified accountant?  | Yes.       | 4. When the Bank appoints CPAs to audit<br>financial statements and file tax each year, it<br>will seek independent statement from the CPA<br>and submit the appointment of the accountant<br>to the Board of Directors for approval.   | No deficiency  |
| C. Has the bank designated competent and adequate number of personnel and appoint a Company Secretary to be in charge of corporate governance affairs (including but not limited to providing Directors and Supervisors with the information needed to perform their duties, assist Directors and Supervisors to comply with law and regulations, convention of Board Meetings and Shareholder Meetings, and preparation of meeting minutes for Board and Shareholder Meetings, etc)? | Yes.       | The Bank has designated an appropriate number of qualified corporate governance personnel and a corporate governance officer to be responsible for matters related to corporate governance.   | No deficiency  |
| D. Has the bank established communication channels with stakeholders (including but not limited to shareholders, employees, and customers), and provided interested parties communication channel under company's official website to respond important CSR issues which were in concern?   | Yes.       | 1. The bank's parent company, FFHC, has listed the contacts of employees, investors, and public relation departments, email address for handling complaints, and customer compliant hotlines and email addresses of FFHC and its Subsidiaries under the "Stakeholder Communication" page of the Company's website. In addition, opinion questionnaire for interested parties are provided under the "ESG-ESG Report" page in order to provide diverse communication channels for interested parties and respond to ESG related issues which they may concern. | No deficiency  |

| Item  | Yes/<br>No | Operation   | Deficiency with<br>the Corporate<br>Governance Best-<br>Practice Principles<br>for Banks, and the<br>Reasons |
|---|------------|---|--|
|   |            | <ol> <li>According to "Spokesperson System &amp; Procedure Management Method of First Commercial Bank", the Bank has established a spokesperson system, customer feedback hotline and email, and set up a customer service board, VoIP phone and customer text service on its external website along with its branch networks, providing multi-communication channels for the interested parties. The Bank has also established "The Consumer Protection Principles and Implementation Guidelines for First Commercial Bank", "Financial Consumer Protection Policy and Operational Rules for First Commercial Bank" and "Principles for First Commercial Bank" and "Principles for First Commercial Bank to Treat Clients Fairly" to protect the interests of customers.</li> <li>The Bank's internal website contains a discussion forum and bank-wide videoconferences are held regularly, providing for open communication with employees, along with the sexual harassment grievance system.</li> <li>In accordance with article 32 of the Labor Inspection Act, the Bank has issued "Worker's Complaint Notice", which declared the agencies, persons, scope, format and the procedure of handling worker complaints. If the Bank violates "Labor Standards Act", "Labor Insurance Act", "Labor Inspection Act" and "Employee Service Act", the employee may raise a complaint with supervisors of any branch networks and administrative departments of the Bank, labor competent authorities under county or municipal government and labor inspection authorities following legal procedure and format.</li> </ol> |  |
| E. Information Disclosure   |            |   |  |
| Has the bank established a corporate website to disclose information related to the company's financial, business and corporate governance status?  | Yes.       | Annual Report, major financial statements<br>and corporate governance are disclosed on<br>the Bank's website.   | No deficiency  |
| 2. Does the bank disclose information via other channels? (For example, setting up an English website, designating personnel responsible for the collection and disclosure of information, appointing spokespersons, webcasting investors' conference via the company's website.) | Yes.       | 2. The Bank has set up an English website, where Annual Report and monthly financial information, etc. are disclosed. The bank also releases material information and makes online filing of public information according to the Securities and Exchange Act. A spokesperson system has also been established and the appointed spokesperson is Ms. Su-Hwei Tsai.   | No deficiency  |

| Item  | Yes/<br>No | Operation  | Deficiency with<br>the Corporate<br>Governance Best-<br>Practice Principles<br>for Banks, and the<br>Reasons |
|---|------------|--|--|
| 3. Has the bank published and reported its annual financial report after the end of the fiscal year in accordance to the Bank Act and Securities and Exchange Act and has the company published and reported its financial reports for the first, second and third quarter as well as its operating results for each month before the specified deadline?   | Yes.       | <ul> <li>3. The Bank releases and files the following in accordance with Paragraph 1, Article 36 of the Securities and Exchange Act and Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa Letter No. 10110002230 issued on May 18, 2012: <ul> <li>A. The annual financial report released and declared within three months after the end of each fiscal year.</li> <li>B. The annual financial report for the first quarter and third quarter released and filed within 45 days after the end of the first quarter and the third quarter of each fiscal year, as well as semiannual financial report released and filed within two months after the end of every six months.</li> <li>C. The operation situation of the previous month publicly announced and declared prior to the 10th day of each month.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | No deficiency  |
| F. Does the bank have other material information to facilitate better understanding of the company's corporate governance practices? (Including but not limited to employee rights, employee wellness, investor relations, stakeholders' rights, Directors or supervisor's training records, the implementation of risk management policies and risk evaluation measures, the implementation of customer relations policies, purchasing of liability insurance for Directors and supervisors and donations to political parties, stakeholders and charities.) | Yes.       | <ol> <li>Employee welfare:         <ul> <li>The Bank is committed to looking after its employees' well-being through an employee welfare program that includes career development planning, continuing education and training, open channels of communication, health check-ups and regular review of the compensation system.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Investor relations and stakeholders' rights:         <ul> <li>Any directors having conflict of interest, legal requirements and procedures of donations and stakeholders' transactions in compliance with the "Guideline for the Board of Directors Meetings of First Commercial Bank," "Policy for Credit and Non-Credit Transactions of Stakeholders of First Commercial Bank," "Instructions for Stakeholder Credit Business Management of First Commercial Bank" and "Directions of Non-Credit Transactions of Stakeholders of First Commercial Bank."</li> <li>Advanced studies of directors and supervisors:</li></ul></li></ol> | No deficiency  |

| Item   | Yes/<br>No | Operation  | Deficiency with<br>the Corporate<br>Governance Best-<br>Practice Principles<br>for Banks, and the<br>Reasons |
|--|------------|--|--|
|  | Yes.       | <ul> <li>4. Implementation of risk policies and processes:     The Bank has formulated a risk management policy and established a risk governance framework for identifying, assessing, monitoring and managing risks in order to create a cohesive risk management environment. The goal is to adopt a risk-oriented approach to the Bank's operations to achieve business performance targets and to enhance shareholders' return. The Risk Management Committee reviews, oversees and coordinates all risk-related activities.</li> <li>5. Consumer protection policy:     The Bank has established "The Consumer Protection Principles and Implementation Guidelines for First Commercial Bank",     "Financial Consumer Protection Policy and Operational Rules for First Commercial Bank to Treat Clients Fairly" to ensure that consumer interests are protected.</li> <li>6. Liability insurance for directors and supervisors:     In line with the policy of the parent company, the Bank purchases directors and supervisors liability insurance to reduce or eliminate risks from damages to the Bank and its shareholders as a result of wrongful or negligent acts committed within the scope of duty by directors and supervisors.</li> </ul> |  |
| G. Please describe the improvements made as a result of the most recent Corporate Governance Evaluation Report published by the Corporate Governance Center of the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation. For items which improvements are yet to be implemented, please describe the priorities for enhancement and measures to be taken. | No.        | The Bank is not a TWSE/TPEX listed company, so the corporate governance evaluation published by the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation is not applicable to the Bank.   | Not applicable   |

# **Risk Management Overview**

#### Credit Risk

- A. Strategy, goal, policy for managing credit risk
  - (a) The Bank's risk management program is established based on its risk management strategy and business operating objectives as approved by the Board of Directors, and in accordance with the "Risk Management Policies and Guiding Principles for the First Financial Holding Company and its Subsidiaries", Basel rules, and the relevant regulations of the competent authorities of Taiwan. The Policy is to be timely adjusted in response to economic change and industry cycle, and in view of the Bank's loan portfolio, asset quality and its business promotion strategy, etc. by the governed laws; and its adjustment has to be approved by the Board of Directors or reported to the top executives for approval.
  - (b) Process for managing credit risk
    - i. In order to comply with the new Basel Accord and establish applicable appraisal standards, various internal and external modeling techniques for the rating of credit risk are gradually developed and further introduced to the processes of credit analysis and loans review, as well as linked with warning mechanism employed for the post-credit control, so as to establish a complete credit risk management process.
    - ii. The credit limits for the conglomerate, business type, country, stocks listed on TSE or OTC as collateral and real estate loan etc. have been prescribed so as to control loans concentration risk.
    - iii. For the risk management process to operate effectively, the Bank has set up related internal auditing and control system.
- B. Organization and structure for managing credit risk
  - (a) The Board of Directors is the highest level of decision making and supervision body. Bankwide risk management policies, systems and procedures, risk limits and authorities, risk measurement methods, evaluation procedures and monitoring systems are all subject to the supervision and management of the Board of Directors.
  - (b) The Risk Management Committee is under the Board of Directors and is responsible for the integration of the review, supervision, reporting and coordination of operations across the Bank.
  - (c) Senior management is responsible for supervising and executing the risk management related policies approved by the Board of Directors.
  - (d) The Risk Control Management Center is independent of the business units and manages bank-wide risk management operations. EVP assists CEO in the implementation of the bank-wide risk management operations. The Center is divided into the Risk Management Division, Credit Review Division, Credit Analysis Division, Special Asset Management Division and six major risk control regional centers. Each division formulates risk management operation procedure and rules according to its authority and duties. They also execute programs and report to senior management and the Board based on the risk management structures and reporting lines. The risk control regional centers handles risk management business such as loan review and extension, collateral valuation and post-loan management within its authorized region.
- C. Scope and characteristics of the credit risk report and measurement system
  - (a) To avoid the excessive concentration of credit risk and monitor the changes in credit rating of the loan assets, the Bank conforms to the limits for "one person", "a related person" and "a related enterprise". In addition, the credit risk analysis reports including credit rating, asset quality, NPL ratio and credit concentration etc. are submitted to the Risk Management Committee or the Board of Directors for their reviews periodically.
  - (b) The Bank developed credit rating modules which measures the risk of borrowers in business loans, credit loans, mortgages, and credit cards, and an assessment tool that measures the risk characteristics of the quotas. The tools are put into system in order to quantify risks and to control risks within acceptable limits.

- D. Credit risk hedging or risk mitigation policies, and strategies and processes for maintaining the effectiveness of tools to hedge or mitigate risks.
  - (a) Periodic monitoring and reporting of the concentration risk by group, business type, country, collaterals using listed stocks and real estate loan. We revise the acceptable risk limits according to market environment changes, business complexity and risk management strategies to maintain the effectiveness of risk control.
  - (b) Proper collateral or guarantees are collected based on the borrower's credit or type of credit limit to lower credit risk.
- E. The methodology for calculating capital requirements: credit risk standardized approach

Exposure and minimum capital requirements after risk mitigation under the credit risk standardized approach.

December 31, 2021 Unit: NTD thousand

| Type of risk exposure                                      | Credit exposures after risk mitigation | Minimum capital requirements |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| Sovereigns   | 787,591,154                            | 269,220                      |
| Non-central government public sector entities              | 7,523,403                              | 121,073                      |
| Bank (include multilateral development banks)              | 462,972,121                            | 13,253,503                   |
| Corporates (include securities firm and insurance company) | 621,015,207                            | 43,251,085                   |
| Retail portfolios  | 173,329,866                            | 5,791,273                    |
| Residential property                                       | 1,322,127,984                          | 70,036,970                   |
| Equity investments   | 41,033,849                             | 3,282,708                    |
| Equity investments in funds and venture capital            | 1,195,748                              | 122,957                      |
| Other assets   | 76,084,668                             | 3,576,419                    |
| Total  | 3,492,874,000                          | 139,705,208                  |

Note: Minimum capital requirement is exposure after risk mitigation multiplied by the weight of risk and minimal required capital adequacy ratio.

## Asset Securitization Risk

- A. Strategy and process for managing securitized products
  - The Bank currently holds all of its securitized products as a non-originating bank, employing strategies and processes the same as those for market risk management.
- B. Organization and structure for managing securitization risks
  - (a) The Board of Directors is the highest management and supervision body for securitized products and is responsible for the approval of the Bank's risk strategy and policies. The strategy and policies include the verification of the strategy for purchasing securitized products, risk tolerance and risk limits.
  - (b) The unit managing securitized products risk is the Risk Management Division, which is responsible for the management and evaluation of the investment quota for securities investment. Credit-related transactions involving securitized corporate credit are subject to approval of the Credit Review Division. By utilizing the various professions of the different units, risks are identified in order to monitor investments in securitized products.
- C. Scope and characteristics of the securitization risk report and measurement system
  The Bank's securitization investment positions are all allocated to the banking book. Risk
  assessment and reporting are in accordance with the Bank's internal regulations. The Bank
  emphasizes the credit ratings and changes in market prices of the invested instruments. The
  results of related evaluations are reported regularly to the business management unit and top
  executives. Since the proportion of this investment is small, the same assessment system is
  employed without specific variations.
- D. Securitization hedging or risk mitigation policies, and strategies and processes for maintaining the effectiveness of tools to hedge or mitigate risks
   The capital requirement for risk mitigation of securitized products is calculated and reported to competent authorities using the credit risk standard approach. The Bank's hedging policy for
- E. The methodology for calculating capital requirements: credit risk standard approach

securitized products is the same as for market risks.

# The Securitization Risk Exposures and Minimum Capital Requirements— Based on transaction type December 31, 2021 Unit: NTD thousand

| Expos              | ure Type        |   |                   | Traditional            |                        |           |                                |                       | nthetic                        |                      | Total                                  |  |
|--------------------|-----------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                    |                 | Accet Time                                | Exposure          |                        | Minimum                | Exposure  | Minimum                        | _                     | Minimum                        | Minimum capital      |  |  |
| Book Typ           | De              | Asset Type                                | Held or purchased | For Liquidity Facility | For credit enhancement |           | capital<br>requirements<br>(2) | Held or purchased (3) | capital<br>requirements<br>(4) | Exposure (5)=(1)+(3) | capital<br>requirements<br>(6)=(2)+(4) | requirements<br>before<br>securitization |
| Non-               | Banking<br>book | Collateralized<br>Mortgage<br>Obligations | 5,393,953         |                        |                        | 5,393,953 | 86,303                         |                       |                                | 5,393,953            | 86,303                                 |  |
| originator<br>bank | Trading book    |   |                   |                        |                        |           |                                |                       |                                |                      |  | -  |
|                    | Sub-<br>total   |   | 5,393,953         |                        |                        | 5,393,953 | 86,303                         |                       |                                | 5,393,953            | 86,303                                 |  |
|                    | Banking<br>book |   |                   |                        |                        |           |                                |                       |                                |                      |  | -  |
| Originator<br>Bank | Trading book    |   |                   |                        |                        |           |                                |                       |                                |                      |  | -  |
|                    | Sub-<br>total   |   |                   |                        |                        |           |                                |                       |                                |                      |  | -  |
| Total              |                 |   | 5,393,953         |                        |                        | 5,393,953 | 86,303                         |                       |                                | 5,393,953            | 86,303                                 |  |

#### (a) Information on Securitized Products as of December 31, 2021

Unit: NTD thousand

| Items | Accounting category  | Original cost | Gain/ Loss of<br>accumulated<br>valuation | Accumulated impairment | Book<br>value |
|-------|--|---------------|---|------------------------|---------------|
| СМО   | Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 65,180        | 2,532                                     | 0                      | 67,712        |
|       | Financial assets measured at amortised cost                                | 5,319,163     | 0   | 0                      | 5,319,163     |
| REITs | Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | 700,991       | 6,867                                     | 0                      | 707,858       |

(b) Single securitized product with original cost above 300 million (the bank holding as the originator for credit enhancement purpose is not included)

Unit: NTD thousand

| Security  | Accounting category  | Currency | Issuer and Location              | Purchasing date | Coupon rate | Rating | Original cost | Gain/Loss of accumulated valuation | Accumulated impairment | Book value |
|---|--|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| Millerful<br>No.1 Real<br>Estate<br>Investment<br>Trust | Financial assets<br>measured at fair<br>value through other<br>comprehensive<br>income | TWD      | King's<br>Town<br>Bank<br>Taiwan | 2021/12/6       | N.A.        | TWA+   | 300,000       | 10,800                             | N.A.                   | 310,800    |

# Operational Risk

- A. Strategy and process for managing operational risk
  - (a) A "risk appetite" instruction manual has been compiled to serve as a basis for the establishment of the Bank's risk control mechanism.
  - (b) Employees at different levels are directly charged with the management of risk within their own scope of responsibility, and are required to observe the internal control and auditing systems together with related rules.
  - (c) The operational risk management methods are differentiated as risk recognition, assessment, monitoring, reporting and response measures, and are exercised in line with the introduction of management tools such as Loss Data Collection (LDC), Risk and Control Self-Assessment (RCSA), Control Self-Assessment (CSA) and Key Risk Indicators (KRI).

- B. Organization and structure for managing operational risk
  - (a) The Board of Directors is the highest approval level for operational risk management and regularly reviews operational risk management policies and structures. The Risk Management Committee is responsible for reviewing the execution status for measuring, assessing, monitoring and controlling risk. Senior management is responsible for executing the operational risk management framework approved by the Board and developing relevant methods and procedures to manage operational risk.
  - (b) A centralized management framework in relation to operational risk is employed with three tiers of control, each with its defined authority and reporting threshold:
    - All units should conduct regular control of daily business activities and carry out operational risk management within the scope of their respective duties and responsibilities.
    - ii. The Risk Management Division is responsible for establishing the Bank's risk management system, planning of management tools and procedures, and implementation of exposure monitoring and reporting.
    - iii. The Audit Division, independent of business units, is responsible for auditing and assessing whether the management framework is operating effectively.
- C. Scope and characteristics of the operational risk report and measurement system
  - (a) Standardized operational risk management tools are used for risk identification and assessment, allowing managers to observe operational risk profiles and continuously monitor potential operational risk in order to control or offset the risks.
  - (b) The Risk Management Unit discloses the status of exposure monitoring on a regular basis, compiles operational risk data and other major issues, and reports to top executives, Risk Management Committee, and the Board of Directors.
  - (c) If a unit discovers a major risk exposure that threatens the Bank's financial or business status, it must report immediately to the Auditing Division and the business management unit, and the Risk Management Unit which must report to the chief auditor and top executives in accordance with the reporting procedures respectively. Should the incident induce disciplinary action by regulatory agencies, a report must also be submitted to the compliance unit.
- D. Operational risk hedging or risk mitigation policies, and strategies and processes for maintaining the effectiveness of tools to hedge or mitigate risks
  - (a) The primary method employed to transfer or mitigate operational risk is insurance. It is used to transfer or mitigate loss due to operational risks caused by negligence, personnel, systems or external events. To ensure the continuous use of the risk mitigation tool, the risks and controlling measures are regularly identified and evaluated.
  - (b) In order to reduce the risk of potential loss from business disruptions caused by fire, explosion, typhoon, earthquake, robbery, bank-run, labor strikes and other major events, the Bank has established contingency plans, business non-interruption guidelines and rules for implementation.
- E. The methodology for calculating capital requirements: credit risk standard approach

#### Minimum capital requirements for operational risk

December 31, 2021 Unit: NTD thousand

| Year  | Operating profit | Minimum capital requirements |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|
| 2021  | 45,627,684       |                              |
| 2020  | 43,367,594       | -                            |
| 2019  | 47,248,830       |                              |
| Total | 136,244,108      | 6,844,857                    |

#### Market Risk

- A. Strategy and process for managing market risk
  - (a) Under the market risk appetite approved by the Board of Directors, the Bank sets risk limits and managing rules, scheduled reporting process, and internal auditing system. And through the supervision of independent management units and high-level committees, high performance, balance of risks and capital optimization is achieved.
  - (b) Process for managing market risk
    - i. With consideration to operational activities such as business decisions and financial budgets, appropriate market risk management indicators and quotas are established and updated on a scheduled basis in response to changes and trends in the market.
    - ii. Risk management methods are established for different areas of business, and the recognition, measurement, monitoring, control, and reporting of market risk are included within the rules of operating procedure. The market risk management department monitors the compliance status of the business units.
    - iii. The market risk management department regularly reports the current status and performance of market risk management to the Board of Directors or senior management, so they can be used as references by the management executives to timely adjust the risk control policy.
- B. Organization and structure for managing market risk
  - (a) The Board of Directors is the highest management and supervision body for market risk. The Board is responsible for the verification of risk strategies, policies, risk tolerance levels and various risk limits. The Risk Management Committee is under the authority of the Board, and is responsible for reviewing, supervising and reporting of risk management matters.
  - (b) The Market Risk Management Unit is under the Risk Management Division and is independent of the Financial Trading Business Unit. It is responsible for the formulation, development, modification and supervision of the Bank's risk management rules and risk assessment tools, and assesses the risk exposure of the business unit from an objective standpoint.
- C. Scope and characteristics of the market risk report and measurement system
  - (a) Scope of market risk management:
    - The scope covers the expected and unexpected losses on or off balance sheet which are due to changes in the market price. Factors which affect the changes in market prices include interest rates, equity, exchange rates and commodity risks.
  - (b) Characteristics of market risk management:
    - Portfolios based on different market risk factors are distinguished for daily assessment, monitoring and management. Risk measuring indicators such as VaR or Greek are employed to measure the degree of exposure to market risks. The market risk report can reflect the extent of risk exposures and is used as references for management to timely adjust the market risk control policy.
- D. Market risk hedging or risk mitigation policies, and strategies and processes for maintaining the effectiveness of tools to hedge or mitigate risks
  - (a) The trading positions of financial products dealt with customers will be properly hedged or squared. In consideration to market changes, financial goals and risks, some will be held as risk assets within adequate risk tolerance levels. The hedging financial derivatives primarily encompass interest rate swaps, cross-currency swaps, interest rate swap options, and interest caps or floors, etc. The Bank has engaged in interest rate swaps to mitigate the fair value risk of fixed-rate loan assets held by overseas branches.
  - (b) Based on the schedules set in management rules, the risk management unit regularly monitors the effects of the risk hedging and reports it to the business unit and senior management.
- E. The methodology for calculating capital requirements: credit risk standard approach



# Minimum capital requirements for market risk

December 31, 2021 Unit: NTD thousand

| Item                  | Minimum capital requirements |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Interest rate risk    | 2,357,066                    |
| Equity exposure risk  | 15,824                       |
| Foreign exchange risk | 521,385                      |
| Commodities risk      | 0                            |
| Total                 | 2,894,275                    |

# Liquidity Risk

# Structure analysis of NTD time to maturity of the Bank

December 31, 2021 Unit: NTD thousand

|  |               |             | 1            | Amount during | time to maturi | ty                    |               |
|--|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|  | Total         | 0 to 10 day | 11 to 30 day | 31 to 90 day  | 91 to 180 day  | 181 days to<br>1 year | Over 1 year   |
| Primary<br>Capital inflow<br>upon maturity | 3,080,742,041 | 363,486,281 | 471,478,131  | 281,648,586   | 317,442,980    | 357,147,402           | 1,289,538,661 |
| Primary Capital outflow upon maturity      | 4,013,614,619 | 154,938,036 | 250,989,387  | 654,774,175   | 588,586,935    | 710,469,867           | 1,653,856,219 |
| Maturity gap                               | -932,872,578  | 208,548,245 | 220,488,744  | -373,125,589  | -271,143,955   | -353,322,465          | -364,317,558  |

### Structure analysis of USD time to maturity of the Bank

December 31, 2021 Unit: USD thousand

|                                       |            |             | Amoun        | t during time to m | naturity      |             |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                                       | Total      | 0 to 30 day | 31 to 90 day | 91 to 180 day      | 181 to 1 year | Over 1 year |
| Primary Capital inflow upon maturity  | 48,614,781 | 13,657,784  | 13,949,108   | 6,370,174          | 5,561,420     | 9,076,295   |
| Primary Capital outflow upon maturity | 53,292,164 | 13,425,162  | 9,376,244    | 10,319,808         | 10,387,049    | 9,783,901   |
| Maturity gap                          | -4,677,383 | 232,622     | 4,572,864    | -3,949,634         | -4,825,629    | -707,606    |

# **Significant Financial Information - Consolidated**

# **Condensed balance sheets (IFRS compliant)**

| (After restatement)  |          |
|--|----------|
|  | 31.2017  |
| Cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks 405,429,645 303,958,980 326,296,701 269,022,739 239 | 344,421  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss 164,561,017 170,912,960 156,410,445 138,999,510 100                        | 249,302  |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income 246,058,056 269,253,959 278,096,776 222,182,260                | -        |
|  | 792,285  |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost 678,547,362 657,391,632 483,204,788 415,604,459                                | · -      |
|  | ,605,113 |
| Derivative financial assets for hedging  | -        |
| Securities purchased under resell agreements - 500,000 -   | -        |
| Receivables 34,426,368 29,544,916 28,489,181 77,352,470 63   | 380,967  |
| Current tax assets 1,378,450 1,347,752 1,304,013 1,302,565   | 437,888  |
| Assets classified as held for sale, net  | -        |
| Discounts and loans, net 2,035,783,459 1,905,692,247 1,764,670,377 1,695,769,851 1,580   | 079,849  |
| Investments measured by equity method, net 2,641,030 2,603,205 2,453,113 2,428,038 1   | 829,956  |
| Restricted assets, net   | -        |
| Other financial assets 102,572 147,803 149,465 152,384 8   | ,115,659 |
|  | 660,231  |
| Right-of-use assets, net 2,335,399 2,654,118 2,845,773 -   | -        |
|  | 942,132  |
| Intangible assets, net 821,086 830,408 617,101 456,668   | 394,255  |
| Deferred tax assets 2,515,463 2,854,320 2,852,871 2,724,899 3  | 019,820  |
| Others assets, net 2,955,564 7,178,644 4,719,506 2,664,587 3   | 063,629  |
|  | 915,507  |
|  | 890,754  |
| Due to the Central Bank and banks 42,741,220 16,390,000 214,750 333,951  | 82,364   |
|  | 398,308  |
| Derivative financial liabilities for hedging   | -        |
|  | 588,250  |
|  | 374,564  |
|  | 523,826  |
| Liabilities related to assets classified as held for sale  | -        |
|  | 708,298  |
|  | 300,000  |
| Preferred stock liabilities  | <b>-</b> |
|  | 883,096  |
|  | 001,360  |
| Lease liabilities 2,163,054 2,467,323 2,633,825 -  | -        |
|  | 356,729  |
|  | 548,792  |
|  | 656,341  |
|  | 259,166  |
|  | 064,000  |
|  | 848,216  |
|  | 587,008  |
| Other equity interest 11,936,183 16,993,640 18,656,544 12,170,712 5 Treasury shares  | 759,942  |
| $\cdot$  | -        |
| Equity attributable to former owner of business 553,949 combination under common control   | -        |
| Non-controlling interests  | -        |
|  | 259,166  |
| Total Liabilities and Equity 3,611,394,631 3,388,316,093 3,086,099,620 2,862,090,089 2,569                                       |          |

# **Condensed Statements of Income (IFRS compliant)**

| NT\$,000  | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Interest income   | 43,118,948   | 44,704,048   | 52,462,227   | 48,204,120   | 43,355,647   |
| Interest expenses   | (10,039,454) | (15,368,160) | (23,771,254) | (18,714,564) | (13,808,263) |
| Net interest revenue  | 33,079,494   | 29,335,888   | 28,690,973   | 29,489,556   | 29,547,384   |
| Net revenue other than interest   | 14,387,696   | 15,420,182   | 19,270,369   | 17,093,488   | 13,932,907   |
| Net revenue   | 47,467,190   | 44,756,070   | 47,961,342   | 46,583,044   | 43,480,291   |
| Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee liability provision                                 | (3,621,467)  | (4,514,174)  | (3,860,597)  | (5,530,263)  | (6,808,128)  |
| Operating expenses  | (22,804,810) | (21,769,507) | (21,252,568) | (20,233,051) | (18,817,603) |
| Profit from continuing operations before tax  | 21,040,913   | 18,472,389   | 22,848,177   | 20,819,730   | 17,854,560   |
| Income tax expense  | (3,389,256)  | (2,789,538)  | (3,813,406)  | (3,257,734)  | (2,712,676)  |
| Income from continuing operations, net of tax   | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,034,771   | 17,561,996   | 15,141,884   |
| Income from discontinued operations   | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Profit  | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,034,771   | 17,561,996   | 15,141,884   |
| Other comprehensive income  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax  | (4,424,619)  | (1,973,596)  | 6,450,573    | 503,269      | (1,213,804)  |
| Total comprehensive income, net of tax  | 13,227,038   | 13,709,255   | 25,485,344   | 18,065,265   | 13,928,080   |
| Profit, attributable to owners of parent  | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,018,140   | 17,530,747   | 15,141,884   |
| Profit, attributable to former owner of business combination under common control               | -            | -            | 16,631       | 31,249       |              |
| Profit, attributable to non-controlling interests   | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Comprehensive income, attributable to owners of parent  | 13,227,038   | 13,709,255   | 25,455,609   | 18,043,947   | 13,928,080   |
| Comprehensive income, attributable to former owner of business combination under common control | -            | -            | 29,735       | 21,318       |              |
| Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests                                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (In New Taiwan dollars)                                    | 1.94         | 1.73         | 2.14         | 1.97         | 1.70         |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)   |              |              |              |              |              |
| (%)   | 2021         | 2020         | 2019         | 2018         | 2017         |
| Financial structure   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  | 93.78        | 93.50        | 92.88        | 92.79        | 92.48        |
| Property & equipment to net worth   | 12.01        | 12.15        | 11.85        | 12.89        | 13.87        |
| Solvency  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Liquidity reserve ratio   | 36.96        | 39.24        | 37.93        | 32.88        | 30.36        |
| Operating performance   |              |              |              |              |              |
| Loans to deposits   | 69.70        | 71.22        | 74.42        | 78.87        | 79.45        |
| NPL ratio   | 0.20         | 0.24         | 0.24         | 0.32         | 0.38         |
| Total assets turnover (times)   | 0.01         | 0.01         | 0.02         | 0.02         | 0.02         |
| Profitability   |              |              |              |              |              |
| ROA (net income to average total assets)  | 0.50         | 0.48         | 0.64         | 0.65         | 0.60         |
| ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  | 7.97         | 7.16         | 8.97         | 8.70         | 7.91         |
| Profit margin ratio   | 37.19        | 35.04        | 39.69        | 37.70        | 34.82        |
| Cash flows  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Cash flow adequacy ratio  | 199.20       | 25.10        | 201.38       | 150.76       | 219.22       |
| Capital adequacy  |              |              |              |              |              |
| Capital adequacy ratio  | 14.47        | 13.88        | 13.28        | 13.81        | 13.67        |
| Tier-one capital ratio  | 12.54        | 11.71        | 11.17        | 11.63        | 11.30        |

# Significant Financial Information - Standalone

# Condensed balance sheets (IFRS compliant)

| NT\$,000   | Dec.31.2021   | Dec.31.2020   | Dec.31.2019   | Dec.31.2018   | Dec.31.2017                             |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks | 400,253,728   | 298,992,894   | 321,318,940   | 265,660,497   | 236,640,640                             |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 164,561,017   | 170,912,960   | 156,410,445   | 138,999,510   | 100,249,302                             |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income            | 244,996,333   | 268,449,857   | 277,242,627   | 221,868,874   | -                                       |
| Available-for-sale financial assets, net                                     | -             | -             | -             | -             | 149,482,009                             |
| Investment in debt instruments at amortised cost                             | 678,337,912   | 657,215,278   | 482,997,678   | 415,396,816   | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Held-to-maturity financial assets, net                                       | -             | -             | -             | -             | 386,445,449                             |
| Derivative financial assets for hedging                                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Securities purchased under resell agreements                                 | -             | -             | 500,000       | -             | -                                       |
| Receivables  | 29,597,747    | 24,386,135    | 23,558,598    | 72,794,883    | 59,818,878                              |
| Current tax assets   | 1,378,450     | 1,347,752     | 1,303,857     | 1,296,515     | 428,701                                 |
| Assets classified as held for sale, net                                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Discounts and loans, net   | 2,020,098,206 | 1,890,574,925 | 1,750,439,419 | 1,681,888,050 | 1,567,853,879                           |
| Investments measured by equity method, net                                   | 8,178,809     | 8,071,724     | 8,056,524     | 7,587,727     | 6,665,615                               |
| Restricted assets, net   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Other financial assets   | 102,572       | 147,803       | 149,465       | 152,384       | 8,115,659                               |
| Property and equipment, net  | 26,686,265    | 26,473,848    | 25,772,659    | 26,361,611    | 26,531,962                              |
| Right-of-use assets, net   | 2,229,285     | 2,544,728     | 2,717,866     | -             | -                                       |
| Investment property, net   | 6,983,971     | 7,308,423     | 7,551,986     | 6,921,617     | 6,942,132                               |
| Intangible assets, net   | 806,919       | 814,557       | 613,751       | 454,830       | 392,146                                 |
| Deferred tax assets  | 2,297,726     | 2,643,988     | 2,653,502     | 2,519,986     | 2,846,352                               |
| Others assets, net   | 1,946,382     | 6,147,216     | 3,610,169     | 1,525,639     | 1,875,448                               |
| Total Assets   | 3,588,455,322 | 3,366,032,088 | 3,064,897,486 | 2,843,428,939 | 2,554,288,172                           |
| Deposits from the Central Bank and banks                                     | 211,357,812   | 256,699,516   | 283,524,659   | 240,743,582   | 153,891,049                             |
| Due to the Central Bank and banks  | 42,741,220    | 16,390,000    | 214,750       | 333,951       | 82,364                                  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   | 7,493,438     | 20,975,490    | 34,446,111    | 33,153,145    | 34,398,308                              |
| Derivative financial liabilities for hedging                                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement                            | 10,556,802    | 26,919,014    | 17,894,625    | 15,840,590    | 11,588,250                              |
| Payables   | 39,386,549    | 27,883,007    | 30,591,826    | 85,438,615    | 76,298,979                              |
| Current tax liabilities  | 3,569,520     | 3,255,006     | 2,967,366     | 1,831,126     | 2,529,886                               |
| Liabilities related to assets classified as held for sale                    | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Deposits and remittances   | 2,943,931,882 | 2,697,724,679 | 2,389,450,067 | 2,166,264,926 | 2,007,810,178                           |
| Bank notes payable   | 47,800,000    | 38,950,000    | 27,950,000    | 37,150,000    | 29,300,000                              |
| Preferred stock liabilities  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Other financial liabilities  | 40,100,508    | 39,314,981    | 39,320,318    | 39,532,588    | 29,933,504                              |
| Provisions   | 5,506,122     | 5,873,294     | 5,828,640     | 6,498,616     | 5,995,387                               |
| Lease liabilities  | 2,053,520     | 2,355,791     | 2,506,068     | -             | -                                       |
| Deferred income tax liabilities  | 6,573,435     | 6,585,686     | 6,944,481     | 6,679,557     | 6,331,031                               |
| Other liabilities  | 3,844,795     | 3,792,943     | 4,334,289     | 4,248,291     | 3,870,070                               |
| Total Liabilities  | 3,364,915,603 | 3,146,719,407 | 2,845,973,200 | 2,637,714,987 | 2,362,029,006                           |
| Equity attributable to owners of parent                                      | 223,539,719   | 219,312,681   | 218,924,286   | 205,160,003   | 192,259,166                             |
| Common stock   | 90,880,000    | 89,064,000    | 89,064,000    | 89,064,000    | 89,064,000                              |
| Capital surplus  | 34,470,351    | 34,470,351    | 34,470,351    | 34,462,221    | 34,848,216                              |
| Retained earnings  | 86,253,185    | 78,784,690    | 76,733,391    | 69,463,070    | 62,587,008                              |
| Other equity interest  | 11,936,183    | 16,993,640    | 18,656,544    | 12,170,712    | 5,759,942                               |
| Treasury shares  | -             | -             | -             | -             | -                                       |
| Equity attributable to former owner of business                              | -             | -             | -             | 553,949       | -                                       |
| combination under common control   |               |               |               |               |   |
| Non-controlling interests  | -             | -             | -             | -             |   |
| Total Equity   | 223,539,719   | 219,312,681   | 218,924,286   | 205,713,952   | 192,259,166                             |
| Total Liabilities and Equity   | 3,588,455,322 | 3,366,032,088 | 3,064,897,486 | 2,843,428,939 | 2,554,288,172                           |

# **Condensed Statements of Income (IFRS compliant)**

| NT\$,000   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|
| Interest income  | 42,214,655   | 43,723,269   | 51,341,760  | 47,251,910  | 42,575,709  |
| Interest expenses  | (9,951,803)  | (15,189,230)   | (23,509,806)  | (18,582,602)  | (13,732,522)  |
| Net interest revenue   | 32,262,852   | 28,534,039   | 27,831,954  | 28,669,308  | 28,843,187  |
| Net revenue other than interest  | 14,599,247   | 15,600,434   | 19,481,478  | 17,352,649  | 14,070,826  |
| Net revenue  | 46,862,099   | 44,134,473   | 47,313,432  | 46,021,957  | 42,914,013  |
| Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee liability provision  | (3,565,559)  | (4,428,699)  | (3,757,486)   | (5,462,966)   | (6,839,495)   |
| Operating expenses   | (22,378,606)   | (21,349,885)   | (20,833,636)  | (19,862,766)  | (18,465,738)  |
| Profit from continuing operations before tax   | 20,917,934   | 18,355,889   | 22,722,310  | 20,696,225  | 17,608,780  |
| Income tax expense   | (3,266,277)  | (2,673,038)  | (3,687,539)   | (3,134,229)   | (2,466,896)   |
| Income from continuing operations, net of tax  | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,034,771  | 17,561,996  | 15,141,884  |
| Income from discontinued operations  | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Profit   | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,034,771  | 17,561,996  | 15,141,884  |
| Other comprehensive income   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Other comprehensive income, net of tax   | (4,424,619)  | (1,973,596)  | 6,450,573   | 503,269   | (1,213,804)   |
| Total comprehensive income, net of tax   | 13,227,038   | 13,709,255   | 25,485,344  | 18,065,265  | 13,928,080  |
| Profit, attributable to owners of parent   | 17,651,657   | 15,682,851   | 19,018,140  | 17,530,747  | 15,141,884  |
| Profit, attributable to former owner of business combination under common control  | -  | -  | 16,631  | 31,249  | -   |
| Profit, attributable to non-controlling interests  | -  | -  | _   | -   | -   |
| Comprehensive income, attributable to owners of parent   | 13,227,038   | 13,709,255   | 25,455,609  | 18,043,947  | 13,928,080  |
| Comprehensive income, attributable to former owner of business combination under common control  | -  | -  | 29,735  | 21,318  | -   |
| Comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests   | -  | -  | -   | -   | -   |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share (In New Taiwan dollars)   | 1.94   | 1.73   | 2.14  | 1.97  | 1.70  |
|  |  | 1.70   |   | 1.07  | 1 0   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  |  | 1.70   |   | 1.01  |   |
| <u> </u>   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%) Financial structure   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  | <b>2021</b><br>93.74   | 2020<br>93.46  | 2019<br>92.83   | 2018<br>92.74   | 2017<br>92.44   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth   | 2021   | 2020   | 2019  | 2018  | 2017  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency   | <b>2021</b> 93.74 11.94  | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77  | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  | <b>2021</b><br>93.74   | 2020<br>93.46  | 2019<br>92.83   | 2018<br>92.74   | 2017<br>92.44   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance   | 93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96  | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24  | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93   | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88   | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28  | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio   | 93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24  | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28  | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability   | 93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02                                    | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)   | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64                            | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)   | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97                             | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64<br>8.97                    | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01   | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64                            | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97<br>37.67                    | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53  | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64<br>8.97<br>40.23           | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16                                     | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97                             | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64<br>8.97                    | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91  |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  | 93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97<br>37.67                            | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76                                   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64<br>8.97<br>40.23<br>202.32 | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23                           | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71                                   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  | 2021<br>93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97<br>37.67<br>195.74<br>14.21 | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76<br>13.63                          | 2019  92.83 11.77  37.93  74.28 0.24 0.02  0.64 8.97 40.23  202.32  13.00                   | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23<br>13.57                  | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71                                   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  Tier-one capital ratio                                  | 93.74<br>11.94<br>36.96<br>69.54<br>0.20<br>0.01<br>0.51<br>7.97<br>37.67                            | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76                                   | 2019<br>92.83<br>11.77<br>37.93<br>74.28<br>0.24<br>0.02<br>0.64<br>8.97<br>40.23<br>202.32 | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23                           | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71                                   |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  | 2021  93.74 11.94  36.96  69.54 0.20 0.01  0.51 7.97 37.67  195.74  14.21 12.48                      | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76<br>13.63<br>11.66                 | 2019  92.83 11.77  37.93  74.28 0.24 0.02  0.64 8.97 40.23  202.32  13.00 11.11             | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23<br>13.57<br>11.58         | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71<br>13.42<br>11.25                 |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  Tier-one capital ratio                                  | 2021  93.74 11.94  36.96  69.54 0.20 0.01  0.51 7.97 37.67  195.74  14.21 12.48  6.05                | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76<br>13.63<br>11.66<br>6.16         | 2019  92.83 11.77  37.93  74.28 0.24 0.02  0.64 8.97 40.23  202.32  13.00 11.11 6.04        | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23<br>13.57<br>11.58<br>5.80 | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71<br>13.42<br>11.25<br>5.45         |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flow adequacy ratio  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  Tier-one capital ratio  Market share  Assets  Net worth | 2021  93.74 11.94  36.96  69.54 0.20 0.01  0.51 7.97 37.67  195.74  14.21 12.48  6.05 5.25           | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76<br>13.63<br>11.66<br>6.16<br>5.31 | 2019  92.83 11.77 37.93  74.28 0.24 0.02  0.64 8.97 40.23  202.32  13.00 11.11  6.04 5.49   | 2018  92.74 12.81  32.88  78.73 0.32 0.02  0.65 8.70 38.16  154.23  13.57 11.58  5.80 5.53                            | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71<br>13.42<br>11.25<br>5.45<br>5.53 |
| Financial Ratios (IFRS compliant)  (%)  Financial structure  Debt ratio (total liabilities to total assets)  Property & equipment to net worth  Solvency  Liquidity reserve ratio  Operating performance  Loans to deposits  NPL ratio  Total assets turnover (times)  Profitability  ROA (net income to average total assets)  ROE (net income to average shareholders' equity)  Profit margin ratio  Cash flows  Cash flows  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy  Capital adequacy ratio  Tier-one capital ratio  Market share  Assets                          | 2021  93.74 11.94  36.96  69.54 0.20 0.01  0.51 7.97 37.67  195.74  14.21 12.48  6.05                | 2020<br>93.46<br>12.07<br>39.24<br>71.04<br>0.24<br>0.01<br>0.49<br>7.16<br>35.53<br>23.76<br>13.63<br>11.66<br>6.16         | 2019  92.83 11.77  37.93  74.28 0.24 0.02  0.64 8.97 40.23  202.32  13.00 11.11 6.04        | 2018<br>92.74<br>12.81<br>32.88<br>78.73<br>0.32<br>0.02<br>0.65<br>8.70<br>38.16<br>154.23<br>13.57<br>11.58<br>5.80 | 2017<br>92.44<br>13.80<br>30.36<br>79.30<br>0.38<br>0.02<br>0.60<br>7.91<br>35.28<br>217.71<br>13.42<br>11.25<br>5.45         |



PWCR21000254

### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

# To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of First Commercial Bank

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of First Commercial Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related consolidated statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Bank and its subsidiaries as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission.

# Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants, Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi Letter No.10802731571 and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Bank and its subsidiaries in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



The Bank and its subsidiaries' key audit matters for the year ended December 31, 2021 are stated as follows:

# Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans

### Description

The recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans complies with the regulations under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and relevant regulations issued by the competent authority. For the accounting policy of recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 4(9); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of the recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 5(3). For information on discounts and loans allowance for bad debts, which amounted to \$25,225,947 thousand, as at December 31, 2021, please refer to Note 6(7); for disclosures of related credit risks, please refer to Note 12(2)C(C).

As stated in Note 5(3), impairment assessment of discounts and loans is based on the expected credit loss model. At each financial reporting date, financial instruments are categorised into three stages based on the degree of change in its credit risk since initial recognition. Provision for impairment loss is measured either using 12-month expected credit losses (stage 1, there has been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or lifetime expected credit losses (stage 2, there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition; or stage 3, the credit has been impaired). The measurement of expected credit losses is based on a complex model, which includes various parameters and assumptions and reflects reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. For example, the probability of default and loss given default are estimated using grouping and historical data and subsequently calibrated according to forward-looking information. Major exposure at default of on-balance sheet items is the outstanding loan balance.

The aforementioned recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans use a complex model, which involves various assumptions, estimates, and judgements, as well as predictions and assessments of future economic conditions and credit behavior of debtors. The amounts, recognised in a manner consistent with regulations and interpretations, are directly subject to the measurement results. Thus, we have included recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans as one of the key audit matters in our audit.

#### How our audit addressed the matter

The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

# pwc 資誠

- Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, the
  expected credit loss impairment model and methodology (including various parameters
  and assumptions, reasonableness of the measurement criteria for the three stages of
  credit risk, and the relevancy of future economic condition criteria in forward-looking
  information), and the assessment and approval process.
- Sampled and tested the implementation effectiveness of internal controls related to the recognition and measurement of expected credit losses, including management of collateral and its value assessment, controls for changes in parameters, and approval for provisioning of expected credit losses.
- Sampled and tested the consistency of measurement criteria for the samples in the three stages of expected credit loss with the judgement results of the system.
- Sampled and tested assumptions for the parameters of the expected credit loss model, including the reasonableness of historical data on probability of default, loss given default, and exposure at default.
- Sampled and tested forward-looking information.
  - (1) Sampled and tested the reliability of data on historical economic conditions (economic growth rate, annual inflation rate, etc.) adopted by management to determine whether there is significant increase in credit risk when measuring expected credit losses under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".
  - (2) Assessed the reasonableness of the forward-looking scenarios and their respective weights adopted by the management.
- Assessed cases in stage 3 (credit impaired) with material amounts that were previously assessed individually.

Assessed the reasonableness and calculation accuracy of the various assumed parameter values (including debtor due period, financial and operational conditions, guarantees by external parties and historical data) adopted in the estimation of future cash flows.

#### Fair value measurement of unlisted stocks without an active market

#### Description

For the accounting policy for unlisted stocks without an active market (included financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income), please refer to Note 4(7); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of unlisted stocks without an active market, please refer to Note 5(2). For information on unlisted stocks of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Level 3), which amounted to \$9,037,835 thousand, as at December 31, 2021, please refer to Notes 6(4) and 12(1)E.

The fair value of unlisted stocks is determined by valuation methods since these financial instruments have no quoted prices from active market. Management primarily relies on valuation reports prepared by management's expert for the fair value measurement of these



financial instruments. These measurements are largely based on comparable listed companies in similar industries or recently published market multiples and subsequently discounted according to market liquidity or specified risk.

The aforementioned fair value measurement of unlisted stocks includes the determination of assumptions and parameters adopted in valuation models and methods. Because this involves subjective judgement and various assumptions and estimates, the measurement result of using these assumptions and estimates will directly affect the related recognised amounts. Thus, we have included the fair value measurement of stocks of unlisted companies with no active market as one of the key audit matters in our audit.

## How our audit addressed the matter

The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

- Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, fair value measurement models and methodologies, and approval process of the fair value measurement of unlisted stocks.
- Understood and assessed the independence, professionalism, and competency of management's expert.
- Assessed whether the valuation models and methodologies used by management's expert are widely adopted in the applicable industries.
- 4. Inspected whether the management's report had been assessed and approved by management and assessed the reasonableness of the results of valuation.

# Other matter - Parent company only financial reports

We have audited and expressed an unmodified opinion on the parent company only financial statements of First Commercial Bank, Ltd. as at and for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

# Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the consolidated financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# pwc 資誠

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank and its subsidiaries or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial reporting process.

# Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the consolidated financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- 1. Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank and its subsidiaries' internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank and its subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate,



to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank and its subsidiaries to cease to continue as a going concern.

- 5. Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- 6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank and its subsidiaries to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Chou, Chien-Hung

Chi. Shu-Mei

chi Shu-Mei

For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

Chou, Chien Hung

February 18, 2022

The accompanying consolidated financial statements are not intended to present the consolidated financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying consolidated financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|       |                                |             | Ι  | December 31, 20 | 21  |    | (Adjusted)<br>December 31, 20 | 020 |    | (Adjusted)<br>January 1, 2020 | )   |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|       | ASSETS                         | Notes       |    | AMOUNT          | %   | _  | AMOUNT                        | %   |    | AMOUNT                        | %   |
| 11000 | Cash and cash equivalents      | 6(1) and 7  | \$ | 58,023,112      | 2   | \$ | 43,691,443                    | 1   | \$ | 46,335,994                    | 2   |
| 11500 | Due from the central bank      | 6(2), 7 and |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | and call loans to banks        | 8           |    | 347,406,533     | 10  |    | 260,267,537                   | 8   |    | 279,960,707                   | 9   |
| 12000 | Financial assets at fair value | 6(3) and 7  |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | through profit or loss         |             |    | 164,561,017     | 4   |    | 170,912,960                   | 5   |    | 156,410,445                   | 5   |
| 12100 | Financial assets at fair value | 6(4) and 8  |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | through other comprehensive    |             |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | income                         |             |    | 246,058,056     | 7   |    | 269,253,959                   | 8   |    | 278,096,776                   | 9   |
| 12200 | Investments in debt            | 6(5) and 8  |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | instruments at amortised cost  |             |    | 678,547,362     | 19  |    | 657,391,632                   | 20  |    | 483,204,788                   | 16  |
| 12500 | Securities purchased under     |             |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | resell agreements              |             |    | -               | -   |    | -                             | -   |    | 500,000                       | -   |
| 13000 | Receivables                    | 6(6)        |    | 34,426,368      | 1   |    | 29,544,916                    | 1   |    | 28,489,181                    | 1   |
| 13200 | Current tax assets             | 7           |    | 1,378,450       | -   |    | 1,347,752                     | -   |    | 1,304,013                     | -   |
| 13500 | Discounts and loans, net       | 6(7) and 7  |    | 2,035,783,459   | 56  |    | 1,905,692,247                 | 56  |    | 1,764,670,377                 | 57  |
| 15000 | Investments measured by        | 6(8)        |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       | equity method, net             |             |    | 2,641,030       | -   |    | 2,603,205                     | -   |    | 2,453,113                     | -   |
| 15500 | Other financial assets         |             |    | 102,572         | -   |    | 147,803                       | -   |    | 149,465                       | -   |
| 18500 | Property and equipment, net    | 6(9)        |    | 26,855,189      | 1   |    | 26,636,726                    | 1   |    | 25,937,524                    | 1   |
| 18600 | Right-of-use assets, net       | 6(10) and   |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       |                                | 7           |    | 2,335,399       | -   |    | 2,654,118                     | -   |    | 2,845,773                     | -   |
| 18700 | Investment property, net       | 6(12)       |    | 6,983,971       | -   |    | 7,308,423                     | -   |    | 7,551,986                     | -   |
| 19000 | Intangible assets, net         |             |    | 821,086         | -   |    | 830,408                       | -   |    | 617,101                       | -   |
| 19300 | Deferred tax assets            | 6(35)       |    | 2,515,463       | -   |    | 2,854,320                     | -   |    | 2,852,871                     | -   |
| 19500 | Other assets, net              | 6(13) and   |    |                 |     |    |                               |     |    |                               |     |
|       |                                | 8           |    | 2,955,564       |     | _  | 7,178,644                     |     | _  | 4,719,506                     |     |
|       | Total assets                   |             | \$ | 3,611,394,631   | 100 | \$ | 3,388,316,093                 | 100 | \$ | 3,086,099,620                 | 100 |

(Continued)

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|       |                                     |           | December 31, 20  | 21  | (Adjusted)<br>December 31, 20 | )20    | (Adjusted)<br>January 1, 202 | 0   |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|-----|
|       | LIABILITIES AND EQUITY              | Notes     | AMOUNT           | %   | AMOUNT                        | %      | AMOUNT                       | %   |
| 21000 | Deposits from the central bank      | 6(14) and |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
|       | and banks                           | 7         | \$ 213,044,550   | 6   | \$ 259,115,895                | 8 \$   | 285,023,923                  | 9   |
| 21500 | Due to the central bank and         |           |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
|       | banks                               |           | 42,741,220       | 1   | 16,390,000                    | 1      | 214,750                      | -   |
| 22000 | Financial liabilities at fair       | 6(15) and |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
|       | value through profit or loss        | 7         | 7,493,438        | -   | 20,975,490                    | 1      | 34,446,111                   | 1   |
| 22500 | Notes and bonds issued under        | 6(16)     |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
|       | repurchase agreement                |           | 10,556,802       | 1   | 26,919,014                    | 1      | 17,894,625                   | 1   |
| 23000 | Payables                            | 6(17)     | 39,464,504       | 1   | 27,967,469                    | 1      | 30,723,342                   | 1   |
| 23200 | Current tax liabilities             | 7         | 3,570,820        | -   | 3,251,122                     | -      | 2,978,144                    | -   |
| 23500 | Deposits and remittances            | 6(18) and |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
|       |                                     | 7         | 2,960,260,140    | 82  | 2,712,299,855                 | 80     | 2,404,323,978                | 78  |
| 24000 | Bank notes payable                  | 6(19)     | 47,800,000       | 2   | 38,950,000                    | 1      | 27,950,000                   | 1   |
| 25500 | Other financial liabilities         | 6(20)     | 44,047,483       | 1   | 43,413,200                    | 1      | 43,169,353                   | 2   |
| 25600 | Provisions                          | 6(21)     | 5,511,961        | -   | 5,879,307                     | -      | 5,850,378                    | -   |
| 26000 | Lease liabilities                   | 7         | 2,163,054        | -   | 2,467,323                     | -      | 2,633,825                    | -   |
| 29300 | Deferred income tax liabilities     | 6(35)     | 6,684,432        | -   | 6,677,528                     | -      | 7,011,095                    | -   |
| 29500 | Other liabilities                   | 6(22)     | 4,516,508        |     | 4,697,209                     |        | 4,955,810                    |     |
|       | <b>Total Liabilities</b>            |           | 3,387,854,912    | 94  | 3,169,003,412                 | 94     | 2,867,175,334                | 93  |
| I     | Equity                              |           |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
| 31101 | Common stock                        | 6(23)     | 90,880,000       | 2   | 89,064,000                    | 3      | 89,064,000                   | 3   |
| 31500 | Capital surplus                     | 6(23)     | 34,470,351       | 1   | 34,470,351                    | 1      | 34,470,351                   | 1   |
| 32000 | Retained earnings                   |           |                  |     |                               |        |                              |     |
| 32001 | Legal reserve                       | 6(23)     | 61,299,547       | 2   | 56,684,162                    | 2      | 50,995,215                   | 2   |
| 32003 | Special reserve                     | 6(23)     | 4,211,125        | -   | 4,258,203                     | -      | 4,317,308                    | -   |
| 32011 | Unappropriated earnings             | 6(24)     | 20,742,513       | 1   | 17,842,325                    | -      | 21,420,868                   | 1   |
| 32500 | Other equity interest               | 6(25)     | 11,936,183       |     | 16,993,640                    |        | 18,656,544                   |     |
|       | <b>Total Equity</b>                 |           | 223,539,719      | 6   | 219,312,681                   | 6      | 218,924,286                  | 7   |
|       | <b>Total Liabilities and Equity</b> |           | \$ 3,611,394,631 | 100 | \$ 3,388,316,093              | 100 \$ | 3,086,099,620                | 100 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

|       |                                    |              |    |               | e ye | ars ended D |               |            | Changes    |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|------|-------------|---------------|------------|------------|
|       |                                    |              |    | 2021          |      |             | 2020          |            | Percentage |
|       | Items                              | Notes        |    | AMOUNT        | _    | <u>%</u>    | AMOUNT        | %          | (%)        |
| 41000 | Interest income                    |              | \$ | 43,118,948    |      | 91 \$       | 44,704,048    |            | ( 4)       |
| 51000 | Interest expense                   |              | (  | 10,039,454)   | (_   | 21)(        | 15,368,160) ( | 34)        | ( 35)      |
|       | Net interest revenue               | 6(26) and 7  |    | 33,079,494    |      | 70          | 29,335,888    | 66         | 13         |
|       | Net revenue other than interest    |              |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
| 49100 | Net service fee revenue            | 6(27) and 7  |    | 7,998,928     |      | 17          | 7,358,635     | 16         | 9          |
| 49200 | Gain on financial assets or        | 6(3)(28) and |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | liabilities measured at fair value | 7            |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | through profit or loss             |              |    | 2,127,019     |      | 5           | 4,554,905     | 10         | ( 53)      |
| 43100 | Realized gains on financial        | 6(29)        |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | assets at fair value through       |              |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | other comprehensive income         |              |    | 2,599,711     |      | 5           | 2,134,034     | 5          | 22         |
| 43600 | Gains arising from                 | 6(5)         |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | derecognition of financial assets  |              |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | measured at amortised cost         |              |    | 11,156        |      | -           | 2,723         | -          | 310        |
| 45000 | Reversal of impairment loss        | 6(30)        |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | (impairment losses) on assets      |              |    | 74,376        |      | - (         | 32,291)       | _          | ( 330)     |
| 49750 | Share of profit of associates      | 6(8)         |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | accounted for using equity         | . ,          |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | method                             |              |    | 91,621        |      | _           | 127,154       | _          | ( 28)      |
| 49600 | Foreign exchange gain              |              |    | 1,152,836     |      | 2           | 1,191,827     | 3          | ( 3)       |
| 49800 | Net other revenue other than       | 6(31) and 7  |    | , , , , , , , |      |             | , . , .       |            | - /        |
|       | interest income                    | (0.5)        |    | 332,049       |      | 1           | 83,195        | _          | 299        |
|       | Net revenue                        |              |    | 47,467,190    | _    | 100         | 44,756,070    | 100        | 6          |
| 58200 | Bad debts expense, commitment      | 6(7)(21)     |    | 17,107,170    |      | 100         | 11,720,070    | 100        | · ·        |
| 30200 | and guarantee liability provision  | 0(7)(21)     | (  | 3,621,467)    | (    | 8) (        | 4,514,174) (  | 10)        | ( 20)      |
|       | Operating expense                  |              | (  | 3,021,407)    | (    | 0) (        | 7,317,177) (  | 10)        | ( 20)      |
| 58500 | Employee benefits expenses         | 6(32) and 7  | (  | 15,025,887)   | (    | 32) (       | 14,167,000) ( | 32)        | 6          |
| 59000 | Depreciation and amortization      | 6(33) and 7  | (  | 13,023,007)   | (    | 32) (       | 14,107,000) ( | 32)        | Ü          |
| 39000 | •                                  | 0(33) and 7  | (  | 1 042 142)    | (    | 4) (        | 1 920 740) (  | 4)         | 6          |
| 50500 | expense                            | ((24) 17     | (  | 1,942,143)    | (    | 4) (        | 1,830,749) (  | 4)         | 6          |
| 59500 | Other general and                  | 6(34) and 7  | ,  | 5.02 ( 700)   | ,    | 10) (       | 5 771 750) (  | 12)        | 1          |
| (1001 | administrative expense             |              | (  | 5,836,780)    | (_   | 12) (       | 5,771,758) (  | 13)        | 1          |
| 61001 | Profit from continuing             |              |    |               |      |             |               |            |            |
|       | operations before tax              |              |    | 21,040,913    |      | 44          | 18,472,389    | 41         | 14         |
| 61003 | Income tax expense                 | 6(35)        | (  | 3,389,256)    | (_   | 7) (        | 2,789,538) (  | <u>6</u> ) | 21         |
| 64000 | Profit                             |              |    | 17,651,657    |      | 37          | 15,682,851    | 35         | 13         |

(Continued)

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

|           |   |           |    |                | ears end | led D | ecember 31,   |      | Changes                                 |  |
|-----------|---|-----------|----|----------------|----------|-------|---------------|------|---|--|
|           |   |           |    | 2021           |          |       | 2020          |      | Percentage                              |  |
|           | Items   | Notes     |    | AMOUNT         | %        |       | AMOUNT        | %    | (%)                                     |  |
|           | Other comprehensive income,                   |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | net of tax                                    |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | Components of other                           |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | comprehensive income that                     |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | will not be reclassified to                   |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
| . <b></b> | profit or loss, net of tax                    |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
| 65201     | Gains (losses) on                             | 6(21)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | remeasurements of defined                     |           | Ф  | (20.010        | 2        | ( ft  | 200 220) (    | 1)   | 2(0)                                    |  |
| 65204     | benefit plans                                 | ((0.5)    | \$ | 620,818        | 2        | (\$   | 388,338) (    | 1) ( | (260)                                   |  |
| 65204     | Revaluation gains (losses) on                 | 6(25)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | investments in equity                         |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | instruments measured at fair                  |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | value through other                           |           |    | 2 904 455      | 6        | (     | 1 000 222) (  | 4)   | 241)                                    |  |
| 65220     | comprehensive income                          | 6(25)     |    | 2,804,455      | 6        | (     | 1,989,232) (  | 4) ( | 241)                                    |  |
| 03220     | Income tax related to                         | 6(35)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | components of other comprehensive income that |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | will not be reclassified to                   |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | profit or loss                                |           | (  | 124,164)       |          |       | 77,667        | - (  | 260)                                    |  |
|           | Components of other                           |           | (  | 124,104 )      | _        |       | 77,007        | - '  | 200)                                    |  |
|           | comprehensive income that                     |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | will be reclassified to profit                |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | or loss, net of tax                           |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
| 65301     | Exchange differences on                       | 6(25)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
| 00001     | translation                                   | 0(20)     | (  | 1,282,539)(    | 3)       | (     | 3,110,836) (  | 7) ( | 59)                                     |  |
| 65306     | Share of other comprehensive                  | 6(8)(25)  | (  | 1,202,000 ) (  | 3)       | (     | 5,110,050) (  | ,, , |   |  |
|           | income of associates and joint                | - (-)( -) |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | ventures accounted for using                  |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | equity method, components of                  |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | other comprehensive income                    |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | that will be reclassified to                  |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | profit or loss                                |           |    | 40,396         | -        |       | 144,368       | - (  | 72)                                     |  |
| 65308     | (Losses) gains from                           | 6(25)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | investments in debt                           |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | instruments measured at fair                  |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | value through other                           |           | ,  | (500.040.) (   | 1.0      |       | 2 200 014     | 0    | 200                                     |  |
| 65220     | comprehensive income                          | ((05)(05) | (  | 6,500,249 ) (  | 14)      |       | 3,280,914     | 8    | 298)                                    |  |
| 65320     | Income tax related to                         | 6(25)(35) |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | components of other comprehensive income that |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | will be reclassified to profit or             |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | loss  |           |    | 16,664         |          |       | 11,861        |      | 40                                      |  |
| 65000     | Other comprehensive income,                   |           |    | 10,004         |          |       | 11,001        |      | 40                                      |  |
| 03000     | net of tax                                    |           | (  | 4,424,619)(    | 9)       | (     | 1,973,596) (  | 4)   | 124                                     |  |
|           | Total comprehensive income,                   |           |    | 4,424,019 ) (_ | <u></u>  |       | 1,975,590) (_ | )    | 124                                     |  |
|           | net of tax                                    |           | •  | 13,227,038     | 28       | \$    | 13,709,255    | 31   | 4)                                      |  |
|           | Profit, attributable to:                      | 6(26)     | Ψ  | 13,227,030     | 20       | Ψ     | 13,707,233    | 31   | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |  |
| 67101     |   | 6(36)     | ¢  | 17 651 657     | 27       | ¢     | 15 602 051    | 25   | 12                                      |  |
| 0/101     | Owners of parent                              |           | \$ | 17,651,657     | 37       | \$    | 15,682,851    | 35   | 13                                      |  |
|           | Comprehensive income,                         |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
| 67201     | attributable to:                              |           | ¢  | 12 227 020     | 20       | d.    | 12 700 255    | 21   |   |  |
| 67301     | Owners of parent                              |           | \$ | 13,227,038     | 28       | \$    | 13,709,255    | 31   | ( 4                                     |  |
|           | Basic and diluted earnings per                | 6(36)     |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | share (In New Taiwan dollars)                 |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |
|           | Basic and diluted earnings per share          |           | \$ |                | 1.94     | \$    |               | 1.73 |   |  |
|           |   |           |    |                |          |       |               |      |   |  |

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|  | Total equity   | \$218,924,286<br>15,682,851                          | $(\frac{1,973,596}{13,709,255}$                        |   | ( 13,320,860)                    |   | \$219,312,681  |
|--|--|--|--|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| ty interest  | Gain or loss on<br>financial assets<br>at fair value<br>through other<br>comprehensive<br>income | \$ 21,521,436  | 1,303,543  |   | 1                                | 21  | \$ 22,825,000  |
| Other equity interest  | Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements                              | (\$ 2,864,892)                                       | ( 2,966,468) ( 2,966,468)                              |   | 1                                | •   | . (\$ 5,831,360)                                       |
| the parent   | Unappropriated carnings  | \$ 21,420,868  | $\frac{310,671}{15,372,180}$                           | ( 5,688,947)  | (13,320,860)                     | (12)  | 12,458<br>\$ 17,842,325                                |
| Equity attributable to owners of the parent<br>Retained earnings | Special reserve  | \$ 4,317,308   |  | - 46 647)   | -                                | •   | \$ 4,258,203   |
| Equity attril  | Legal reserve  | \$ 50,995,215  |  | 5,688,947   | 1                                | •   | \$ 56,684,162  |
|  | Capital surplus  | \$ 34,470,351  |  |   | 1                                | •   | \$ 34,470,351  |
|  | Common stock   | \$ 89,064,000  |  |   | 1                                | 1   | \$ 89,064,000  |
|  |  | Year 2020<br>Equity at beginning of period<br>Profit | Other comprehensive income  Total comprehensive income | Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings Legal reserve appropriated Special reserve appropriated | Cash dividends of ordinary share | Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income | Reversal of special reserve<br>Equity at end of period |

(Continued)

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

Equity attributable to owners of the parent

|   |               |                 |               | Retained earnings |                         | Other equity interest   | ty interest  |               |
|---|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---|--|---------------|
|   | Common stock  | Capital surplus | Legal reserve | Special reserve   | Unappropriated earnings | Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements | Gain or loss on<br>financial assets<br>at fair value<br>through other<br>comprehensive<br>income | Total equity  |
| Year 2021<br>Equity at beginning of period<br>Profit  | \$ 89,064,000 | \$ 34,470,351   | \$ 56,684,162 | \$ 4,258,203      | \$ 17,842,325           | (\$ 5,831,360)  | \$ 22,825,000  | \$219,312,681 |
| Other comprehensive income  |               |                 | ' '           |                   | 496,654                 | ( 1,242,143)  | 3,679,130)   | (4,424,619)   |
| Total comprehensive income  | '             | "               |               |                   | 18,148,311              | (1,242,143)   | (3,679,130)  | 13,227,038    |
| Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings<br>Legal reserve appropriated                         | •             | 1               | 4,615,385     | 1                 | ( 4,615,385)            |   |  | ,             |
| Special reserve appropriated  | •             | •               | •             | (47,078)          | 47,078                  | •   | 1  | •             |
| Cash dividends of ordinary share  | •             | •               | •             | •                 | (000,000,6)             | •   | ٠  | (000,000,6    |
| Stock dividends of ordinary share   | 1,816,000     | •               | 1             | •                 | ( 1,816,000)            | •   | •  | •             |
| Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income | '             | '               |               |                   | 136,184                 |   | ( 136,184)   | '             |
| Equity at end of period   | \$ 90,880,000 | \$ 34,470,351   | \$ 61,299,547 | \$ 4,211,125      | \$ 20,742,513           | ( \$ 7,073,503)   | \$ 19,009,686  | \$223,539,719 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

## $\frac{FIRST\ COMMERCIAL\ BANK\ AND\ ITS\ SUBSIDIARIES}{CONSOLIDATED\ STATEMENTS\ OF\ CASH\ FLOWS}$

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|   | For the years ended December 31, |                 |              |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--|
|   |                                  |                 | (Adjusted)   |  |
|   |                                  | 2021            | 2020         |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES                    |                                  |                 |              |  |
| Profit from continuing operations before tax                      | \$                               | 21,040,913 \$   | 18,472,389   |  |
| Adjustments   |                                  |                 |              |  |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit                                   |                                  |                 |              |  |
| Provision for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee          |                                  |                 |              |  |
| liability   |                                  | 6,633,891       | 7,985,590    |  |
| Depreciation expense of property and equipment                    |                                  | 821,910         | 774,501      |  |
| Depreciation expense of investment property                       |                                  | 10,449          | 9,036        |  |
| Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets                       |                                  | 715,451         | 734,674      |  |
| Amortization expense  |                                  | 394,333         | 312,538      |  |
| Interest income   | (                                | 43,118,948 ) (  | 44,704,048)  |  |
| Interest expense  |                                  | 10,039,454      | 15,368,160   |  |
| Dividend income   | (                                | 1,441,010 ) (   | 1,101,198)   |  |
| (Reversal of impairment loss) impairment losses on assets         | (                                | 74,376 )        | 32,291       |  |
| Share of profit of associates accounted for using equity method   | (                                | 91,621 ) (      | 127,154)     |  |
| Loss on retired property and equipment                            | ,                                | 6,645           | 2,006        |  |
| Gain on sale of investment property                               |                                  | - (             | 75,840)      |  |
| Gain on lease modification  | (                                | 1,466 ) (       | 665)         |  |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities                       |                                  | 1,100 / (       | 002 )        |  |
| Changes in operating assets                                       |                                  |                 |              |  |
| Increase in due from the central bank                             | (                                | 9,285,159 ) (   | 9,041,498)   |  |
| Decrease (increase) in financial assets at fair value through     | (                                | 7,203,137 ) (   | 7,041,470 /  |  |
| profit or loss  |                                  | 6,351,943 (     | 14,502,515)  |  |
| Decrease in financial assets at fair value through other          |                                  | - ) ) (         | ) )- · )     |  |
| comprehensive income  |                                  | 19,521,012      | 10,122,115   |  |
| Increase in investments in debt instruments measured at           |                                  |                 |              |  |
| amortised cost  | (                                | 21,113,896 ) (  | 174,204,973) |  |
| Increase in receivables   | (                                | 4,187,450 ) (   | 1,769,141 )  |  |
| Increase in discounts and loans                                   | (                                | 135,818,050 ) ( | 148,501,252) |  |
| (Increase) decrease in other financial assets                     | (                                | 46,170 )        | 7,178        |  |
| Changes in operating liabilities                                  |                                  |                 |              |  |
| Decrease in deposits from the central bank and banks              | (                                | 46,071,345 ) (  | 25,908,028)  |  |
| Decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or |                                  |                 |              |  |
| loss  | (                                | 13,482,052 ) (  | 13,470,621)  |  |
| Increase (decrease) in payable                                    |                                  | 11,878,842 (    | 1,067,825)   |  |
| Increase in deposits and remittances                              |                                  | 247,960,285     | 307,975,877  |  |
| Increase in other financial liabilities                           |                                  | 634,283         | 243,847      |  |
| Decrease in provisions  | (                                | 219,369 ) (     | 452,884)     |  |
| Decrease in other liabilities                                     | (                                | 180,701 ) (     | 258,601)     |  |
| Cash inflow (outflow) generated from operations                   |                                  | 50,877,798 (    | 73,146,041 ) |  |
| Interest received   |                                  | 42,147,084      | 45,387,241   |  |
| Interest paid   | (                                | 10,421,252 ) (  | 17,056,201)  |  |
| Dividends received  |                                  | 1,443,331       | 1,105,461    |  |
| Income taxes paid   | (                                | 2,861,995 ) (   | 2,805,786)   |  |
| Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities                | `                                | 81,184,966 (    | 46,515,326)  |  |
| ( , 1 &   |                                  | , , ,           | <u> </u>     |  |

(Continued)

## FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|  | For the years ended December 31, |             |     |                    |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|--------------------|
|  |                                  | 2021        |     | (Adjusted)<br>2020 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) INVESTING                          |                                  |             |     |                    |
| <u>ACTIVITIES</u>  |                                  |             |     |                    |
| Acquisition of property and equipment                        | (\$                              | 755,332)    | (\$ | 1,290,022)         |
| Acquisition of intangible assets                             | (                                | 377,417)    | (   | 526,352)           |
| Acquisition of investment properties                         | (                                | 2,539)      | (   | 2,815)             |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment properties              |                                  | -           |     | 109,182            |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets                          |                                  | 4,235,822   | (   | 2,457,933)         |
| Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities           |                                  | 3,100,534   | (   | 4,167,940)         |
| CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) FINANCING                          |                                  |             |     |                    |
| <u>ACTIVITIES</u>  |                                  |             |     |                    |
| Increase in due to the central bank and banks                |                                  | 26,351,220  |     | 16,175,250         |
| (Decrease) increase in notes and bonds issued under          |                                  |             |     |                    |
| repurchase agreement   | (                                | 16,362,212) |     | 9,024,389          |
| Proceeds from issuing bank notes payable                     |                                  | 8,850,000   |     | 11,000,000         |
| Payments of lease liabilities                                | (                                | 697,721)    | (   | 705,832)           |
| Cash dividends paid  | (                                | 9,000,000)  | (   | 13,320,860)        |
| Net cash flows from financing activities                     |                                  | 9,141,287   |     | 22,172,947         |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents | (                                | 1,247,254)  | (   | 3,365,073)         |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents         |                                  | 92,179,533  | (   | 31,875,392)        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period             |                                  | 230,300,946 |     | 262,176,338        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period                   | \$                               | 322,480,479 | \$  | 230,300,946        |
| The components of cash and cash equivalents                  |                                  |             |     | _                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents reported in the balance sheet      | \$                               | 58,031,286  | \$  | 43,705,897         |
| Due from the central bank and call loans to banks            |                                  |             |     |                    |
| qualifying for cash and cash equivalents under the           |                                  |             |     |                    |
| definition of IAS 7  |                                  | 264,449,193 |     | 186,595,049        |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period                   | \$                               | 322,480,479 | \$  | 230,300,946        |
|  |                                  |             |     |                    |

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2021 AND 2020

(Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Indicated)

#### 1. Organization and business

- (1) The Bank was incorporated in 1899 as a company limited by shares and had been a listed company since February 9, 1962. The Bank was privatised on January 22, 1998. On January 2, 2003, the Bank became a subsidiary of First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. ("FFHC") through an exchange of shares. After the exchange of shares, the Bank ceased from being listed on the Taiwan Stock Exchange ("TSE") but remains as a public company. As of December 31, 2021, the Bank's operating units consist of Business Division, Trust Division, Offshore Banking Branch, as well as domestic and overseas branches.
- (2) The Bank's primary services are as follows:
  - A. Engaging in business as prescribed under the Banking Law;
  - B. Conducting trust business as authorised by the competent authorities;
  - C. Concurrently engaging in insurance agency related businesses as a commercial bank pursuant to the Insurance Act;
  - D. Establishing overseas branches to operate business approved by the local government; and
  - E. Engaging in other businesses approved by the competent authorities.
- (3) The Bank's parent company is First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., which holds 100% of the Bank's shares as of December 31, 2021.
- 2. The date of authorization for issuance of the consolidated financial statements and procedures for authorization

These consolidated financial statements were authorised for issuance by the Board of Directors on February 18, 2022.

- 3. Application of new standards, amendments, and interpretations
  - (1) Effect of the adoption of new issuances of or amendments to International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") as endorsed by the Financial Supervisory Commission ("FSC")

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by FSC effective from 2021 are as follows:

|   | Effective Date by        |
|---|--------------------------|
|   | International Accounting |
| New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments                   | Standards Board          |
| Amendments to IFRS 4, 'Extension of the temporary exemption     | January 1, 2021          |
| from applying IFRS 9'   |                          |
| Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16,       | January 1, 2021          |
| ' Interest Rate Benchmark Reform— Phase 2'                      |                          |
| Amendment to IFRS 16, 'Covid-19-related rent concessions beyond | April 1, 2021(Note)      |
| 30 June 2021'   |                          |
|   |                          |

Note: Earlier application from January 1, 2021 is allowed by FSC.

Except for the following, the above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Bank's and its subsidiaries' financial condition and financial performance based on the assessment.

Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4 and IFRS 16, 'Interest Rate Benchmark Reform— Phase 2'

The amendments address issues that arise during the reform of an interest rate benchmark, including the replacement of one benchmark with an alternative one. Given the pervasive nature of IBOR-based contracts, the amendments provide accounting for changes in the basis for determining contractual cash flows as a result of IBOR reform, and Additional IFRS 7 disclosures related to IBOR reform are provided in Note 12(2)A.

## (2) Effect of new issuances of or amendments to IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC but not yet adopted by the Bank and its subsidiaries

New standards, interpretations and amendments endorsed by the FSC effective from 2022 are as follows:

| Effective Date by        |
|--------------------------|
| International Accounting |
| Standards Board          |
| January 1, 2022          |
| January 1, 2022          |
|                          |
| January 1, 2022          |
|                          |
| January 1, 2022          |
|                          |

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Bank's and its subsidiaries' financial condition and financial performance based on the assessment.

#### (3) Effect of new issuances of IFRSs by IASB but not yet endorsed by the FSC

New standards, interpretations and amendments issued by IASB but not yet included in the IFRSs as endorsed by the FSC are as follows:

| Effective Date by        |
|--------------------------|
| International Accounting |
| Standards Board          |
| To be determined by      |
| International Accounting |
| Standards Board          |
| January 1, 2023          |
| January 1, 2023          |
| January 1, 2023          |
|                          |
| January 1, 2023          |
|                          |
| January 1, 2023          |
| January 1, 2023          |
|                          |

#### New Standards, Interpretations and Amendments

Amendments to IAS 12, 'Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction'

January 1, 2023

The above standards and interpretations have no significant impact to the Bank's and its subsidiaries' financial condition and financial performance based on the assessment.

#### 4. Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all the periods presented, unless otherwise stated.

#### (1) Compliance statement

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries have been prepared in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, and the International Financial Reporting Standards, International Accounting Standards, IFRIC Interpretations, and SIC Interpretations as endorsed by the FSC (collectively referred herein as the "IFRSs").

#### (2) Basis of preparation

- A. Except for the financial assets or financial liabilities (including derivative instruments) measured at fair value, defined benefit liabilities recognised based on the net amount of pension fund assets less present value of defined benefit obligation and foreclosed assets (which are stated at the lower of its carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell at the end of period), these consolidated financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention.
- B. The analysis of expense is classified based on the nature of expenses.
- C. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRSs requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgment in the process of applying the Bank and its subsidiaries' accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated financial statements are disclosed in Note 5.

#### (3) Basis of consolidation

- A. Principles for preparation of consolidated financial statements
  - (A) The Bank and its subsidiaries prepare the consolidated financial statements by aggregating the Bank's and its subsidiaries assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, which have been eliminated versus owners' equity during the consolidation. In addition, the financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries are made in the same reporting period. (Item included in the consolidated financial statements are not classified as current and non-current items.) Relevant items are arranged in order based on current and non-current nature.

- (B) A subsidiary refers to an investee that the Bank and its subsidiaries have controlling power over. The Bank and its subsidiaries have control over an investee if the following elements are met:
  - a. power over the relevant activities of the investee, i.e. the investor has voting rights or other existing rights that give it the ability to direct the relevant activities;
  - b. exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee;
  - c. the ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.
- (C) Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains or losses on transactions between companies within the Bank and its subsidiaries are eliminated. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Bank and its subsidiaries.
- B. The consolidated financial statements include the following directly owned subsidiaries:

|                 |                                   |                     | Percentage of holding shares (%) |                   |  |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| <u>Investor</u> | Subsidiary                        | Business activities | December 31, 2021                | December 31, 2020 |  |
| FCB             | First Commercial Bank             | Banking services    | 100                              | 100               |  |
| FCB             | (USA) FCB Leasing Co. Ltd. (FCBL) | Leasing(Note)       | 100                              | 100               |  |

Note: FCBL was approved for establishment in May 1998. Its main business includes chattel guarantees and related repo trades, lease businesses, and receivable factoring.

- C. Unconsolidated entities: None.
- D. Adjustment on different accounting periods of the subsidiaries: None.
- E. Information with respect to the subsidiaries' significant restriction to transfer its funds to the parent company: None.
- F. Specific operation risks of the foreign subsidiaries: None.
- G. Restrictions on earnings distribution of subsidiaries: None.

#### (4) Foreign currency translation

#### A. Functional and presentation currency

Financial statements of the entities in the Bank and its subsidiaries are presented by the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entities operate (that is the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in New Taiwan Dollars.

#### B. Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions denominated in a foreign currency or required to settle in a foreign currency are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates

prevailing at the dates of the transactions.

Foreign currency monetary items should be reported using the closing rate (market exchange rate) at the date of each balance sheet. When multiple exchange rates are available for use, they should be reported using the rate that would be used to settle the future cash flows of the foreign currency transactions or balances at the measurement date. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at historical cost should be reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. Foreign currency non-monetary items measured at fair value should be reported at the rate that existed when the fair values were determined

Exchange differences arising when foreign currency transactions are settled or when monetary items are translated at rates different from those at which they were translated when initially recognised or in previous financial statements are reported in profit or loss in the period, with one exception. The exception is that exchange differences associated with the gains or losses of the parts of effective hedges of cash flow hedges or hedges of net investments in foreign operations are recognised in other comprehensive income.

If a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any foreign exchange component of that gain or loss is also recognised in other comprehensive income. Conversely, if a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any foreign exchange component of that gain or loss is also recognised in profit or loss.

#### C. Translation of foreign operations

If the Bank and its subsidiaries have a functional currency (not in an economy with high inflation) that is different from their presentation currency in the consolidated financial statements, its operating results and financial position are translated into the presentation currency using the following procedures:

- (A) Assets and liabilities presented are translated using the Bank's and its subsidiaries' closing exchange rate at the balance sheet date;
- (B) Profit or loss presented is translated using the current average exchange rate (if exchanges rates in the period fluctuate rapidly, then translations use the exchange rates of the dates of transaction); and
- (C) All exchange differences arising from translation are recognised in other comprehensive income.

Exchange differences arising from the above-mentioned procedures are recognised as "Exchange differences on translation of foreign financial statements" under equity.

When preparing consolidated financial statements, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operations and monetary hedges considered a part of those net investments are recognised in other comprehensive income. When a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, related exchange differences that were originally recorded in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

#### (5) Cash and cash equivalents

"Cash and cash equivalents" in the consolidated balance sheet includes cash on hand, due from other banks, short-term highly liquid time deposits and investments that are readily convertible to known amount of cash and subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value. For the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, due from central bank and call loans to other banks, securities purchased under resell agreements qualified as cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS 7.

#### (6) Securities purchased or sold under resell or repurchase agreements

The transactions of bills and bonds with a condition of repurchase agreement or resell agreement are accounted for under the financing method. The interest expense and interest income are recognised as incurred at the date of sale and purchase and the agreed period of sale and purchase. The repo trade liabilities, bond liabilities, reverse repo trade bills and bond investments are recognised at the date of sale or purchase.

#### (7) Financial assets and financial liabilities

The financial assets and liabilities of the Bank and its subsidiaries including derivatives are recognised in the consolidated balance sheet and are properly classified in accordance with IFRSs as endorsed by FSC.

#### A. Financial assets

All financial assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries are classified according to the business model and characteristics of the contractual cash flows of the underlying asset. The categories are: "discounts and loans", "receivables", "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss", "financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income", and "investments in debt instruments at amortised cost".

Business model refers to the method by which the Bank and its subsidiaries manage the financial assets to generate cash flows, which originates from collecting contractual cash flows, selling financial assets, or both. When determining whether the contractual cash flows of the asset are solely payments of principal and interest on principal amount outstanding, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with those required in a basic loan agreement. In other words, the Bank and its subsidiaries determine whether interest is solely based on the time value of money, credit risk related to the principal amount outstanding on specified dates, other risks and costs associated with the basic loan agreement, and marginal profits consideration.

#### (A) Regular purchase or sale

Financial assets held by the Bank and its subsidiaries, regardless of type or accounting classification, are all accounted for using trade date accounting by convention at the time of purchase or sale.

#### (B) Discounts and loans

Discounts and loans consist of export bills negotiation, export bills discount, loans, and overdue receivables arising from loans. Discounts and loans are measured at

amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Measurement at initial investment amount is allowed if effect of discounting is immaterial.

If a discounts and loans held by the Bank and its subsidiaries is renegotiated or has its terms modified due to financial difficulties of the borrower, so that it is required to be derecognised entirely or partially in accordance with IFRS 9, the old financial asset should be derecognised, and a new financial asset and related gains or losses should be recognised.

If a discounts and loans held by the Bank and its subsidiaries is renegotiated or has its terms modified due to financial difficulties of the borrower, but it is not required to be derecognised, or if renegotiations or modification of terms are for reasons other than financial difficulties, which rarely results in the derecognition of the asset, the carrying amount of the asset should be recalculated and resulting gains or losses should be recognised in profit or loss.

#### (C) Receivables

Receivables include those originated and those not originated by the Bank and its subsidiaries. The former originated directly from money, products or services that the Bank and its subsidiaries provided to the debtors, while the latter refers to all other kinds of receivables. Receivables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. However, short-term receivables without bearing interest are measured at initial invoice amount if the effect of discounting is immaterial.

#### (D) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

- a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets that are not measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition when they eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency.
- b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value and recognise the transaction costs in profit or loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the financial assets at fair value, and recognise the gain or loss in profit or loss.
- c. The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise the dividend income when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Bank and its subsidiaries and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.

#### (E) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

a. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Bank and its subsidiaries have made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value in other comprehensive income and debt instruments which meet all of the following criteria:

- (a) The objective of the Bank and its subsidiaries' business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and
- (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
- b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the financial assets at fair value:
  - (a) The changes in fair value of equity instruments that were recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to retained earnings and are not reclassified to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends are recognised as revenue when the right to receive payment is established, future economic benefits associated with the dividend will flow to the Bank and its subsidiaries and the amount of the dividend can be measured reliably.
  - (b) Except for the recognition of impairment loss, interest income and gain or loss on foreign exchange which are recognised in profit or loss, the changes in fair value of debt instruments are taken through other comprehensive income. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified from equity to profit or loss.
- (F) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost
  - a. Financial assets at amortised cost are those that meet all of the following criteria:
    - (a) The objective of the Bank and its subsidiaries' business model is achieved by collecting contractual cash flows.
    - (b) The assets' contractual cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest.
  - b. At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial assets at fair value plus transaction costs. Interest income from these financial assets is amortised to profit or loss over the period of bond circulation using the effective interest method. A gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised.
  - c. The Bank and its subsidiaries' time deposits which do not fall under cash equivalents are those with a short maturity period and are measured at initial investment amount as the effect of discounting is immaterial.
- (G) Reclassification of financial assets

Excluding equity instruments and financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss that cannot be reclassified, the Bank and its subsidiaries reclassify certain financial assets when there is a change in the business model used to manage the assets. The reclassification of the asset is applied prospectively beginning on the reclassification date, and previously recognised gains, losses (including impairment or reversal of gains), and interest income cannot be restated.

#### (H) Derecognition of financial assets

The Bank and its subsidiaries derecognise a financial asset when one of the following conditions is met:

- a. The contractual rights to receive the cash flows from the financial asset expire.
- b. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred and the Bank and its subsidiaries have transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.
- c. The contractual rights to receive cash flows of the financial asset have been transferred; however, the Bank and its subsidiaries have not retained control of the financial asset.

#### B. Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities held by the Bank and its subsidiaries include financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.

#### (A) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss

These include financial liabilities held for trading and those designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss.

Financial liabilities are classified in this category of held for trading if acquired principally for the purpose of repurchasing in the short-term. Derivatives are also categorised as financial liabilities held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Financial liabilities that meet one of the following criteria are designated as at fair value through profit or loss at initial recognition:

- a. Hybrid (combined) contracts; or
- b. They eliminate or significantly reduce a measurement or recognition inconsistency; or
- c. They are managed and their performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with documented risk management policy or investment strategy.

At initial recognition, the Bank and its subsidiaries measure the financial liabilities at fair value. All related transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss. The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure these financial liabilities at fair value with any gain or loss recognised in profit or loss.

If the credit risk results in fair value changes in financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, they are recognised in other comprehensive income in the circumstances other than avoiding accounting mismatch or recognising in profit or loss for loan commitments or financial guarantee contracts.

#### (B) Financial liabilities carried at amortised cost

Financial liabilities, which are not classified as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, or financial guarantee contract, all belong to financial liabilities at amortised cost.

#### (C) Derecognition of financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

#### (8) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and reported in the net amount in the balance sheet only when (1) there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts; and (2) there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (9) Impairment of financial assets

For discounts and loans, receivables, debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, financial assets at amortised cost, other financial assets, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts, at each reporting date, after taking into consideration all reasonable and verifiable information that includes forward-looking information, the Bank and its subsidiaries recognise the impairment provision for 12 months expected credit losses if there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or recognise the impairment provision for the lifetime expected credit losses (ECLs) if such credit risk has significantly increased since initial recognition or credit has been impaired. In measuring the expected credit losses of a financial asset, the Bank and its subsidiaries must reflect the following:

- A. Unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined by evaluating a range of possible outcomes.
- B. Discounting for the time value of money.
- C. Reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions (available at reporting date without undue cost or effort).

At the balance sheet date, impairment loss of credit assets should be evaluated in accordance with relevant regulations such as "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans", Jin-Guan-Yin-Guo-Zi No. 10300329440 issued on December 4, 2014 (related to strengthening the ability of domestic banks to bear risks of real estate loans) and Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi No. 10410001840 issued on April 23, 2015 (related strengthening the management of domestic banks risk exposure in Mainland China and the risk bearing capacity), and the International Financial Reporting Standard 9 ("IFRS 9"). Between the allowance amount required by the relevant regulations and the allowance amount calculated under IFRS 9, the greater amount should be recorded, and the credit asset should be presented net of such allowance amount.

Loss allowance of lease receivables is measured by lifetime expected credit losses.

#### (10) Non-hedging and embedded derivatives

- A. Non-hedging derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and recorded as financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. They are subsequently remeasured at fair value and the gains or losses are recognised in profit or loss.
- B. Under the financial assets, the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are initially recognised as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets at amortised cost based on the contract terms.
- C. Under the non-financial assets, whether the hybrid contracts embedded with derivatives are accounted for separately at initial recognition is based on whether the economic characteristics and risks of an embedded derivative are closely related in the host contract. When they are closely related, the entire hybrid instrument is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. When they are not closely related, the derivative is accounted for differently from the host contract as derivative while the host contract is accounted for by its nature in accordance with the applicable standard. Alternatively, the entire hybrid instrument is designated as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

#### (11) Investments measured by equity method

Investments measured by equity method of the Bank and its subsidiaries refers to investments in associates.

- A. Associates are all entities over which the Bank and its subsidiaries have significant influence but not control. In general, it is presumed that the investor has significant influence, if an investor holds, directly or indirectly 20% or more of the voting power of the investee. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method and are initially recognised at cost.
- B. The Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income is recognised in other comprehensive income. When the Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Bank and its subsidiaries does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred statutory/constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.
- C. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Bank and its subsidiaries and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Bank and its subsidiaries' interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been adjusted where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Bank and its subsidiaries

#### (12) Property and equipment

The property and equipment of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised on the basis of the historical cost less accumulated depreciation. The historical cost includes any cost directly attributable to the acquisition of the asset.

If the future economic benefit generated from subsequent cost of the asset can be measured reliably and is very likely to flow into the Bank and its subsidiaries, the subsequent cost of property and equipment including the carrying amount may be individually recognised as asset. Additionally, the carrying amounts of a replaced item are derecognised.

Major renewals and improvements incurred to increase the future economic benefits of the assets are deemed as capital expenditure. Routine maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred.

Land is not affected by depreciation. Depreciation for other assets is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated service lives of the assets until salvage value. Service life is as follows:

| Land and improvements                                    | $3 \sim 30 \text{ years}$ |
|--|---------------------------|
| Buildings and structures (including ancillary equipment) | $5 \sim 55$ years         |
| Transportation equipment                                 | $5 \sim 10 \text{ years}$ |
| Machinery and computer equipment                         | $3 \sim 4 \text{ years}$  |
| Miscellaneous assets                                     | $5 \sim 17 \text{ years}$ |

Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the lease terms of the lease agreements or 5 years.

On balance sheet date, the Bank and its subsidiaries assess or appropriately adjusts the salvage value and service life of the asset. When there is an activity or change in the environment suggesting that the carrying amount may not be recovered, the Bank and its subsidiaries shall evaluate impairment on the asset. If the carrying amount of the asset is higher than the recoverable amount, the carrying amount shall be written off until it is equivalent to the recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of asset at fair value less disposal expense and value in use. Any gain or loss on disposal is calculated by the difference between the carrying amount and proceeds on disposal, and is recognised in the "Net other revenue other than interest income" in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### (13) Investment property

The properties held by the Bank and its subsidiaries, with an intention to obtain long-term rental profit or capital increase or both and not being used by other entities of the consolidated the Bank and its subsidiaries, are classified as investment property. Investment property includes the office building and land rented in the form of an operating lease.

Part of the property may be held by the Bank and its subsidiaries and another part generates rental income or capital increase. If the property held by the Bank and its subsidiaries can be sold individually, then the accounting treatment should be made separately. IAS 16 as endorsed by FSC applies to the self-used property, and property used to generate rental income or capital increase or both is applicable for investment property set out in IAS 40 as endorsed by FSC. If

each part of the property cannot be sold individually and the self-used proportion is not material, then the entire property is deemed as investment property.

When the future economic benefit related to the investment property is very likely to flow into the Bank and its subsidiaries and the costs can be reliably measured, the investment property shall be recognised as assets. When the future economic benefit generated from subsequent costs is very likely to flow into the entity and the costs can be reliably measured, the subsequent expenses of the assets shall be capitalised. All maintenance cost are recognised as incurred in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Investment property is subsequently measured by cost model. Depreciated cost is used to calculate amortization expense after initial measurement. The depreciation method, remaining useful life and residual value should apply the same rules as applicable to property and equipment. The fair value of investment property is disclosed in the financial statements at the balance sheet date, of which the valuation should be carried out by the appraisal segment of the Bank and its subsidiaries based on the internal appraisal guidelines.

#### (14) Foreclosed assets

Foreclosed properties are stated at the lower of its carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell at the end of period.

#### (15) <u>Leasing arrangements (lessor)</u>—lease receivables/operating leases

When the Bank and its subsidiaries are the lessor, please refer to Note 4(13) for the accounting treatment of the leased assets satisfying investment property set out in IAS 40, "Investment Property".

The lease contract of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' subsidiaries includes operating leases and finance leases.

#### A. Operating lease

Rental receivable from the operating lease is calculated through straight-line method based on the lease term, which are recognised as "net other revenue other than interest income".

#### B. Finance lease

The asset is derecognised when the finance lease contract is signed and the present value of lease payment is recognised as lease payable. The difference between the total lease payable and present value is recognised as unrealised interest income, and transferred to interest income as incurred at the end of the period based on accrual basis accounting. Rental income is calculated based on remaining lease payment receivable using the embedded interest rate or incremental borrowing interest rate and recognised as current gain and loss.

#### (16) Leasing arrangements (lessee)—right-of-use assets/ lease liabilities

A. Leases are recognised as a right-of-use asset and a corresponding lease liability at the date at which the leased asset is available for use by the Bank and its subsidiaries. For short-term leases or leases of low-value assets, lease payments are recognised as an expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

- B. Lease liabilities include the net present value of the remaining lease payments at the commencement date, discounted using the incremental borrowing interest rate. Lease payments are comprised of the following:
  - (A) Fixed payments, less any lease incentives receivable; and
  - (B) Variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate.

The Bank and its subsidiaries subsequently measure the lease liability at amortised cost using the interest method and recognise interest expense over the lease term. The lease liability is remeasured and the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset when there are changes in the lease term or lease payments and such changes do not arise from contract modifications.

- C. At the commencement date, the right-of-use asset is stated at cost comprising the following:
  - (A) The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
  - (B) Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date;
  - (C) Any initial direct costs incurred by the lessee; and
  - (D) An estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

The right-of-use asset is measured subsequently using the cost model and is depreciated from the commencement date to the earlier of the end of the asset's useful life or the end of the lease term. When the lease liability is remeasured, the amount of remeasurement is recognised as an adjustment to the right-of-use asset.

D. For lease modifications that decrease the scope of the lease, the lessee shall decrease the carrying amount of the right-of-use asset to reflect the partial or full termination of the lease, and recognise the difference between remeasured lease liabilities in profit or loss.

#### (17) Intangible assets

The intangible assets of the Bank and its subsidiaries consist of computer software expenditures, which are recognised by cost and amortised through straight-line method over its economic useful life.

Subsequent measurements are based on the cost model.

#### (18) <u>Impairment of non-financial assets</u>

When there is any evidence indicating a possible impairment, the Bank and its subsidiaries immediately perform impairment tests in relation to the assets applicable for IAS 36, "Impairment of Assets".

If the testing result of the cash-generating unit of an asset or an individual asset suggests that the recoverable amount is less than the carrying amount, impairment loss is recognised. Recoverable amount refers to the higher of an asset's fair value less its cost or value in use. Reassess the recoverable amount of an asset when there is an indication that the impairment loss recognised in the prior period decreases or does not exist anymore. If there is any change in the estimated recoverable amount and result in an increase, asset impairment is reversed to

the extent that the carrying amounts shall not exceed what the carrying amounts after deducting depreciation or amortization would have been if the impairment had not been recognised.

#### (19) Provisions, contingent liabilities, and contingent assets

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise liabilities when all of the following three conditions are met:

- A. present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of past event; and
- B. the outflow of economic benefits is highly probable upon settlement; and
- C. the amount is reliably measurable.

The outflow of economic benefit as a result of settlement is determined based on the overall obligation when there are several similar obligations. Although the likelihood of outflow for any one item may be small, it may well be probable that some outflow of resources will be needed to settle the class of obligations as a whole. If that is the case, a provision is recognised.

Measurements for provisions are at discounted present value of expenditure for settlement obligation using a pre-tax discount rate with timely adjustment made that reflects the current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liabilities.

Contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from a past event, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank and its subsidiaries. Or it could be a present obligation as a result of a past event but the payment is not probable or the amount cannot be measured reliably. The Bank and its subsidiaries did not recognise any contingent liabilities but made appropriate disclosure in compliance with relevant regulations.

Contingent asset is a possible asset that arises from a past event, whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Bank and its subsidiaries. The Bank and its subsidiaries did not recognise any contingent assets and made appropriate disclosure in compliance with relevant regulations when the economic inflow is probable.

#### (20) Financial guarantee contract and loan commitments

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Bank and its subsidiaries to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss which is incurred owing that a specified debtor fails to make payment when they are due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

The Bank and its subsidiaries initially recognises financial guarantee contracts at fair value on the date of issuance granted. The Bank and its subsidiaries charges a service fee when the contract is signed and therefore the service fee income charged is the fair value at the date that the financial guarantee contract is signed. Service fee received in advance is recognised in deferred accounts and amortised through straight-line method during the contract term.

Subsequently, the Bank and its subsidiaries should measure the contract at the higher of:

A. Loss allowance recognised in accordance with IFRS 9, as endorsed by the FSC; and

B. The amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, cumulative gains recognised in accordance with IFRS 15

Impairment loss of the aforementioned guarantee policy reserve is assessed in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" and IFRS 9, and the greater of the two amounts is recorded as provision.

Expected credit losses are recognised for loan commitments of the Bank and its subsidiaries, and the measurement of expect credit losses is described in Note 4(9).

Provision for credit losses is recognised for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. If a financial instrument includes a loan (financial asset) and undrawn commitment component (loan commitment), and if the Bank and its subsidiaries cannot separate the expected credit losses of the loan from that of the loan commitment, the expected credit loss of the loan commitment is recognised along with that of the financial asset. The amount of the total credit loss in excess of the carrying amount of the financial asset should be recognised as a provision.

The increase in liabilities due to financial guarantee contract and loan commitments is recognised in "bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liabilities provision".

#### (21) Employee benefits

#### A. Short-term employee benefits

The Bank and its subsidiaries recognise undiscounted short-term employee benefits due in the future as expenses during the period that the employees render service.

#### B. Employee preferential deposit

The Bank provides preferential interest rate for employees, including flat preferential savings rate for current employees and retired employees. The difference gap compared to market interest rate is deemed as employee benefits.

According to Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks, the preferential interest paid to current employees is calculated based on accrual basis, and the difference between the preferential interest and the market interest is recognised under "employee benefit expense". According to Article 30 of Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Statements by Public Banks, the interest rate upon retirement agreed with the employees which exceeds general market interest rate is actualized in accordance with IAS 19, Defined Benefit Plan, as endorsed by FSC. However, various parameters should be in compliance with competent authorities if indicated otherwise

#### C. Termination benefit

Termination benefit is paid to the employee being terminated who is not yet eligible for retirement or as a result of voluntary termination in exchange of termination benefit. The Bank and its subsidiaries have made commitments in the formal detailed employment termination plan which is irrevocable, and recognises liabilities when providing termination

benefit to employees who voluntarily dismiss. Termination benefit paid 12 months after the financial reporting date should be discounted.

#### D. Post-employment benefit

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt both defined benefit plan and defined contribution plan. Overseas branches and subsidiaries adopt defined benefit plans based on regulations of the country in which the entities operate.

The pension in each period is recognised as pension cost in the period as incurred. Prepaid pension assets can only be recognised in the range of refundable cash or decrease in future payment.

Defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair value of plan assets. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have approximate duration of the related pension liability.

Remeasurement of defined benefit plan includes: (1) actuarial gains and losses; (2) return on plan assets, but not including amounts already included in net interest of net defined benefit liabilities (assets); and (3) any changes in effect of asset ceiling, but not including amounts already included in net interest of defined benefit plan. The Bank and its subsidiaries choose to categorise remeasurement of defined benefit plan under retained earnings.

Any actuarial gains and losses on pension of the defined benefit plan are all recognised in other comprehensive income. Past service cost is recognised immediately in profit in the period incurred.

#### E. Employees' compensation

Employees' compensation is recognised as expenses and liabilities, provided that such recognition is required under legal obligation or constructive obligation and those amounts can be reliably estimated. However, if the accrued amounts for employees' remuneration is different from the actual distributed amounts as resolved, the differences should be recognised based on the accounting for changes in estimates.

#### (22) Income and expense

Income and expense of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised as incurred. Expense consists of employee benefit expense, depreciation and amortization expense and other business and administration expenses. Dividends revenue is recognised in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income when the dividends-collecting right for the Bank and its subsidiaries is established. However, interest income is recognised on a cash basis upon

receiving the interest when (1) reclassified as non- accrual loans; and (2) interest from restructured loans whose maturities have been extended is not recognised as interest income but recorded in the memo accounts.

- A. Other than those classified as financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit and loss, all the interest income and interest expense generated from interest-bearing financial assets are calculated by effective interest according to relevant regulation and recognised as "interest income" and "interest expense" in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income.
- B. Handling fees and expenses are recognised when cash is received, or the earning process is substantially completed; service fee earned from performing significant items shall be recognised upon the completion of the service, such as syndication loan service fee received from sponsor, handling fees and expenses of subsequent services of loans are amortised or included in the calculation of effective interest rate of loans and receivables during the service period. However, according to the Articles 10.8 and 10.11 of the "Regulation Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks", the loans and receivables may be measured by the initial amounts if the effects on discount are insignificant.
- C. For more details on rental income of operating lease and unrealised interest income of finance lease in relation to lease business, please refer to Note 4(15).

#### (23) Income tax

#### A. Current tax

Income tax payable (refundable) is calculated on the basis of the tax laws enacted in the countries where the Bank and its subsidiaries operate and generate taxable income. Except for transactions or other matters that are directly recognised in other comprehensive income or equity, all the other transactions should be recognised as income or expense and recorded as gain and loss in the period. An additional tax is levied on the unappropriated retained earnings and is recorded as income tax expense in the year the stockholders resolve to retain the earnings.

#### B. Deferred tax

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are measured based on the tax rate of the anticipated period that the future assets realization or the liabilities settlement requires, which is based on the effective or existing tax rate at the consolidated balance sheet date. The carrying amount of assets and liabilities included in the consolidated balance sheet are calculated through liability method and recognised as deferred income tax. The temporary difference of the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly occurs due to the revaluation on the depreciation of property and equipment and certain financial instruments (including derivatives) and provision and transferring of the reserve for pension and other postemployment benefits. Deductible temporary difference within the scope that it is probable to offset taxable income is recognised as deferred income tax.

Temporary difference related to the investees, branches and affiliated entities are recognised as deferred income tax liabilities. However, when the Bank and its subsidiaries are capable of controlling the time length required to reverse the temporary difference and

the temporary difference is unlikely to reverse in the foreseeable future, the temporary difference is not recognised.

The land revaluation appraisal occurred due to the revaluation assessment in line with relevant regulations, deemed as taxable temporary difference, and is recognised as deferred income tax liabilities. If the future taxable income is probable to be utilised as unused loss carryforwards or deferred income tax credit which can be realised in the future, the proportion of realization is deemed as deferred income tax assets.

#### C. Consolidated tax return

Pursuant to the provisions of Tai-Cai-Shui-Zi No. 910458039, 'profit-seeking enterprises shall jointly declare and report profit-seeking enterprise income tax in accordance with Article 49 of the Financial Holding Company Act and Article 40 of the Business Mergers And Acquisitions Act', in which where a financial holding company holds more than 90% of the outstanding issued shares of a domestic subsidiary, such a financial holding company may, for the tax year in which its such shareholding in the subsidiary has existed for the entire twelve months of the tax year, elect to be the tax payer itself, and jointly declare and report profit-seeking enterprise income tax. Thus, in accordance with the aforementioned Letter, the Company along with its parent company, First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC), and affiliated companies, First Securities Inc. (FS); First Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. (FSIT); First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd.; First Venture Capital Co., Ltd.; and First Consulting Co., Ltd., elect to use a consolidated tax return for the declaration and reporting of their profit-seeking income tax and surplus retained earnings, as well as elect FFHC as the tax payer for the consolidated tax return.

The Bank along with its parent company and affiliates elected the consolidated tax return to jointly declare and report their income tax. Related reimbursements and disbursements are accounted for receivables or payables and are presented in net value when preparing the consolidated as financial statements.

- D. Certain transactions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are recognised in other comprehensive income. The tax effects on these kinds of transactions are also recognised in other comprehensive income.
- E. Current tax assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset on the balance sheet when the entity has the legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and they are levied by the same taxation authority on either the same entity or different entities that intend to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

#### (24) Share capital and dividends

Ordinary shares are classified as equity. Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or stock options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds. Dividends are recorded in the Bank's and its subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements in the period in which they are resolved by the Bank's and its subsidiaries' Board of Directors in substitution for the stockholders. Cash dividends are recorded as liabilities, stock dividends are recorded as stock dividends to be distributed and are reclassified to ordinary shares on the

effective date of new shares issuance.

#### (25) Operating segments

The Bank and its subsidiaries' operating segment reports are consistent with the internal reports provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The CODM is a team that allocates resources to operating segments and evaluates their performance. The Bank and its subsidiaries' CODM is the Bank and its subsidiaries' Board of Director.

#### 5. Critical accounting judgments, estimates and key source of assumption uncertainty

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank and its subsidiaries may be affected by the adoption of accounting policies, accounting estimates and assumptions. Therefore, adoption of the significant accounting policies in Note 4 requires the management's judgment, estimate and assumption, which involves information of significant adjustment made on the carrying amount of assets and liabilities in the next financial statements due to lack of resources. Estimate and assumptions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are the best estimates compliance with IFRS as endorsed by FSC. Estimate and assumptions are made on the basis of past experience and other elements (including the effect of COVID-19) deemed to be relevant. The Bank and its subsidiaries will continually monitor the estimates and assumptions and if the revision of estimate leaves an impact in the current period, the adjustment is recognised in the period. If a revision could affect both current and future periods, then the estimated revision shall be made in current and future periods.

Certain accounting policies and judgments of management could have significantly affected the recognised amounts in the consolidated financial statements. Details are as follows:

#### (1) Evaluation on financial instruments - debt instruments and derivatives

The Bank and its subsidiaries evaluate the financial instrument at fair value not traded in an active market or with no quoted price. The fair value may be estimated with reference to observable market price in the market if there is observable information of similar instruments. If not, fair value is calculated based on the appropriate evaluation models generally used in the market. The input used in the model should first primarily be based on the observable information in the market. However, in the event that certain information or input cannot be observed directly in the market and/or the model assumption itself is comparatively objective, then the measurement of financial instrument at fair value can be retrieved from historical data or other appropriate assumptions. Every valuation model of the Bank and its subsidiaries are assessed and tested on a regular basis to ensure the output can reflect actual information and the market price. Note 12(1)C provides the main assumptions used in determining the financial instruments at fair value. The competent authorities recognise that the valuation models and assumptions chosen can be appropriately used to determine the fair value of financial instruments

#### (2) Evaluation on financial instruments - equity instruments

The fair value of unlisted stocks without active market held by the Bank and its subsidiaries are measured using valuation techniques that involve observable data or models of financial instruments with similar characteristics. If there are no observable inputs from the market, the fair value of the instrument is measured with appropriate assumptions. If fair value is

determined by a valuation model, it should be calibrated so that the end result reflects actual data and market prices, and observable data should be used whenever it is possible.

The measurement of fair value is primarily calculated using recently published market multipliers of comparable publicly listed companies in similar industries, and discounted according to market liquidity and particularity of risk. Any changes in these judgements and estimates will impact the fair value measurement of these unlisted stocks. Please refer to Note 12(1)C for the financial instruments fair value information.

#### (3) Expected credit losses

For debt instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and financial assets measured at amortised cost, the measurement of expected credit losses uses complex models and multiple assumptions. These models and assumptions take into account future macro-economic conditions and credit behaviors of borrowers (e.g. probability of customer default and loss). Please refer to Note 12(2)C for detailed information on parameters, assumptions, and estimation methods used in measuring expected credit losses and disclosure of the sensitivity of credit loss to the aforementioned factors.

The measurement of expected credit losses according to applicable accounting rules involves significant judgement in several areas, for example:

- A. The criteria used to judge whether there is significant increase in credit risk.
- B. The selection of appropriate models and assumptions for measuring expected credit losses.
- C. Determining the forward-looking factors that are necessary for the measurement of expected credit losses for each type of product.
- D. For the purpose of measuring expected credit losses, classifying the financial instruments according to similar credit risk characteristics.

Judgements and estimations used in above expected credit losses, please refer to Note 12(2)C.

#### (4) <u>Post-employment benefit</u>

The present value of post-employment benefit obligation is based on actuarial result of various assumptions, through which any change could affect the carrying amount of post-employment benefit obligation.

Discount rate and future asset growth rate are included when determining the net pension cost (income), and the Bank and its subsidiaries decide the appropriate discount rate at the end of each year, which is used to calculate the estimated present value of future cash outflow of post-employment benefit obligation needed. The Bank and its subsidiaries should consider interest rate of government bonds of the same currency and maturity in order to determine the appropriate discount rate.

Other significant assumptions on post-employment benefit are made based on the current market situation.

#### 6. Summary of significant accounts

#### (1) Cash and cash equivalents

|   | Dece | December 31, 2021 |    | December 31, 2020 |  |
|---|------|-------------------|----|-------------------|--|
| Cash on hand  | \$   | 14,038,245        | \$ | 14,064,658        |  |
| Checks for clearance                                |      | 19,604,340        |    | 6,849,823         |  |
| Due from other banks                                |      | 24,388,701        |    | 22,791,416        |  |
| Less: Allowance for bad debts- due from other banks | (    | 8,174)            | () | 14,454)           |  |
| Total   | \$   | 58,023,112        | \$ | 43,691,443        |  |

Information relating to credit risk is provide in Note 12(2) C.

#### (2) Due from the central bank and call loans to banks

|  | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Reserve for deposits-account A                           | \$ 24,503,909     | \$ 34,323,637     |
| Reserve for deposits-account B                           | 72,824,370        | 68,445,437        |
| Inter-Bank clearing fund                                 | 25,402,708        | 12,100,471        |
| Deposits of national treasury account                    | 83,462            | 93,595            |
| Deposits of overseas branches with foreign Central Banks | 20,013,534        | 13,081,396        |
| Reserve for deposits- foreign currency                   | 694,970           | 589,538           |
| Call loans and overdrafts to other banks                 | 203,908,085       | 131,657,661       |
| Subtotal   | 347,431,038       | 260,291,735       |
| Less: Allowance for bad debt expense - call loans to     |                   |                   |
| banks (  | 24,505)           | (24,198_)         |
| Total  | \$ 347,406,533    | \$ 260,267,537    |

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries' reserve for deposits is required by the Banking Law and is determined by applying the reserve ratios set by the Central Bank to the monthly average balance of each type of deposit. The reserve amount is deposited in the reserve deposit account at the Central Bank. According to the regulations, such reserve for deposits account B cannot be withdrawn except for monthly adjustments of the reserve for deposits.
- B. Amounts in conformity and not in conformity with cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS No.7 were as follows:

|   | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |             |
|---|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| In conformity with cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS No.7               | \$  | 264,449,193    | \$                | 186,595,049 |
| Not in conformity with cash and cash equivalents as defined by IAS No.7           |     |                |                   |             |
| Reserve for deposits-account B Deposits of overseas branches with foreign Central |     | 72,824,370     |                   | 68,445,437  |
| Banks (Note)  |     | 10,157,475     |                   | 5,251,249   |
| Total   | \$  | 347,431,038    | \$                | 260,291,735 |

Note: The deposits of overseas branches are reserves required by the respective local central banks. The deposits are restricted from deployment.

- C. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above due from the central bank and call loans to banks pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2021.
- D. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

### (3) <u>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</u>

|   | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | Dec | ember 31, 2020 |
|---|-----|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value         | '   | <u> </u>       | ,   | _              |
| through profit or loss                                      |     |                |     |                |
| Short-term bills  | \$  | 91,653,024     | \$  | 86,195,963     |
| Stocks  |     | 96,407         |     | 209,937        |
| Bonds (government bonds, bank debentures, and               |     |                |     |                |
| corporate bonds)  |     | 45,996,037     |     | 53,663,227     |
| Others  |     | 7,011,630      |     | 6,333,800      |
| Derivative financial instruments                            |     | 4,534,123      |     | 10,883,968     |
| Valuation adjustment  |     | 503,339        |     | 616,904        |
| Subtotal  |     | 149,794,560    |     | 157,903,799    |
| Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit |     |                |     | _              |
| <u>or loss</u>  |     |                |     |                |
| Bonds   |     | 14,076,570     |     | 12,547,211     |
| Valuation adjustment  |     | 689,887        |     | 461,950        |
| Subtotal  |     | 14,766,457     |     | 13,009,161     |
| Total   | \$  | 164,561,017    | \$  | 170,912,960    |

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are listed below:

|   | the year ended<br>ember 31, 2021 | the year ended<br>ember 31, 2020 |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Net gains and losses on financial assets mandatorily<br>measured at fair value through profit or loss and<br>financial liabilities held for trading<br>Net gains and losses on financial assets and | \$<br>1,655,608                  | \$<br>4,363,444                  |
| financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss  Total   | \$<br>471,411<br>2,127,019       | \$<br>191,461<br>4,554,905       |

- B. The financial instruments of the Bank and its subsidiaries designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition were designated to eliminate or reduce recognition inconsistency.
- C. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements, the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount of debt investments were \$159,927,433 and \$159,817,989, respectively; the maximum exposure to credit risk in respect of the amount of derivatives were \$4,534,123 and \$10,883,968 respectively.
- D. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value of the bonds designated as financial assets measured at fair value through profits or losses, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, were \$290,820 and \$307,296, respectively.

#### (4) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

|                             | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |             |  |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| <u>Debt instruments</u>     |     |                |                   |             |  |
| Bonds                       | \$  | 192,599,617    | \$                | 223,034,893 |  |
| Other marketable securities |     | 5,154,819      |                   | 2,657,092   |  |
|                             |     | 197,754,436    |                   | 225,691,985 |  |
| Valuation adjustment        |     | 1,437,698      |                   | 7,917,044   |  |
| Subtotal                    |     | 199,192,134    |                   | 233,609,029 |  |
| Equity instruments          |     | _              | '                 | _           |  |
| Stocks - listed             |     | 24,917,203     |                   | 16,640,797  |  |
| Stocks - unlisted           |     | 3,717,395      |                   | 3,722,704   |  |
| Other marketable securities |     | 700,991        |                   | 419,367     |  |
|                             |     | 29,335,589     |                   | 20,782,868  |  |
| Valuation adjustment        |     | 17,530,333     |                   | 14,862,062  |  |
| Subtotal                    |     | 46,865,922     |                   | 35,644,930  |  |
| Total                       | \$  | 246,058,056    | \$                | 269,253,959 |  |

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries have selected to classify investments that are considered to be strategic investments or steady dividend income as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income. The fair value of such investments amounted to \$46,865,922 and \$35,644,930 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.
- B. For the year ended December 31, 2021, the Bank sold listed stocks, unlisted stocks and other securities investments for adjusting its investment position for diversifying risk. The fair value of the listed stocks, unlisted stocks and other securities investments sold was \$1,741,076, and the cumulative gain was \$136,184. For the year ended December 31, 2020, the Bank sold other securities investments for adjusting its investment position for diversifying risk. The fair value of the other securities investments sold was \$669, and the cumulative loss was \$21.
- C. The Bank and subsidiaries' recognised dividend income in relation to the equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income in 2021 and 2020 amounted to \$1,435,880 and \$1,090,089, respectively. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, those related to investment held at the end of the period amounted to \$1,358,111 and \$1,090,089, respectively.
- D. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2021.
- E. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value of the bonds as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, amounted to \$4,874,605 and \$19,637,411, respectively.
- F. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

#### (5) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost

|                                    | Dec | cember 31, 2021 | Dec         | cember 31, 2020 |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Certificates of deposits purchased | \$  | 551,321,400     | \$          | 592,062,500     |  |  |
| Bonds                              |     | 127,106,508     |             | 65,277,387      |  |  |
| Short-term bills                   |     | 138,275         |             | 112,400         |  |  |
| Subtotal                           |     | 678,566,183     | 657,452,287 |                 |  |  |
| Less: Accumulated impairment       | (   | 18,821)         | (           | 60,655)         |  |  |
| Total                              | \$  | 678,547,362     | \$          | 657,391,632     |  |  |

A. Amounts recognised in profit or loss in relation to financial assets at amortised cost are listed below:

|   | he year ended mber 31, 2021 |    | the year ended<br>mber 31, 2020 |
|---|-----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Interest income                                 | \$<br>5,112,544             | \$ | 4,143,812                       |
| Reversal of impairment loss (impairment losses) | 41,477                      | (  | 18,374 )                        |
| Gain on disposal                                | <br>11,156                  |    | 2,723                           |
|   | \$<br>5,165,177             | \$ | 4,128,161                       |

- B. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank and its subsidiaries sold investments in debt instruments for risk management, and the gain on disposal amounted to \$11,156 and \$2,723, respectively.
- C. Please refer to Note 8 for details of the above financial assets at amortised cost pledged as collateral as of December 31, 2021.
- D. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fair value of the bonds as investments in debt investments at amortised cost, which were under repurchase and resell agreement, amounted to \$5,698,528 and \$8,263,864, respectively.
- E. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

#### (6) Receivables

|                                 | Decen | nber 31, 2021 | Dec | ember 31, 2020 | Janua | ry 1, 2020 |
|---------------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|----------------|-------|------------|
| Factoring receivable            | \$    | 7,372,788     | \$  | 4,544,543      | \$    | 3,225,624  |
| Interest receivable             |       | 6,814,358     |     | 5,842,494      |       | 6,525,687  |
| Acceptances receivable          |       | 4,767,713     |     | 4,689,787      |       | 4,495,562  |
| Credit card accounts receivable |       | 8,359,579     |     | 7,482,076      |       | 7,345,825  |
| Other receivables (Note)        |       | 7,903,510     |     | 7,598,599      |       | 7,689,608  |
| Subtotal                        |       | 35,217,948    |     | 30,157,499     |       | 29,282,306 |
| Less: Allowance for bad debts   | (     | 791,580)      | (   | 612,583)       | (     | 793,125)   |
| Net amount                      | \$    | 34,426,368    | \$  | 29,544,916     | \$    | 28,489,181 |

Note: To provide more reliable and relevant information to users of financial statements, the Bank and its subsidiaries offset receivables and payables which were generated from the same spot exchange transaction. On December 31, 2020 and January 1, 2020, spot exchange receivable and spot exchange payable were decreased by \$56,002,182 and \$30,862,093, respectively.

Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.

#### (7) Discounts and loans, net

| De | cember 31, 2021 | Dec  | ember 31, 2020   |
|----|-----------------|--|--|
| \$ | 4,288,856       | \$   | 3,288,165  |
|    | 557,569,950     |  | 524,607,865  |
|    | 711,263,334     |  | 645,299,267  |
|    | 782,563,846     |  | 750,843,903  |
|    | 1,280,177       |  | 1,414,618  |
|    | 4,043,243       |  | 4,169,544  |
|    | 2,061,009,406   |  | 1,929,623,362  |
| (  | 25,225,947) (   |  | 23,931,115)  |
| \$ | 2,035,783,459   | \$   | 1,905,692,247  |
|    | _               | 557,569,950<br>711,263,334<br>782,563,846<br>1,280,177<br>4,043,243<br>2,061,009,406<br>( 25,225,947 ) ( | \$ 4,288,856 \$ 557,569,950 711,263,334 782,563,846 1,280,177 4,043,243 2,061,009,406 ( 25,225,947 ) ( |

- A. Information relating to credit risk is provided in Note 12(2)C.
- B. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the recoveries of write-offs, which were accounted as deductions to bad debts expense were \$3,012,424 and \$3,471,416, respectively.

#### (8) Investments measured by equity method, net

#### A. Investments measured by equity method:

|  | Dec | ember 31, 2021 | December 31, 202 |           |  |
|--|-----|----------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| Affiliated Companies                       | ·   | _              |                  |           |  |
| East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd. | \$  | 16,536         | \$               | 16,018    |  |
| FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd.   |     | 2,021,499      |                  | 1,970,312 |  |
| First Financial Assets Management (B.V.I.) |     |                |                  |           |  |
| Ltd.                                       |     | 602,995        |                  | 616,875   |  |
| Total                                      | \$  | 2,641,030      | \$               | 2,603,205 |  |

B. The Bank's and its subsidiaries' share of the operating results in all individually immaterial associates are summarised below:

|                                 | e year ended<br>aber 31, 2021 | the year ended<br>ember 31, 2020 |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Gain from continuing operations | \$<br>91,621                  | \$<br>127,154                    |  |  |
| Other comprehensive loss        | <br>40,396                    | 144,368                          |  |  |
| Total comprehensive income      | \$<br>132,017                 | \$<br>271,522                    |  |  |

- C. The affiliated enterprises invested by the Bank and its subsidiaries have no quoted price. The affiliated enterprises' capacity to transfer capital through the distribution of cash dividends, loan repayment or advances is not significantly restricted.
- D. The profit or loss of related parties for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, accounted for by the Bank through the equity method are, aside from East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.'s concurrent financial statements which have not been audited by a certified public accountant (had the financial statements been audited, the Bank expects the effect to be immaterial), derived from concurrent financial statements of investees which have been audited and attested by a certified public accountant.
- E. The Bank and its subsidiaries are the single largest shareholder of East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd. with a 30% equity interest. Given that four other large shareholders (non-related parties) hold more shares than the Bank and its subsidiaries, which indicates that the Bank and its subsidiaries have no current ability to direct the relevant activities of East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd., the Bank and its subsidiaries have no control, but only have significant influence, over the investee.

(9) Property and equipment, net

Changes in the property and equipment of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

| Cost At January 1, 2021 Additions Transfers Transfers from investment property Transfer to investment | Lands and land improvements \$ 18,537,649 | Buildings and structures \$ 13,179,386 112,631 2,581                             | Machinery and computer equipment  \$ 2,958,369 \$ 322,729 90,527 | Transportation and communication equipment  \$ 795,693 80,063 | Miscellaneous equipment  \$ 2,352,788   120,966   153 | Leasehold improvements \$ 1,030,055 41,479 5,061 | Unfin construct prepayn equ equ ( | Unfinished construction and prepayments for equipment  \$ 144,540 77,464 ( 98,434) | Total \$ 38,998,480 755,332 - 430,664         |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| property<br>Transfer to intangible assets   | ( 90,683)                                 | ( 18,774)  | 1 1  | 1 1   | 1 1   |  | <u> </u>                          | 21,960)<br>8,114)  | ( 131,417)<br>( 8,114)                        |
| Disposals Foreign exchange At December 31, 2021   | -<br>( <u>815)</u><br>18,876,815          | -<br>( <u>59</u> )<br>( <u>13,275,765</u>  | ( 260,923)<br>( 3,78 <u>6</u> )<br>3,106,916                     | ( 41,187)<br>( 1,319)<br>( 833,362                            | ( 32,127)<br>( 2,85 <u>7</u> )<br>2,438,92 <u>3</u>   | ( 24,796)<br>( 8,719)<br>1,043,080               |                                   | 93,496   | ( 359,033)<br>( 17,555)<br>39,668,357         |
| Accumulated depreciation At January 1, 2021 Depreciation Transfer to investment                       | 1 1                                       | ( 6,957,764)<br>( 329,509)   | ( 2,206,431)<br>( 268,100)                                       | ( 593,011)<br>( 51,851)                                       | ( 1,798,485)<br>( 114,593)                            | ( 806,063)<br>( 57,857)                          |                                   | 1 1  | ( 12,361,754)<br>( 821,910)                   |
| property<br>Disposals<br>Foreign exchange   |   | 17,295   | 257,028<br>2,66 <u>3</u>   | -<br>41,119<br>793  | 31,581  | -<br>22,660<br>(                                 |                                   | ' ' '  | 17,295<br>352,388<br>813                      |
| At December 31, 2021<br>Net   | \$ 18,876,815                             | \$\(\begin{array}{c} 7,270,029 \\ \begin{array}{c} \& 6,005,736 \\ \end{array}\) | \$ 892,076   | ( <u>602,950</u> )<br>\$ 230,41 <u>2</u>                      | ( <u>1,879,660</u> )<br>\$ 559,263                    | ( <u>845,689</u> )<br>\$ 197,391                 | 8                                 | 93,496   | ( <u>12,813,168</u> )<br><u>\$ 26,855,189</u> |

| Total   |      | \$ 37,896,579      | 1,290,022 | 1         |                           | 204,000  | ( 1,205)                 | ( 347,264)    | (43,652)         | 38,998,480           |                          | ( 11,959,055)      | ( 774,501)    | 345,258   | 26,544           | (12,361,754)         | \$ 26,636,726 |
|---|------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Unfinished construction and prepayments for equipment |      | 550,449            | 428,477   | 833,181)  |                           | ı        | 1,205)                   | 1             | <u> </u>         | 144,540              |                          | 1                  | 1             | ı         | 1                |                      | 144,540       |
| U<br>cons<br>prep                                     |      | \$                 |           | $\smile$  |                           |          | $\smile$                 | _             |                  |                      |                          | _                  | _             |           | l                |                      | S             |
| Leasehold<br>improvements                             |      | 1,003,197          | 63,408    | 32,155    |                           | 1        | 1                        | 48,576)       | 20,129)          | 1,030,055            |                          | 818,149)           | 51,412)       | 48,545    | 14,953           | 806,063              | 223,992       |
| Le  |      | \$                 |           |           |                           |          |                          | $\smile$      |                  |                      |                          | $\smile$           | $\smile$      |           |                  |                      | S             |
| Miscellaneous<br>equipment                            |      | 2,095,303          | 165,156   | 141,239   |                           | ı        | 1                        | 42,179)       | 6,731)           | 2,352,788            |                          | 1,746,395)         | 98,599)       | 41,747    | 4,762            | 1,798,485)           | 554,303       |
| Misc  |      | \$                 |           |           |                           |          |                          | $\cup$        |                  |                      |                          | $\smile$           | $\cup$        |           | ļ                |                      | S             |
| Transportation and communication equipment            |      | 757,955            | 79,509    | 11,985    |                           | ı        | 1                        | 50,849)       | 2,907)           | 795,693              |                          | 601,544)           | 44,066)       | 50,774    | 1,825            | 593,011)             | 202,682       |
| Trans<br>comn<br>eq                                   |      | ↔                  |           |           |                           |          |                          | $\overline{}$ |                  |                      |                          | $\overline{}$      | $\overline{}$ |           |                  |                      | 8             |
| Machinery and computer equipment                      |      | 2,866,304          | 305,626   | 73)       |                           | ı        | 1                        | 205,660)      | 7,828)           | 2,958,369            |                          | 2,154,682)         | 260,678)      | 204,192   | 4,737            | 2,206,431)           | 751,938       |
| Ма  |      | \$                 |           | $\smile$  |                           |          |                          | $\smile$      |                  |                      |                          | _                  | _             |           | ļ                |                      | S             |
| Buildings<br>and structures                           |      | \$ 12,289,985      | 244,121   | 647,875   |                           | ı        | 1                        | 1             | 2,595)           | 13,179,386           |                          | 6,638,285)         | 319,746)      | 1         | 267              | 6,957,764)           | 6,221,622     |
| . I   |      | \$                 |           |           |                           |          |                          |               |                  |                      |                          | $\smile$           | $\overline{}$ |           |                  |                      | S             |
| Lands and land improvements                           |      | \$ 18,333,386      | 3,725     | •         |                           | 204,000  | 1                        | 1             | 3,462)           | 18,537,649           |                          | ı                  | 1             | 1         |                  |                      | \$ 18,537,649 |
|   | Cost | At January 1, 2020 | Additions | Transfers | Transfers from investment | property | Transfer to other assets | Disposals     | Foreign exchange | At December 31, 2020 | Accumulated depreciation | At January 1, 2020 | Depreciation  | Disposals | Foreign exchange | At December 31, 2020 | Net           |

There was no interest capitalised on property and equipment acquired for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

#### (10) <u>Leasing arrangements-lessee</u>

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease various assets including land, buildings and structures, machinery and computer equipment, business vehicles, etc. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 46 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.
- B. The carrying amount of right-of-use assets and depreciation charge are as follows:

|  | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | Decer           | mber 31, 2020 |  |
|--|------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|--|
|  | Carı | ying amount   | Carrying amount |               |  |
| Land                                       | \$   | 3,398         | \$              | 5,951         |  |
| Buildings and structures                   |      | 2,175,129     |                 | 2,514,121     |  |
| Machinery and computer equipment           |      | 92,658        |                 | 48,804        |  |
| Transportation and communication equipment |      | 57,615        |                 | 75,559        |  |
| Miscellaneous equipment                    |      | 6,599         |                 | 9,683         |  |
|  | \$   | 2,335,399     | \$              | 2,654,118     |  |
|  |      |               |                 |               |  |

|  | For the years ended December 31, |         |              |         |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--|
|  |                                  | 2021    |              | 2020    |  |
|  | Depreciation                     |         | Depreciation |         |  |
|  |                                  | expense |              | expense |  |
| Land                                       |                                  | 2,508   | \$           | 2,556   |  |
| Buildings and structures                   |                                  | 646,550 |              | 665,116 |  |
| Machinery and computer equipment           |                                  | 22,192  |              | 24,684  |  |
| Transportation and communication equipment |                                  | 39,561  |              | 37,937  |  |
| Miscellaneous equipment                    |                                  | 4,640   |              | 4,381   |  |
|  | \$                               | 715,451 | \$           | 734,674 |  |

- C. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the addition to right-of-use assets were \$482,550 and \$621,751, respectively.
- D. The information on profit and loss accounts relating to lease contracts is as follows:

|                                       | For the years ended December 31, |        |      |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------|------|--------|
|                                       |                                  | 2021   | 2020 |        |
| Items affecting profit or loss        |                                  |        |      | _      |
| Interest expense on lease liabilities | \$                               | 44,586 | \$   | 50,661 |
| Expense on short-term lease contracts |                                  | 97,805 |      | 75,519 |
| Expense on leases of low-value assets |                                  | 8,395  |      | 8,510  |
| Expense on variable lease payments    |                                  | 6,210  |      | 4,238  |
| Gain on lease modification            |                                  | 1,466  |      | 665    |

E. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank and its subsidiaries' total cash outflow for leases were \$854,717 and \$844,760, respectively.

#### (11) <u>Leasing arrangements-lessor</u>

- A. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease various assets including land, buildings and structures, business vehicles, machinery and equipment. Rental contracts are typically made for periods of 1 to 16 years. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. To protect the lessor's ownership rights on the leased assets, leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes, or a residual value guarantee was required.
- B. The Bank and its subsidiaries lease machinery and equipment under a finance lease. Based on the terms of the lease contract, the ownership of machinery and equipment will be transferred to lessees when the leases expire. Information on profit or loss in relation to lease contracts is as follows:

|   | Fo        | For the years ended December 31, |    |       |  |  |
|---|-----------|----------------------------------|----|-------|--|--|
| Finance income from the net investment in the |           | 2021                             |    | 2020  |  |  |
|   |           |                                  |    |       |  |  |
| finance lease                                 | <u>\$</u> | 2,695                            | \$ | 1,559 |  |  |

C. The maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments in the finance lease is as follows:

|       | Decem | ber 31, 2021 |       | Decemb | per 31, 2020 |
|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|--------------|
| 2022  | \$    | 37,325       | 2021  | \$     | 9,257        |
| 2023  |       | 17,885       | 2022  |        | 9,078        |
| 2024  |       | 3,836        | 2023  |        | 6,878        |
| 2025  |       | 1,435        | 2024  |        | 3,285        |
| 2026  |       | -            | 2025  |        | 821          |
| Total | \$    | 60,481       | Total | \$     | 29,319       |

D. Reconciliation of the undiscounted lease payments and the net investment in the finance lease is provided as follows:

|                             | Decemb | per 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |             |  |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--|
| Undiscounted lease payments | \$     | 60,481       | \$                | 29,319      |  |
| Unearned finance income     | (      | 1,524)       | (                 | <u>16</u> ) |  |
| Net investment in the lease | \$     | 58,957       | \$                | 29,303      |  |

- E. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank and its subsidiaries recognised rent income in the amount of \$703,627 and \$720,117, respectively, based on the operating lease agreement, which does not include variable lease payments.
- F. The maturity analysis of the lease payments under the operating leases is as follows:

|            | Decer | mber 31, 2021 |            | Dece | mber 31, 2020 |
|------------|-------|---------------|------------|------|---------------|
| 2022       | \$    | 598,288       | 2021       | \$   | 586,123       |
| 2023       |       | 376,499       | 2022       |      | 437,802       |
| 2024       |       | 225,846       | 2023       |      | 239,832       |
| 2025       |       | 138,076       | 2024       |      | 128,812       |
| 2026       |       | 72,527        | 2025       |      | 78,257        |
| 2027       |       | 31,041        | 2026       |      | 58,609        |
| After 2028 |       | 137,574       | After 2027 |      | 152,164       |
| Total      | \$    | 1,579,851     | Total      | \$   | 1,681,599     |

#### (12) <u>Investment property, net</u>

Please see below table for the investment property of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020:

|                            |             | nds and land approvements               | Buildings and structures |                 | Total     |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Cost                       |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                          | ·               |           |
| At January 1, 2021         | \$          | 7,082,772                               | \$ 498,271               | \$              | 7,581,043 |
| Additions                  |             | -                                       | 2,539                    |                 | 2,539     |
| Transfer from property and |             |   |                          |                 |           |
| equipment                  |             | 90,683                                  | 40,734                   |                 | 131,417   |
| Transfers to property and  |             |   |                          |                 |           |
| equipment                  | (           | 430,664)                                | -                        | (               | 430,664)  |
| At December 31, 2021       |             | 6,742,791                               | 541,544                  |                 | 7,284,335 |
| Accumulated depreciation   |             |   |                          |                 |           |
| At January 1, 2021         |             | - (                                     | 272,620                  | /               | 272,620)  |
| Depreciation               |             | - (                                     | 10,449                   | )(              | 10,449)   |
| Transfer from property and |             |   |                          |                 |           |
| equipment                  |             | <u> </u>                                | 17,295                   |                 | 17,295)   |
| At December 31, 2021       |             | <u> </u>                                | 300,364                  |                 | 300,364)  |
| Investment property, net   | \$          | 6,742,791                               | \$ 241,180               | \$              | 6,983,971 |
|                            | La          | nds and land                            | Buildings and            |                 |           |
|                            |             | iprovements                             | structures               |                 | Total     |
| Cost                       |             | iprovements                             | Structures               |                 | Total     |
| At January 1, 2020         | \$          | 7,320,114                               | \$ 495,456               | \$              | 7,815,570 |
| Additions                  | Ψ           | 7,520,114                               | 2,815                    | Ψ               | 2,815     |
| Transfers to property and  |             | _                                       | 2,013                    |                 | 2,013     |
| equipment                  | (           | 204,000)                                | _                        | (               | 204,000)  |
| Disposals                  | (           | 33,342)                                 | _                        | (               | 33,342)   |
| At December 31, 2020       | (           | 7,082,772                               | 498,271                  | \               | 7,581,043 |
| Accumulated depreciation   | -           | 7,002,772                               | 170,271                  |                 | 7,301,013 |
| At January 1, 2020         |             | - (                                     | 263,584                  | ) (             | 263,584)  |
| Depreciation               |             | - (                                     | 9,036                    | /               | 9,036)    |
| At December 31, 2020       |             | - (                                     | 272,620                  | / ` <del></del> | 272,620)  |
| Investment property, net   | \$          | 7,082,772                               | \$ 225,651               | \$              | 7,308,423 |
|                            | <del></del> | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 222,031                  | <del></del>     | ,,500,125 |

- A. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the investment property at fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries were \$18,894,685 and \$18,484,020, respectively. All the investment properties of the Bank and its subsidiaries are assessed by the internal appraisal expert, and market approach was adopted for all assessments, which belongs to the fair value in level 2.
- B. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the rental income from investment property were \$99,623 and \$106,518 respectively, and the operating expense from investment property were \$65,743 and \$74,019, respectively.

#### (13) Other assets, net

|                                | December 31, 2021 December 31, 2020 |           |    |           |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|
| Leased assets – vehicles       | \$                                  | 1,377,157 | \$ | 1,447,431 |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | (                                   | 548,446)  | (  | 583,265)  |
| Leased assets, net             |                                     | 828,711   |    | 864,166   |
| Foreclosed assets              |                                     |           |    |           |
| Cost                           |                                     | 40,590    |    | 61,731    |
| Less: Accumulated impairment   | (                                   | 40,590)   | (  | 61,731)   |
| Net foreclosed assets          |                                     | -         |    | -         |
| Guarantee deposits paid        |                                     | 1,686,477 |    | 5,880,590 |
| Prepayments                    |                                     | 367,505   |    | 374,761   |
| Others                         |                                     | 72,871    |    | 59,127    |
| Total                          | \$                                  | 2,955,564 | \$ | 7,178,644 |

Please refer to Note 8 for details of other assets pledged as collateral.

#### (14) Deposits from the central bank and banks

|   | Dece | ember 31, 2021 | Dec | ember 31, 2020 |
|---|------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Call loans from other banks                   | \$   | 211,439,837    | \$  | 257,762,472    |
| Transfer deposits from Chunghwa Post Co. Ltd. |      | 2,300          |     | 3,300          |
| Overdrafts from other banks                   |      | 849,879        |     | 603,700        |
| Due to other banks                            |      | 716,763        |     | 691,527        |
| Due to the Central Bank                       |      | 35,771         |     | 54,896         |
| Total   | \$   | 213,044,550    | \$  | 259,115,895    |

#### (15) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

|  | Decen | nber 31, 2021 | Dece | ember 31, 2020 |
|--|-------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Financial liabilities held for trading |       | _             |      |                |
| Derivative instruments                 | \$    | 7,493,438     | \$   | 20,975,490     |

Fair value changes due to changes in the Bank's credit risk pertaining to bank debentures measured at fair value through profit or loss issued by the Bank for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$0 and (\$212,535), respectively.

#### (16) Notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement

|                  | December 31, 2021 |            | December 31, 202 |            |
|------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Government bonds | \$                | 1,551,115  | \$               | 1,815,315  |
| Bank debentures  |                   | 9,005,687  |                  | 25,103,699 |
| Total            | \$                | 10,556,802 | \$               | 26,919,014 |

The Bank and its subsidiaries are obliged to repurchase the above bonds at original sale price plus a mark-up pursuant to the repurchase agreement. The repurchase agreement amounts for such bonds and bills were \$10,565,826 and \$26,950,867 as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

### (17) Payables

|                      | December 31, 2021 |            | December 31, 2020 |            | Ja | anuary 1, 2020 |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|----|----------------|
| Accounts payable     | \$                | 21,153,667 | \$                | 11,346,875 | \$ | 12,041,273     |
| Bank acceptances     |                   | 5,019,534  |                   | 4,978,470  |    | 4,665,191      |
| Accrued expenses     |                   | 5,352,756  |                   | 4,700,883  |    | 4,676,373      |
| Interest payable     |                   | 1,904,622  |                   | 2,286,429  |    | 3,974,477      |
| Other payables(Note) |                   | 6,033,925  |                   | 4,654,812  |    | 5,366,028      |
| Total                | \$                | 39,464,504 | \$                | 27,967,469 | \$ | 30,723,342     |

Note: To provide more reliable and relevant information to users of financial statements, the Bank and its subsidiaries offset receivables and payables which were generated from the same spot exchange transaction. Please refer to Note 6(6) for details.

### (18) Deposits and remittances

|                                     | December 31, 2021 |               |    | cember 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----|-----------------|
| Checking accounts deposits          | \$                | 57,360,151    | \$ | 48,881,579      |
| Demand deposits                     |                   | 966,578,569   |    | 834,650,019     |
| Time deposits                       |                   | 619,503,288   |    | 597,338,855     |
| Negotiable certificates of deposits |                   | 14,588,915    |    | 12,278,467      |
| Savings account deposits            |                   | 1,299,026,691 |    | 1,216,224,662   |
| Remittances outstanding and others  |                   | 3,202,526     |    | 2,926,273       |
| Total                               | \$                | 2,960,260,140 | \$ | 2,712,299,855   |

### (19) Bank notes payable

In order to strengthen the capital adequacy ratio and raise mid-to-long-term operating capital for FCB, the Bank resolved through its Board of Directors to raise the quota of authorised bank debenture shares for the issuance of ordinary and subordinate debentures. This proposition was approved by the Ministry of Finance, R.O.C. and the FSC. The gross approved issuance amount were: \$15 billion on February 24, 2012, \$15 billion on February 27, 2014, the quota of ordinary bank debentures \$1 billion (or equivalent foreign currency) on February 26, 2016, \$10 billion and equivalent to NT\$10 billion equivalent foreign currency on February 23, 2018, modified the amount of the previous application of NTD perpetual non-cumulative subordinate financial bonds to \$10 billion on May 11, 2018, the quota of ordinary bank debentures NT\$10 billion on December 20, 2019, \$15 billion and equivalent to NT\$5 billion equivalent foreign currency on September 18, 2020, perpetual non-cumulative subordinate financial bonds NT\$20 billion on May 12, 2021. The priority of claims for the above mentioned subordinate bonds only takes precedence over the remaining claims distributable for shareholders and is inferior to all other creditors. The detailed terms of each issuance are as follows:

|                        | First issue, 2012   |
|------------------------|---|
| Issue date             | September 25, 2012  |
| Issue amount           | NT\$13 billion (NT\$6.2 billion was redeemed at maturity)               |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | Fixed rate: 1.59%   |
| Interest and repayment | Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face |
| terms                  | value at maturity.  |
| Maturity period        | 10 years  |

|                        | First issue, 2015   |
|------------------------|---|
| Issue date             | March 25, 2015  |
| Issue amount           | NT\$7 billion   |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | A: Fixed rate: 1.83%  |
|                        | B: Fixed rate: 2.05%  |
| Interest and repayment | A: Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to   |
| terms                  | face value at maturity and interest is paid.                            |
|                        | B: Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to   |
|                        | face value at maturity and interest is paid.                            |
| Maturity period        | A: 7 years  |
| 5 1                    | B: 10 years   |
|                        | ·   |
| •                      | First issue, 2018   |
| Issue date             | May 28, 2018  |
| Issue amount           | NT\$5 billion   |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | Fixed rate: 2.57%   |
| Interest and repayment | Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and 2     |
| terms                  | months, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from      |
| Maturity mariad        | authority.  |
| Maturity period        | Perpetual   |
|                        | Second issue, 2018  |
| Issue date             | September 25, 2018  |
| Issue amount           | NT\$7 billion   |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | Fixed rate: 2.36%   |
| Interest and repayment | Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and one   |
| terms                  | month, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from       |
| 3.6                    | authority.  |
| Maturity period        | Perpetual   |
|                        | First issue, 2020   |
| Issue date             | March 27, 2020  |
| Issue amount           | NT\$1 billion   |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | Fixed rate: 0.55%   |
| Interest and repayment | Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face |
| terms                  | value at maturity and interest is paid.                                 |
| Maturity period        | 3 years   |
|                        | Second issue, 2020  |
| Issue date             | December 28, 2020   |
| Issue amount           | NT\$10 billion  |
| Issue price            | At par  |
| Coupon rate            | Fixed rate: 1.25%   |
| Interest and repayment | Interest is paid annually. After the expiration of five years and 7     |
| terms                  | months, early redemption would be possible if it has approval from      |
|                        | authority.  |
| Maturity period        | Perpetual   |
|                        |   |

|  | First issue, 2021   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
|--|---|------------|----------------------|---------|----------------|--|--|
| Issue date                                       |   |            | nber 8, 2021         |         |                |  |  |
| Issue amount                                     |   | NT         | \$1 billion          |         |                |  |  |
| Issue price                                      |   |            | At par               |         |                |  |  |
| Coupon rate                                      | Fixed rate: 0.52%   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| Interest and repayment                           | Interest is paid annually. The principal is to be paid pursuant to face |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| terms<br>Maturity period                         | value at maturity and interest is paid.  5 years                        |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| Waturity period                                  | 3 years   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| *  | Second issue, 2021  |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| Issue date                                       |   |            | ber 22, 2021         |         |                |  |  |
| Issue amount                                     |   |            | 310 billion          |         |                |  |  |
| Issue price<br>Coupon rate                       |   |            | At par<br>rate:1.40% |         |                |  |  |
| Interest and repayment                           | Interest is paid ann  |            |                      | of five | vears and 7    |  |  |
| terms  | months, early redem   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
|  | , <b>,</b>  | -          | ıthority.            |         |                |  |  |
| Maturity period                                  |   | Pe         | erpetual             |         |                |  |  |
| As of December 31, 2021 bonds were 0.52%~2.57%   | , .   |            |                      | e menti | oned corporate |  |  |
|  | ŕ   |            |                      | nhovo n | nantioned bonk |  |  |
| As of December 31, 202 debentures amounted to \$ |   | _          |                      |         |                |  |  |
| (20) Other financial liabilities                 |   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
|  |   | Dece       | mber 31, 2021        |         | mber 31, 2020  |  |  |
| Received principal of stru                       |   | \$         | 39,962,682           | \$      | 39,173,279     |  |  |
| Commercial papers payab                          | le  |            | 3,946,975            |         | 4,098,219      |  |  |
| Others   |   | Φ.         | 137,826              | Φ.      | 141,702        |  |  |
| Total  |   | \$         | 44,047,483           | \$      | 43,413,200     |  |  |
| (21) <u>Provisions</u>                           |   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
|  |   | Dece       | mber 31, 2021        | Decen   | mber 31, 2020  |  |  |
| Provisions for employee b                        | enefit  | \$         | 3,708,270            | \$      | 4,548,190      |  |  |
| Reserve for guarantees                           |   |            | 1,208,020            |         | 883,231        |  |  |
| Reserve for loan commitm                         | nents   |            | 514,344              |         | 398,830        |  |  |
| Others   |   | Φ.         | 81,327               | Φ.      | 49,056         |  |  |
| Total  |   | \$         | 5,511,961            | \$      | 5,879,307      |  |  |
| Details for the Bank's ele                       | ected provisions for en   | nployee be | nefit are as follo   | ws:     |                |  |  |
|  |   | Dece       | mber 31, 2021        | Decen   | nber 31, 2020  |  |  |
| Consolidated balance shee                        | et:   |            |                      |         |                |  |  |
| Defined benefit plans                            |   | \$         | 2,388,216            | \$      | 3,382,959      |  |  |
| Preferential saving plan                         | for employees   |            | 1,064,421            |         | 915,523        |  |  |
| Tatal  |   | Φ.         | 2 452 627            | Φ       | 4 200 402      |  |  |

Total

4,298,482

3,452,637

\$

### A. Defined contribution plans

Effective from July 1, 2005, the Bank and its subsidiaries established a funded defined contribution plan pursuant to the Labor Pension Act, which covers the employees with R.O.C. nationality and those who choose to or are required to follow the Labor Pension Act. The contributions are made monthly based on not less than 6% of the employees' monthly salaries and are deposited in the employee's individual pension fund account at the Bureau of Labor Insurance. The payment of pension benefits is based on the employee's individual pension fund accounts and the cumulative profit in such accounts, and the employees can choose to receive such pension benefits monthly or in lump sum. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the pension costs of the Bank and its subsidiaries under the defined contribution plan were \$239,719 and \$248,591, respectively.

For employees working overseas, pension expenses under defined contribution plans are recognised according to the local regulations. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, pension expenses of current period were \$17,883 and \$18,798, respectively.

### B. Defined benefit plans

The Bank and its subsidiaries have a defined benefit pension plan set up in accordance with the Labor Standards Law of the R.O.C., covering all regular employees for their services prior to the implementation of the Labor Pension Act on July 1, 2005 and those employees who choose continuously to be applicable to the Labor Standards Law for the services after the implementation of the Labor Pension Act. The payment of pension benefits is based on the length of the service period and average monthly compensation in the last six months prior to retirement. Under the defined benefit plan, employees are granted two points for each year of service for the first 15 years and are granted one point for each additional year of service from the 16th year, but are subject to a maximum of 45 points. Monthly contributions made by the Bank and its subsidiaries to the pension fund that are deposited in the designated pension account at the Bank of Taiwan were based on 10% of the total monthly salaries and wages. Also, the Bank would assess the balance in the aforementioned labor pension reserve account by the end of December 31, every year. If the account balance is insufficient to pay the pension calculated by the aforementioned method, to the employees expected to be qualified for retirement next year, the Bank will make contributions to cover the deficit by next March.

The net pension costs under defined contribution pension plans of the Bank for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$303,206 and \$320,547, respectively. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the balances of the pension fund deposited in the Bank of Taiwan were \$8,353,313 and \$8,332,395, respectively.

### (A) The amounts recognised in the balance sheet are as follows:

|   | Dece    | mber 31, 2021             | December 31, 2020 |                          |  |
|---|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Present value of funded obligations Fair value of plan assets | \$<br>( | 10,772,032<br>8,383,816)( | \$                | 11,748,528<br>8,365,569) |  |
| Net defined benefit liability                                 | \$      | 2,388,216                 | \$                | 3,382,959                |  |

(B) Movements in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

|                                     | Present value<br>of defined<br>benefit<br>obligations | Fair value of plan assets | Net defined benefit liability |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Year ended December 31, 2021        |   | (                         |                               |
| Balance at January 1                | \$ 11,748,528   | (\$ 8,365,569)            | \$ 3,382,959                  |
| Current service cost                | 291,865   | -                         | 291,865                       |
| Interest expense (income)           | 40,266  | $(\underline{29,180})$    | 11,086                        |
|                                     | 12,080,659  | (8,394,749_)              | 3,685,910                     |
| Remeasurements (Note):              |   |                           |                               |
| Return on plant assets              | -   | ( 118,511)(               | (118,511)                     |
| Change in demographic               |   |                           |                               |
| assumptions (                       | [ 152,388]  |                           | ( 152,388)                    |
| Change in financial assumptions (   | 257,218   |                           | ( 257,218)                    |
| Experience adjustments (            | 92,701  |                           | (92,701_)                     |
| (                                   | 502,307   |                           | `                             |
| Pension fund contribution           | -   | ( 676,876)                | (676,876)                     |
| Paid pension (                      | 806,320   |                           |                               |
| Balance at December 31              | \$ 10,772,032   | (\$ 8,383,816)            | \$ 2,388,216                  |
|                                     | Present value   |                           |                               |
|                                     | of defined  |                           | Net defined                   |
|                                     | benefit   | Fair value of             | benefit                       |
|                                     | obligations   | plan assets               | liability                     |
| Year ended December 31, 2020        |   |                           |                               |
| Balance at January 1                | \$ 11,560,997   | ( \$ 8,022,946)           | \$ 3,538,051                  |
| Current service cost                | 296,442   | -                         | 296,442                       |
| Interest expense (income)           | 78,824  | ( 55,657)                 | 23,167                        |
|                                     | 11,936,263  | ( 8,078,603)              | 3,857,660                     |
| Remeasurements (Note):              |   | ,                         |                               |
| Return on plan assets               | -   | ( 264,420)                | 264,420)                      |
| Change in financial assumptions     | 422,346   | -                         | 422,346                       |
| Experience adjustments              | 230,412   | _                         | 230,412                       |
| 1 3                                 | 652,758   | $(\frac{264,420}{})$      | 388,338                       |
| Pension fund contribution           |   | ( 863,039)                |                               |
| Paid pension (                      | 840,493   | , , ,                     | -                             |
| Balance at December 31              | \$ 11,748,528   | (\$ 8,365,569)            | \$ 3,382,959                  |
| Note: Detum on alon aggets avaludin | , 12,220  | dad in interest in con    | , , /                         |

Note: Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income or expense.

(C) The Bank of Taiwan was commissioned to manage the Fund of the Bank's and domestic subsidiaries' defined benefit pension plan in accordance with the Fund's annual investment and utilization plan and the "Regulations for Revenues, Expenditures, Safeguard and Utilization of the Labor Retirement Fund" (Article 6: The scope of utilization for the Fund includes deposit in domestic or foreign financial institutions, investment in domestic or foreign listed, over-the-counter, or private placement equity securities, investment in domestic or foreign real estate securitization products, etc.). With regard to the utilization of the Fund, its minimum earnings in the annual distributions on the final financial statements shall be no less than the earnings attainable

from the amounts accrued from two-year time deposits with the interest rates offered by local banks. If the earning is less than aforementioned rates, government shall make payment for the deficit after being authorised by the Regulator. The Bank and its subsidiaries have no right to participate in managing and operating that fund and hence the Bank and its subsidiaries are unable to disclose the classification of plan asset fair value in accordance with IAS 19 paragraph 142. The composition of fair value of plan assets as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 is given in the Annual Labor Retirement Fund Utilization Report announced by the government.

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, actual return on plan assets were \$147,691 and \$320,077, respectively.

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, defined benefit plan recognised through other comprehensive income a remeasurement of \$620,818 and (\$388,338), respectively, for net defined benefit liability.

(D) The principal actuarial assumptions used were as follows:

|                         | For the years ended December 31, |       |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|-------|--|--|--|
|                         | 2021                             |       |  |  |  |
| Discount rate           | 0.58%                            | 0.35% |  |  |  |
| Future salary increases | 1.50%                            | 1.50% |  |  |  |

Assumption on future death rate in 2021 and 2020 were based on the 5th and 4th historical life chart by the Taiwan life insurance enterprises, respectively.

Because the main actuarial assumption changed, the present value of defined benefit obligation is affected. The analysis was as follows:

|                         | Impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligation |      |                            |  |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|------|----------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|                         | Change in actuaria assumption (%)                             |      | ve change in al assumption | Negative change ir actuarial assumptio |          |  |  |  |
| December 31, 2021       |   |      | _                          |  |          |  |  |  |
| Discount rate           | ±0.25%  | ( \$ | 264,769)                   | \$                                     | 274,684  |  |  |  |
| Future salary increases | ±0.25%  | \$   | 271,467 (                  | ( \$                                   | 263,049) |  |  |  |
| mercases                | -0.2370   | Ψ    | 271,107                    | ( <u>Ψ</u>                             | <u> </u> |  |  |  |

|                         | Impact on the present value of the defined benefit obligation |                        |           |                               |          |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|--|--|
|                         | Change in actuarial assumption (%)                            | Positive cactuarial as | _         | Negative ch<br>actuarial assi | _        |  |  |
| December 31, 2020       |   |                        |           |                               |          |  |  |
| Discount rate           | ±0.25%  | ( \$                   | 303,978)  | \$                            | 315,940  |  |  |
| Future salary increases | ±0.25%  | \$                     | 311,509 ( | \$                            | 301,327) |  |  |

The sensitivity analysis above is based on other conditions are unchanged but only one assumption is changed. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once.

The method of analyzing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

(E) As of December 31, 2021, the weighted average duration of that retirement plan is 10 years.

(F) Expected contributions to the defined benefit pension plan of the Bank and its subsidiaries for the year ending December 31, 2022 amounts to \$398,808.

### C. Stock ownership trust

Since January 17, 2019, the Bank has established employee savings and employee shareholding rules, which stipulates that the Bank's regular employees who have served more than half a year, excluding employees hired locally by overseas branches may apply to the "Employee Savings and Employee Stock Ownership Committee of the First Commercial Bank" to monthly deposit in the bank trust account for regular investment and initiate the retirement, resignation or meet other withdrawal conditions, apply to the commission claim. The Bank's pension expense under the above rules were \$88,521 and \$86,828 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

### D. Employee preferential savings plan

The Bank's payment of an allotment for preferential savings of retired and current employees after retirement is in accordance with "First Commercial Bank's preferential savings plan for retired employees". Under the employee preferential savings plan, the Bank recognised pension cost of \$642,172 and \$548,356 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Please see Note 4(21)B for details.

- (A) As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, net liability in the balance sheet were \$1,064,421 and \$915,523, respectively.
- (B) Movement in net defined benefit liabilities are as follows:

|                              | Present value<br>of defined<br>benefit<br>obligations |           | Fair value of plan assets |           | Net defined benefit liability |           |
|------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Year ended December 31, 2021 |   |           |                           |           |                               |           |
| Balance at January 1         | \$  | 915,523   | \$                        | -         | \$                            | 915,523   |
| Interest expense             |   | 34,261    |                           | _         |                               | 34,261    |
|                              |   | 949,784   |                           | -         |                               | 949,784   |
| Remeasurements:              |   |           |                           |           |                               |           |
| Change in demographic        |   |           |                           |           |                               |           |
| assumptions                  |   | 122,787   |                           | -         |                               | 122,787   |
| Experience adjustments       |   | 247,057   |                           | <u>-</u>  |                               | 247,057   |
|                              |   | 369,844   |                           | <u>-</u>  |                               | 369,844   |
| Pension fund contribution    |   | - (       |                           | 255,207)( |                               | 255,207)  |
| Paid pension                 | (   | 255,207)  |                           | 255,207   |                               |           |
| Balance at December 31       | \$  | 1,064,421 | \$                        | <u>-</u>  | \$                            | 1,064,421 |

| V 1.15 1.21.2020                | Present value of defined benefit obligations |                  | Fair value of plan assets |           | Net defined benefit liability |          |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|
| Year ended December 31, 2020    |  |                  |                           |           |                               |          |
| Balance at January 1            | \$   | 873,764          | \$                        | -         | \$                            | 873,764  |
| Interest expense                |  | 32,684           |                           |           |                               | 32,684   |
|                                 |  | 906,448          |                           | <u>-</u>  |                               | 906,448  |
| Remeasurements:                 |  |                  |                           |           |                               |          |
| Change in financial assumptions |  | 6,361            |                           | -         |                               | 6,361    |
| Experience adjustments          |  | 257,649          |                           |           |                               | 257,649  |
|                                 |  | 264,010          |                           | <u>-</u>  |                               | 264,010  |
| Pension fund contribution       |  | -                | (                         | 254,935)( |                               | 254,935) |
| Paid pension                    | (  | <u>254,935</u> ) |                           | 254,935   |                               |          |
| Balance at December 31          | \$   | 915,523          | \$                        |           | \$                            | 915,523  |

- (C) For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, there were no actuarial loss recognised in other comprehensive income.
- (D) The principal actuarial assumptions of employee preferential savings plan were as follows:

|  | For the years ended December 31, |        |  |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|--|
| _  | 2021                             | 2020   |  |
| Discount rate                              | 4.00%                            | 4.00%  |  |
| Return on capital deposited                | 2.00%                            | 2.00%  |  |
| Annual decreasing ratio of account balance | 1.00%                            | 1.00%  |  |
| Variable ratio of preferential savings     |                                  |        |  |
| program                                    | 50.00%                           | 50.00% |  |

Assumption on future death rate in 2021 and 2020 were based on the 5th and 4th historical life chart by the Taiwan life insurance enterprises, respectively.

The analysis for the impact on the present value of the employee preferential savings plan obligation as a result of changes in the primary actuarial assumption is as follows:

Impact on the present value of the employee preferential

|                           |                           | on   |                  |     |                    |  |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|------------------|-----|--------------------|--|
|                           | Change in Positive change |      | sitive change in | Neg | Negative change in |  |
|                           | actuarial                 |      | actuarial        |     | actuarial          |  |
|                           | assumption (%)            |      | assumption       |     | assumption         |  |
| December 31, 2021         |                           | · ·  |                  |     | <u> </u>           |  |
| Discount rate of          |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| employee preferential     |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| savings                   | $\pm 0.25\%$              | (    | 18,072)          | \$  | 18,660             |  |
| Return rate of capital    |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| deposited                 | ±0.25%                    | (_\$ | 149,191)         | \$  | 149,190            |  |
| Annual diminishing rate   |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| of account balance        | $\pm 0.25\%$              | (_\$ | 17,695)          | \$  | 18,202             |  |
| Potential future variable |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| rate of preferential      |                           |      |                  |     |                    |  |
| savings                   | $\pm 10.00\%$             | \$   | 212,884 (        | \$  | 212,885)           |  |

Impact on the present value of the employee preferential

|  |                     | on  |                             |    |                            |
|--|---------------------|-----|-----------------------------|----|----------------------------|
|  | Change in actuarial | Po  | ositive change in actuarial | Ne | gative change in actuarial |
|  |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
|  | assumption (%)      |     | assumption                  |    | assumption                 |
| December 31, 2020                              | -                   |     |                             |    |                            |
| Discount rate of                               |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
| employee preferential                          |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
| savings  | ±0.25%              | (\$ | 14,144)                     | \$ | 14,573                     |
| Return rate of capital                         |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
| deposited                                      | $\pm 0.25\%$        | (\$ | 127,305)                    | \$ | 127,305                    |
| Annual diminishing rate                        |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
| of account balance                             | $\pm 0.25\%$        | (   | 13,745)                     | \$ | 14,108                     |
| Potential future variable rate of preferential |                     |     |                             |    |                            |
| savings  | $\pm 10.00\%$       | \$  | 183,105                     | \$ | 183,104)                   |

The sensitivity analysis above is based on other conditions are unchanged but only one assumption is changed. In practice, more than one assumption may change all at once. The method of analyzing sensitivity and the method of calculating net pension liability in the balance sheet are the same.

- (E) Expected contributions to the employee preferential savings plan of the Bank for the year ending December 31, 2022 amounts to \$121,898.
- E. Credit risk information relating to provisions for loan commitments, guarantee liability and others is provided in Note 12(2)C.

### (22) Other liabilities

|  | Dece | mber 31, 2021 | Decei | mber 31, 2020 |
|--|------|---------------|-------|---------------|
| Guarantee deposits received              | \$   | 2,190,087     | \$    | 2,575,658     |
| Collections in advance                   |      | 2,198,350     |       | 1,947,105     |
| Temporary receipts and suspense accounts |      | 1,658         |       | 59,369        |
| Others                                   |      | 126,413       |       | 115,077       |
| Total                                    | \$   | 4,516,508     | \$    | 4,697,209     |

### (23) Equity

### A. Common stock

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank's authorised and paid-in capital were both \$90,880,000, consisting of 9,088,000 thousand shares of common stock outstanding with a par value of \$10 (in dollars) per share.

The capitalization of the unappropriated earnings in the amount of \$1,816,000 are approved by the Board of Directors' meeting on April 23, 2021 and resolved by the Board of Directors on June 17, 2021, and the record date for capital increase is August 13, 2021. The issued capital is \$90,880,000, and the outstanding shares amounted to 9,088,000 thousand shares with par value of \$10 (in dollars).

### B. Capital surplus

As required by the Company Act, capital surplus resulting from the amount received in excess of par value of the issuance of capital stock and donated income may not only be used to offset the accumulated losses but also to issue new shares or distribute cash dividends in proportion to the number of shares being held by original shareholders. In addition, according to the Securities and Exchange Act, the additional paid-in capital used for capital increase shall not exceed 10% of total issued capital stock. A company should not use the capital surplus to cover its capital loss, unless the surplus reserve is insufficient.

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the details on the Bank's capital surplus are as follows:

|                       | December 31, 2021 |            | December 31, 202 |            |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------|------------------|------------|
| Share premium         | \$                | 34,460,326 | \$               | 34,460,326 |
| Share-based payments  |                   | 1,895      |                  | 1,895      |
| Reorganization (Note) |                   | 8,130      |                  | 8,130      |
| Total                 | \$                | 34,470,351 | \$               | 34,470,351 |

Note: A subsidiary of the company, FCBL Leasing, acquired the equity of FCBL Financial Asset Management British Virgin Islands Limited by cash on April 11, 2019, using equity method to recognise changes in net equity value of \$8,130.

### C. Legal reserve and special reserve

### (A) Legal reserves

According to the Company Law of the R.O.C., legal reserve can be used only to recover accumulated deficits or to increase capital stock and shall not be used for any other purposes. However, it is permitted that the legal reserve be used to increase capital stock if the balance of the legal reserve has reached 25% of the issued capital stock.

### (B) Special reserve

Upon the first-time adoption of IFRSs, regulations require the Bank to reverse special earnings reserve in the proportion of the original recognition when the Bank subsequently uses, disposes or reclassifies related assets. If the above related assets belong to investment properties, reversal of land is made when being disposed or reclassified and others are reversed during the periods of being used. In addition, the "trading loss reserve" and "default loss reserve" have been abolished in "Regulations Governing Securities Firms". The "trading loss reserve" and "default loss reserve" set aside before the end of December 2010 should be transferred to "special earnings reserve" according to Jin-Guan-Zeng-Chung No. 0990073857 dated January 11, 2011. Moreover, the additional special reserve should be transferred to "special earnings reserve" by the net of tax after the annual closing. On the other hand, if the special reserve is insufficient to write-off or to recover the amount that could be written-off or recovered, the insufficiency may be recovered or written-off through the "special earnings reserve". The special earnings reserve can only be used in offsetting an entity's deficit or 50% of such reserve can be transferred to capital given that such reserve is equivalent to 50% of the paid-in capital or more. No other purpose is permitted.

In accordance with Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi Letter No. 10510001510, dated May 25, 2016, as a response to the development of financial technology, and to ensure the rights of personnel involved in securities investment trust businesses, the Bank shall, upon appropriating the earnings of 2016 to 2018, provision 0.5% to 1% of income after taxes as special reserve. Starting from the 2017 accounting year, public banks may reverse an amount of the aforementioned special reserve commensurate to employee transition education and training employee termination or arrangement expenditures resulting from the development of financial technology. In accordance with Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi letter No. 10802714560 of May 15, 2019, the issuing bank may discontinue setting aside the special surplus reserve for the fiscal year of 2019, and may, when the expenses are incurred, reverse the same amount from the special surplus reserve balance already set aside from the preceding year.

### (24) <u>Unappropriated earnings</u>

A. In accordance with the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, if there are earnings upon formulating the year-end budget, other than paying all taxes and offsetting cumulative deficits, 30% shall be appropriated as legal reserve and, depending on business needs, a special reserve may be appropriated. The remainder, if any, plus prior year unappropriated earnings, is the amount distributable as bonus. After the Board of Directors' consideration for the Bank's capital adequacy and business development needs, the amount may be distributed upon a resolution by the stockholders' meeting.

Prior to legal reserve exceeding total capital or the proprietary capital to risk-weighted assets ratio exceeding banking regulations, the maximum cash dividends which may be distributed shall be distributed according to the Banking Act of the Republic of China and regulations prescribed by the central regulating authority.

B. Dividend policy for the next three years

The Bank is part of a mature industry and has stable profitability and sound financial structure. Distribution of dividends is mainly in cash; however, for the purpose of improving the Bank's proprietary capital to risk-weighted assets ratio in order to strengthen the Bank's competitiveness, distributions are supported with stock dividends.

C. The appropriation of 2020 and 2019 earnings were resolved by the stockholders at the stockholders' meeting dated June 17, 2021 and June 12, 2020, respectively. Relevant information was as follows:

2020

|                                | 20                  | 020               | 2019                |                   |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|
|                                | Earnings            | Dividend per      | Earnings            | Dividend per      |  |
|                                | distribution        | share (NT dollar) | distribution        | share (NT dollar) |  |
| Legal reserve                  | \$ 4,615,385        | \$ -              | \$ 5,688,947        | \$ -              |  |
| Special reserve                | ( 47,078)           | -                 | ( 46,647)           | -                 |  |
| Cash dividends on common stock | 9,000,000           | 1.0105            | 13,320,860          | 1.4956            |  |
| Stock dividends                | 1,816,000           | 0.2039            |                     | <del>_</del>      |  |
|                                | <u>\$15,384,307</u> | <u>\$ 1.2144</u>  | <u>\$18,963,160</u> | <u>\$ 1.4956</u>  |  |

The information related to earnings distribution mentioned above was available on Market Observation Post System of TWSE.

2010

| (25) Other equity interest |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

|  |      | Exchange  |                   | sed gain or loss  |  |
|--|------|---|-------------------|---|--|
|  |      | differences on islation of foreign  |                   | ancial assets at value through  |  |
|  | trai | financial   |                   | comprehensive   |  |
|  |      | statements  |                   | income  | Total  |
| Balance, January 1, 2021   | ( \$ | 5,831,360)  | \$                | 22,825,000  | \$<br>16,993,640   |
| Financial assets at fair value   | ·    |   |                   |   |  |
| through other comprehensive income   |      |   |                   |   |  |
| - Valuation adjustment   |      | (   |                   | 2,511,060)(   | 2,511,060)   |
| - Change of accumulated  |      | - (   |                   | 2,311,000 ) (   | 2,311,000 )  |
| impairment   |      | - (   |                   | 20,903)(  | 20,903)  |
| - Realised   |      | - (   |                   | 1,300,015)(   | 1,300,015)   |
| Exchange difference on the   |      |   |                   |   |  |
| financial statements of foreign entities   | (    | 1,282,539)  |                   | - (   | 1,282,539)   |
| Share of the profit or loss of   | (    | 1,262,339)  |                   | - (   | 1,262,339)   |
| associates accounted for using   |      |   |                   |   |  |
| the equity method  |      | 40,396  |                   | -   | 40,396   |
| Income tax related to  |      |   |                   |   |  |
| components of other comprehensive income that  |      |   |                   |   |  |
| will be reclassified to profit or  |      |   |                   |   |  |
| loss   |      | <u> </u>  |                   | 16,664  | 16,664   |
| Balance, December 31, 2021   | ( \$ | 7,073,503)  | \$                | 19,009,686  | \$<br>11,936,183   |
| ,  | `    |   |                   |   |  |
| ,  | `    | , ,   |                   | <u> </u>  |  |
| ,,   | `    | Exchange  |                   | sed gain or loss  |  |
|  |      | Exchange<br>differences on  | on fina           | ancial assets at  |  |
|  |      | Exchange<br>differences on<br>aslation of foreign   | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through  |  |
|  |      | Exchange<br>differences on<br>nslation of foreign<br>financial                              | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive                                      | Total  |
| Balance, January 1, 2020   |      | Exchange<br>differences on<br>aslation of foreign   | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through  | \$<br>Total<br>18,656,544  |
| Balance, January 1, 2020<br>Financial assets at fair value   | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income                               | \$   |
| Balance, January 1, 2020<br>Financial assets at fair value<br>through other comprehensive  | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income                               | \$   |
| Balance, January 1, 2020<br>Financial assets at fair value<br>through other comprehensive<br>income  | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436                    | \$<br>18,656,544   |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income - Valuation adjustment  | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income                               | \$   |
| Balance, January 1, 2020<br>Financial assets at fair value<br>through other comprehensive<br>income  | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436                    | \$<br>18,656,544   |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised   | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436                    | \$<br>2,323,244  |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the  | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383  |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign  | trar | Exchange differences on instation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)               | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)                          |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities   | trar | Exchange differences on nslation of foreign financial statements                            | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383  |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign  | trar | Exchange differences on instation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)               | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)                          |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method   | trar | Exchange differences on instation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)               | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)                          |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method Income tax related to   | trar | Exchange differences on inslation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)  ( 3,110,836) | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)<br>3,110,836)            |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method Income tax related to components of other                           | trar | Exchange differences on inslation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)  ( 3,110,836) | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)<br>3,110,836)            |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method Income tax related to   | trar | Exchange differences on inslation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)  ( 3,110,836) | on fina<br>fair v | 2,323,244  12,383 1,043,924) (  | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)<br>3,110,836)<br>144,368 |
| Balance, January 1, 2020 Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  - Valuation adjustment - Change of accumulated impairment - Realised Exchange difference on the financial statements of foreign entities Share of the profit or loss of associates accounted for using the equity method Income tax related to components of other comprehensive income that | trar | Exchange differences on inslation of foreign financial statements  2,864,892)  ( 3,110,836) | on fina<br>fair v | ancial assets at value through comprehensive income 21,521,436  2,323,244  12,383 | \$<br>18,656,544<br>2,323,244<br>12,383<br>1,043,924)<br>3,110,836)            |

### (26) Net interest revenue

|   | For the years ended December 31, |               |             |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--|--|
|   | 2021                             |               | 2020        |  |  |
| <u>Interest income</u>                          |                                  |               |             |  |  |
| Interest income on discounts and loans          | \$                               | 34,268,725 \$ | 34,852,857  |  |  |
| Interest income on securities investment        |                                  | 7,443,113     | 7,597,582   |  |  |
| Interest income due from bank                   |                                  | 950,635       | 1,783,364   |  |  |
| Other interest income                           |                                  | 456,475       | 470,245     |  |  |
| Subtotal  |                                  | 43,118,948    | 44,704,048  |  |  |
| Interest expense                                |                                  |               |             |  |  |
| Interest expense for deposits                   | (                                | 7,924,839)(   | 11,745,097) |  |  |
| Interest expense due to central banks and banks | (                                | 1,257,506)(   | 2,720,639)  |  |  |
| Interest expense, bank debentures               | (                                | 689,510)(     | 587,182)    |  |  |
| Other interest expense                          | (                                | 167,599)(     | 315,242)    |  |  |
| Subtotal  | (                                | 10,039,454)(  | 15,368,160) |  |  |
| Total   | \$                               | 33,079,494 \$ | 29,335,888  |  |  |

### (27) Net service fee revenue

|  |      | For the years ended De | ecember 31, |  |
|--|------|------------------------|-------------|--|
|  | 2021 |                        | 2020        |  |
| Service fee income                             |      |                        | _           |  |
| Trust business and affiliated business         | \$   | 3,100,069 \$           | 2,994,035   |  |
| Insurance agency                               |      | 1,873,469              | 1,541,600   |  |
| Foreign exchange                               |      | 762,214                | 746,174     |  |
| Credit extension                               |      | 1,853,446              | 1,683,566   |  |
| Credit card                                    |      | 1,063,607              | 793,543     |  |
| Deposits and remittances and other service fee |      |                        |             |  |
| income (Note)                                  |      | 1,335,902              | 1,295,828   |  |
| Subtotal                                       |      | 9,988,707              | 9,054,746   |  |
| Service fee expense                            |      |                        |             |  |
| Trust business and affiliated business         | (    | 301,100)(              | 308,732)    |  |
| Insurance agency                               | (    | 299,277 ) (            | 255,653)    |  |
| Credit card                                    | (    | 714,134)(              | 472,266)    |  |
| Deposits and remittances and other service fee |      |                        |             |  |
| expense  | (    | 675,268) (             | 659,460)    |  |
| Subtotal                                       | (    | 1,989,779)(            | 1,696,111)  |  |
| Total  | \$   | 7,998,928 \$           | 7,358,635   |  |
| N.Y.   |      |                        |             |  |

### Note:

- A. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the fee income generated by the Bank and its subsidiaries concurrently in electronic payment business amounted to \$653 and \$1,026, respectively.
- B. Due to the Bank concurrently in electronic payment business, as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 the interest earned from utilizing funds received from users both amounted to \$0, based on the calculation required in Article 4 of "Regulations Governing the Organization and Administration of Sinking Fund Established by Electronic Payment Institutions".

(28) Gain on financial assets or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss

|  |     | For the years ended De | ecember 31,      |
|--|-----|------------------------|------------------|
|  |     | 2021                   | 2020             |
| Gain or loss from disposal of financial assets   |     |                        |                  |
| and financial liabilities at fair value through  |     |                        |                  |
| profit or loss   |     |                        |                  |
| Short-term bills   | (\$ | 261,336)(\$            | 228,262)         |
| Bonds  | (   | 36,907) (              | 180,160)         |
| Stocks   | (   | 8,581)                 | 35,727           |
| Interest rate  | (   | 45,942)                | 1,314,056        |
| Exchange rate  |     | 1,099,394              | 3,531,155        |
| Options  |     | 152,572                | 122,165          |
| Futures  |     | 16,767                 | 15,341           |
| Others   |     | 56                     | -                |
| Subtotal   |     | 916,023                | 4,610,022        |
| Gain or loss from evaluation of financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through |     |                        |                  |
| profit or loss   |     | 1 107 (                | 7.004)           |
| Short-term bills   | (   | 1,106 (                | 7,084)           |
| Bonds  | (   | 178,153)               | 151,955          |
| Stocks   |     | 1,989                  | 1,417            |
| Interest rate  | (   | 20,764 (               | 1,427,932)       |
| Exchange rate  | (   | 243,573 ) (            | 567,324)         |
| Options<br>Futures   | (   | 13,054                 | 23,350           |
|  | (   | 557)                   | 1,436            |
| Others   | (   | 4,300)                 | 58,232           |
| Credit risk valuation adjustment   |     | 14,161 (               | 22,157)          |
| Subtotal   | (   | 375,509)(              | 1,788,107)       |
| Coupon and dividend income on financial assets   |     | 5 120                  | 11 100           |
| at fair value through profit or loss   |     | 5,130                  | 11,109           |
| Interest income on financial assets at fair value  |     | 4 - 24 - 2             | 1 0 11 1 10      |
| through profit or loss   |     | 1,581,375              | 1,941,148        |
| Interest expense on financial liabilities at fair  |     |                        |                  |
| value through profit or loss   |     | <u> </u>               | <u>219,267</u> ) |
| Total  | \$  | 2,127,019 \$           | 4,554,905        |

Net income on exchange rate instruments includes realised and unrealised gain and loss on spot and forward exchange contracts, FX options and FX futures.

Interest-linked instruments include interest rate swaps, money market instruments, interest-linked options and other interest related instruments.

### (29) Realized gains on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

|                                   | For the years ended December 31, |           |      |           |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|
| Dividends income                  |                                  | 2021      | 2020 |           |  |
|                                   | \$                               | 1,435,880 | \$   | 1,090,089 |  |
| Gain or loss on disposal of bonds | <u></u>                          | 1,163,831 |      | 1,043,945 |  |
| Total                             | \$                               | 2,599,711 | \$   | 2,134,034 |  |

### (30) Reversal of impairment loss (impairment losses) on assets

|   | For the years ended December 31, |        |     |         |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|-----|---------|--|--|
|   |                                  | 2021   |     | 2020    |  |  |
| Reversal of impairment losses (impairment     |                                  |        |     |         |  |  |
| losses) on debt instruments at fair value     |                                  |        |     |         |  |  |
| through other comprehensive income            | \$                               | 20,157 | (\$ | 13,917) |  |  |
| Reversal of impairment losses (impairment     |                                  |        |     |         |  |  |
| losses) of debt instruments amortised at cost |                                  | 41,477 | (   | 18,374) |  |  |
| Reversal of impairment loss on foreclosed     |                                  |        |     |         |  |  |
| assets  |                                  | 12,742 |     | -       |  |  |
| Total   | \$                               | 74,376 | (\$ | 32,291) |  |  |
|   |                                  |        |     |         |  |  |

For the years and ad December 21

### (31) Net other revenue other than interest income

|                                     | <u></u> | For the years end | ended December 31, |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------------------|----------|--|--|
|                                     |         | 2021              | 2020               |          |  |  |
| Net income and losses from rent     | \$      | 341,162           | \$                 | 350,967  |  |  |
| Loss on over due account and others | (       | 9,113)            | (                  | 267,772) |  |  |
| Total                               | \$      | 332,049           | \$                 | 83,195   |  |  |

### (32) Employee benefits expenses

|                                  | For the years ended December 31, |            |    |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|----|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                  |                                  | 2021       |    | 2020       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages and salaries               | \$                               | 12,747,899 | \$ | 11,963,772 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labor and health insurance fees  |                                  | 681,992    |    | 639,521    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pension costs                    |                                  | 1,291,501  |    | 1,223,120  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Board of Directors' compensation |                                  | 19,682     |    | 17,913     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other employee benefit           |                                  | 284,813    |    | 322,674    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                            | \$                               | 15,025,887 | \$ | 14,167,000 |  |  |  |  |  |

- A. The calculation for the employee benefit expense is based on the number of employee of 8,542 and 8,461 for the years of 2021 and 2020, respectively. (Pension expenses include preferential interest deposit for retired employees amounted to \$642,172 and \$548,356 for the years of 2021 and 2020, respectively.)
- B. According to the Bank's Articles of Incorporation, if the Bank has profits before tax, 1% to 6% of income before tax prior to deductions of employees' compensation shall be provisioned as employees' compensation. However, the Bank's accumulated losses should first be covered.
- C. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank's and its subsidiaries' estimated employees' compensation were \$1,285,555 and \$1,206,065, respectively. The aforementioned amounts are accounted for under employee benefits expenses.

After considering earnings, employees' compensation for 2021 and 2020 were estimated on a 1% to 6% basis. Employees' compensation for 2020 as resolved by the Board of Directors in 2021 was \$811,218. This was a decrease of \$389,729, compared to employees' compensation recorded in consolidated financial statements amounting to \$1,200,947 in 2020. The difference in amounts was due to estimation difference. The changes in estimate

- in 2020 is treated as a change in accounting estimate, where the difference was recognised as profit or loss in 2021.
- D. Information about employees' compensation of the Bank as resolved by the shareholders' meeting will be posted in the "Market Observation Post System" at the website of the Taiwan Stock Exchange. In addition, the Bank has not distributed any directors' and supervisors' remuneration.

### (33) Depreciation and amortization expense

|                      | For the years ended December 31, |           |    |           |  |  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|
|                      |                                  | 2020      |    |           |  |  |
| Depreciation expense | \$                               | 1,547,810 | \$ | 1,518,211 |  |  |
| Amortization expense |                                  | 394,333   |    | 312,538   |  |  |
| Total                | \$                               | 1,942,143 | \$ | 1,830,749 |  |  |

### (34) Other general and administrative expense

|                                  | For the years ended December 31, |           |    |           |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
|                                  |                                  | 2021      |    | 2020      |  |  |  |
| Taxes and fees                   | \$                               | 2,104,995 | \$ | 2,067,352 |  |  |  |
| Rental                           |                                  | 112,410   |    | 88,267    |  |  |  |
| Insurance premium                |                                  | 609,908   |    | 645,678   |  |  |  |
| Printing and binding-Advertising |                                  | 471,848   |    | 404,097   |  |  |  |
| Professional service charge      |                                  | 311,309   |    | 267,543   |  |  |  |
| Computer software service charge |                                  | 469,970   |    | 521,681   |  |  |  |
| Post and cable                   |                                  | 326,168   |    | 304,415   |  |  |  |
| Others                           |                                  | 1,430,172 |    | 1,472,725 |  |  |  |
| Total                            | \$                               | 5,836,780 | \$ | 5,771,758 |  |  |  |

### (35) <u>Income tax expense</u>

### A. Income tax expense

|   | For the years ended December 31, |           |      |           |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--|--|--|
|   |                                  | 2021      | 2020 |           |  |  |  |
| Current tax                               |                                  |           | ·    |           |  |  |  |
| Current tax on profits for the period     | \$                               | 3,212,209 | \$   | 3,055,352 |  |  |  |
| Adjustments for under provisions of prior |                                  |           |      |           |  |  |  |
| years' income tax expense and others      | (                                | 61,214)   | (    | 30,413)   |  |  |  |
| Total current tax                         |                                  | 3,150,995 | ,    | 3,024,939 |  |  |  |
| Deferred tax                              |                                  |           |      |           |  |  |  |
| Origination and reversal of temporary     |                                  |           |      |           |  |  |  |
| differences                               |                                  | 238,261   | (    | 235,401)  |  |  |  |
| Total deferred tax                        |                                  | 238,261   | (    | 235,401)  |  |  |  |
| Income tax expense                        | \$                               | 3,389,256 | \$   | 2,789,538 |  |  |  |

### B. Details of reconciliation between income tax expense and accounting profit

|  | For the years ended December 31, |           |    |            |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|--|--|--|
|  |                                  | 2021      |    | 2020       |  |  |  |
| Income tax from pretax income calculated at  |                                  |           |    |            |  |  |  |
| regulated tax rate                           | \$                               | 4,391,304 | \$ | 3,864,986  |  |  |  |
| Adjustments for under provisions of prior    |                                  |           |    |            |  |  |  |
| years' income tax expense and others         | (                                | 61,214)   | (  | 30,413)    |  |  |  |
| Adjusted effects on income tax exemption and |                                  |           |    |            |  |  |  |
| other income tax                             | (                                | 940,834)  | (  | 1,045,035) |  |  |  |
| Income tax expense                           | \$                               | 3,389,256 | \$ | 2,789,538  |  |  |  |

### C. Amounts of deferred tax assets or liabilities as a result of temporary difference are as follows:

|   |      |                   |     |            |                | 202         | 1                          |            |    |     |                    |
|---|------|-------------------|-----|------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|----|-----|--------------------|
|   |      |                   |     | Recog      | gnised in      |             | Recogni<br>othe<br>compreh | er         |    |     |                    |
|   |      | January 1         |     |            | t or loss      |             | incor                      |            |    | Dec | ember 31           |
| Deferred tax assets: Allowance for bad debt in excess of tax limits                             | \$   | 1,142,156         | (   | \$         | 147,21         | 4)          | \$                         | _          | \$ |     | 994,942            |
| Impairment loss of foreclosed assets Unappropriated employee                                    |      | 12,346            | (   |            | 2,54           | 8)          |                            | -          |    |     | 9,798              |
| benefit liabilities reserve<br>Overseas branches and  |      | 941,555           | (   |            | 71,90          | 00)(        |                            | 124,164)   |    |     | 745,491            |
| overseas subsidiary<br>Others   |      | 677,274<br>80,989 | (   |            | 18,09<br>23,37 |             |                            | 1,689<br>- |    |     | 660,866<br>104,366 |
| Deferred tax assets, net  | \$   | 2,854,320         | (   | \$         | 216,38         |             | \$                         | 122,475)   | \$ |     | 2,515,463          |
| Deferred income tax liabilities:<br>Increment tax on land value<br>Unrealised gain on financial | \$   | 5,692,710         |     | \$         |                | -           | \$                         | <u>-</u>   | \$ |     | 5,692,710          |
| asset   |      | 432,702           | (   |            | 36,83          | 8)(         |                            | 14,975)    |    |     | 380,889            |
| Others  |      | 552,116           |     |            | 58,71          | 7           |                            |            |    |     | 610,833            |
| Deferred income tax liabilities,  |      |                   |     |            |                |             |                            |            |    |     |                    |
| net   | \$   | 6,677,528         |     | \$         | 21,87          | <u>'9</u> ( | \$                         | 14,975)    | \$ | 1   | 6,684,432          |
|   |      |                   |     |            | R              |             | nised in                   |            |    |     |                    |
|   |      |                   |     |            |                |             | ther                       |            |    |     |                    |
|   | τ    |                   |     | ognisec    |                | •           | ehensive                   | Odhan      |    | D   |                    |
| Deferred tax assets: Allowance for bad debt in  | Jai  | nuary 1           | pro | ofit or lo | oss            | inc         | come                       | Other      | _  | De  | ecember 31         |
| excess of tax limits Impairment loss of   | \$ 1 | ,284,332 ( \$     | 3   | 142,       | 176) \$        | S           | -                          | \$         | -  | \$  | 1,142,156          |
| foreclosed assets Unappropriated employee   |      | 12,346            |     |            | -              |             | -                          |            | -  |     | 12,346             |
| benefit liabilities reserve Overseas branches and   |      | 888,386 (         |     | 24,4       | 198)           |             | 77,667                     |            | -  |     | 941,555            |
| overseas subsidiary   |      | 625,917           |     | 51,        | 793 (          |             | 436)                       |            | _  |     | 677,274            |
| Others  |      | 41,890            |     | 39,0       |                |             | <b>-</b>                   |            | _  |     | 80,989             |
| Deferred tax assets, net  | \$ 2 | 2,852,871 ( 5     | 3   | 75,        | 782) \$        |             | 77,231                     | \$         | =  | \$  | 2,854,320          |

|                                  |              |      |             | 202  | 20        |            |    |           |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------|------|-----------|------------|----|-----------|
|                                  |              |      |             | Reco | gnised in |            |    |           |
|                                  |              |      |             | (    | other     |            |    |           |
|                                  |              | Reco | ognised in  | comp | rehensive |            |    |           |
|                                  | January 1    | pro  | fit or loss | in   | come      | Other      | De | cember 31 |
| Deferred income tax liabilities: |              |      | _           |      |           |            |    |           |
| Increment tax on land value      | \$ 5,702,797 | \$   | -           | \$   | - (       | \$ 10,087) | \$ | 5,692,710 |
| Unrealised gain on financial     |              |      |             |      |           |            |    |           |
| asset                            | 818,772      | (    | 373,773)    | (    | 12,297)   | -          |    | 432,702   |
| Others                           | 489,526      |      | 62,590      |      | <u>-</u>  | <u> </u>   |    | 552,116   |
| Deferred income tax liabilities, |              |      |             |      |           |            |    |           |
| net                              | \$ 7,011,095 | (_\$ | 311,183)    | (_\$ | 12,297) ( | \$ 10,087) | \$ | 6,677,528 |

D. The Bank's filed income tax returns through 2016 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority. The Bank disagreed with the assessment of income tax returns through 2015 and availed of administrative remedy by applying for a review of the administrative action with the Tax Authority, which is currently under assessment.

FCBL's filed income tax returns through 2019 have been assessed and approved by the Tax Authority.

### (36) Basic and Diluted earnings per share

### Basic

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period.

|   | For the years ended December 31, |            |      |            |  |
|---|----------------------------------|------------|------|------------|--|
|   |                                  | 2021       | 2020 |            |  |
| Profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of |                                  |            |      |            |  |
| the Bank (after tax)                                    | \$                               | 17,651,657 | \$   | 15,682,851 |  |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares              |                                  |            |      |            |  |
| outstanding (in thousand shares)                        |                                  | 9,088,000  |      | 9,088,000  |  |
| Basic earnings per share attributable to ordinary       |                                  |            |      |            |  |
| shareholders of the Bank (in dollars) (after tax)       |                                  | 1.94       |      | 1.73       |  |

Note: The share was retrospectively adjusted due to the effect of share dividend appropriation on August 13, 2021 and recalculated the basic earnings per share in 2020. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, basic earnings per share were equal to diluted earnings per share.

### 7. Related party transactions

### (1) Parent and ultimate controlling company

The Bank is controlled by First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., which holds 100% of the Bank's shareholding, and the Bank's ultimate controlling company is First Financial Holding Co., Ltd.

### (2) Details of the related parties

| Names of related parties                    | Relationship with the Bank  |
|---|---|
| Bank of Taiwan Co., Ltd. (Bank of Taiwan)   | Substantive related parties   |
| Taiwan Business Bank Co., Ltd (Taiwan       | Substantive related parties   |
| Business Bank)                              |   |
| East Asia Real Estate Management Co., Ltd.  | Investee accounted for under the equity   |
| (EAREM)                                     | method  |
| The First Education Foundation              | Over one third of total fund is donated by the  |
|   | Bank  |
| First Financial Holding Co., Ltd. (FFHC)    | Parent company of the Bank  |
| First Securities Co., Ltd. (FS)             | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| First Securities Asia, Ltd (FSA)            | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| First Capital Management Co., Ltd. (FCM)    | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| First Securities Investment Trust Co., Ltd. | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| (FSIT)                                      |   |
| First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd.  | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| (FFAM)                                      |   |
| First Venture Capital Co., Ltd. (FVC)       | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| First Consulting Co., Ltd. (FFMC)           | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| First Life Insurance Co., Ltd. (FLI)        | Subsidiary of FFHC  |
| Mutual funds managed by FSIT                | Mutual funds managed by the subsidiary of FFHC  |
| Others                                      |   |
| Officis                                     | Related parties, Spouses of representatives of<br>the Bank's directors and supervisors, |
|   | 1   |
|   | chairman and president, and relatives within second degree of kinship of the Bank's     |
|   | chairman and president  |
|   | chanman and president   |

### (3) Major balances and transactions with related parties:

### A. Call loans to banks

|                                      |    |                | December 31,   | 2021                     |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|                                      | _H | ighest balance | Ending balance | Annual interest rate (%) |
| Other related parties                |    |                |                |                          |
| Bank of Taiwan                       | \$ | 20,000,000     | \$ -           | $0.080 \sim 0.280$       |
| Taiwan Business Bank                 |    | 8,000,000      | -              | $0.090 \sim 0.280$       |
|                                      |    |                | \$ -           |                          |
|                                      |    | •              |                |                          |
|                                      |    |                | December 31,   | 2020                     |
|                                      | _H | ighest balance | Ending balance | Annual interest rate (%) |
| Other related parties Bank of Taiwan | \$ | 15,000,000     | \$ _           | 0.080~0.320              |
| Dank of Tarwan                       | Ψ  | 13,000,000     | <u>J</u>       | 0.000/30.320             |

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the interest income on above related parties were \$20,024 and \$10,011, respectively.

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

### B. Call loans from banks

|                       |    | December 31, 2021 |                |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       | _  | Highest balance   | Ending balance | Annual interest rate (%) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other related parties |    | _                 | _              |                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Taiwan        | \$ | 5,000,000         | \$ -           | 0.080~0.150              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Taiwan Business Bank  |    | 3,000,000         |                | 0.080~0.480              |  |  |  |  |  |
|                       |    |                   | \$             | -                        |  |  |  |  |  |

December 31, 2020: None.

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the interest expense on above related parties were \$266 and \$0, respectively.

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

### C. Due from other banks

|                       | December 31, 2021 |         | Decen | nber 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|---------------|
| Other related parties |                   | _       |       |               |
| Bank of Taiwan        | \$                | 620,237 | \$    | 281,440       |
| Taiwan Business Bank  |                   | 89,517  |       | -             |
|                       | \$                | 709,754 | \$    | 281,440       |

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

(Blank below)

D. Loans

|                   |                       | Terms Differences | Compared to Non-    | Related Parties  | None                  | None                  |                | None           | None             | None   |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
|                   |                       |                   |                     | Collateral       | None                  | Real estate           |                | Real estate    | Other collateral | Small and Medium<br>Enterprise Credit<br>Guarantee Fund of<br>Taiwan, Certificates<br>of deposits of the<br>Bank, land |
|                   | rformance             |                   | Non-performing      | loans            | - \$                  | I                     |                | -              | -                | 1  |
| 21                | Status of performance |                   |                     | Performing loans | \$ 15,388 \$          | 1,126,850             |                | _              | _                | 14,142   |
| December 31, 2021 | December 31, 202      |                   |                     | Ending balance   | \$ 15,388 \$          | 1,126,850             |                | -              | -                | 14,142   |
|                   |                       | Maximum           | balance for         | current period   | \$ 20,012 \$          | 1,216,725             |                | 620,000        | 10,000           | 67,411   |
|                   | Number or             | name of           | related party       | (Note 2)         | 42                    | 188                   |                | FFAM           | FS               | 15   |
|                   |                       |                   | Category of related | party (Note 1)   | Other related parties | Other related parties | ,              | Sister company | Sister company   | Other related parties  |
|                   |                       |                   |                     | Items            | Consumer loans        | Residential           | mortgage toans | Other loans    | Other loans      | Other loans  |

|                |             | Terms Diffe |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|
|                |             |             |
|                | erformance  |             |
| 020            | Status of p |             |
| December 31, 2 |             |             |
|                |             | Maximum     |
|                | Number or   | name of     |
|                |             |             |
|                |             |             |

|                   |                       | Terms Differences | Compared to Non-    | Related Parties                   | None                  | None                  | INOILE               | None           | None             |                  |                   | None              | NOILE                 |                    |                         |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
|                   |                       |                   |                     | Collateral                        | None                  | Post setate           | Ival estate          | Real estate    | Other collateral | Small and Medium | Enterprise Credit | Guarantee Fund of | Taiwan, Certificates  | of deposits of the | Bank, real estate, land |
|                   | rformance             |                   | Non-performing      | loans                             | -                     |                       | 1                    | -              | -                |                  |                   |                   | •                     |                    |                         |
| 02                | Status of performance |                   |                     | Performing loans                  | \$ 18,685 \$          | 200 830               | 120,007              | 320,000        | -                |                  |                   | CF3 C             | 210,0                 |                    |                         |
| December 51, 2020 |                       |                   |                     | Ending balance   Performing loans | 3 18,685 \$           | 200 890               | 120,007              | 320,000        | -                |                  |                   | 7.7.3             | 21.0,0                |                    |                         |
|                   |                       | Maximum           | balance for         | current period                    | \$ 19,151 \$          | 1 005 867             | 1,00,000,1           | 620,000        | 3,000            |                  |                   | 65 140            | 05,140                |                    |                         |
|                   | Number or             | name of           | related party       | (Note 2)                          | 49                    | 173                   | 7/1                  | FFAM           | FS               |                  |                   | 71                | 01                    |                    |                         |
|                   |                       |                   | Category of related | party (Note 1)                    | Other related parties | Other related narties | Omei refated parties | Sister company | Sister company   |                  |                   | Other polotos     | Ouici iciateu parties |                    |                         |
|                   |                       |                   |                     | Items                             | Consumer loans        | Residential           | mortgage loans       | Other loans    | Other loans      |                  |                   | 04h 24 1000       | Ouici ioaiis          |                    |                         |

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the interest income received from the above related parties were \$13,185 and \$11,033, respectively.

Note 1: None of the ending balances of individual borrowers exceeded 1% of the total ending balance. Hence, the transactions are not listed individually in detail. Note 2: Account numbers are calculated based on the statistics at the end of the year.

E. Deposits

|                       | December 31, 2021 | r 31, 2021    | Decembe        | December 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|
|                       |                   | Percentage of |                | Percentage of     |
|                       | Ending balance    | Deposits(%)   | Ending balance | Deposits(%)       |
| Parent company        |                   |               |                |                   |
| FFHC                  | \$ 2,102,773      | 0.07          | \$ 3,781,292   | 0.14              |
| ster company          |                   |               |                |                   |
| FALI                  | 777,170           | 0.03          | 927,283        | 0.03              |
| FS                    | 1,845,975         | 90.0          | 1,780,322      | 0.07              |
| Others                | 325,535           | 0.01          | 323,364        | 0.01              |
| Other related parties |                   |               |                |                   |
| Others (Note)         | 1,645,168         | 0.06          | 1,732,351      | 0.00              |
| Total                 | \$ 6,696,621      | 0.23          | \$ 8,544,612   | 0.31              |

The interest expense paid to the above related parties for years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were \$27,923 and \$33,104, respectively.

Note: Staff savings accounts of FCB are provided to the above related parties with interest rate of 13% p.a. and limited to a balance of \$480. Deposits exceeding \$480 is calculated at demand savings deposit rate. Interest rates for others are the same as those offered to other customers.

F. Derivative instrument

|                   |                             | Dolowoo                  | Balance               | \$ 2,886  | 1,352  |   | 33,819  |                             |                   |                    |                     |             | Balance               | \$ 16,060  |                              | 15.626                |           |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                   | Period-end balance          | 1,000                    | Item                  | Valuation adjustment for financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss- currency exchange rate | Valuation adjustment for financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or | loss-currency exchange rate<br>Valuation adjustment for financial | assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or | loss-currency exchange rate |                   | Period-end balance |                     |             | Item                  | Valuation adjustment for financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or | loss– currency exchange rate | >                     |           |
|                   | Gain (loss)<br>on valuation | for current              | period                | \$ 2,886  | 1,352  |   | 33,819  |                             |                   | Gain (loss)        | on valuation        | for current | period                | \$ 16,060  |                              | ( 15.626)             |           |
| , 2021            |                             | Nominal                  | principal             | \$ 724,561  | 4,424,800  |   | 3,871,700   |                             | , 2020            |                    |                     | Nominal     | principal             | \$ 1,268,715   |                              | 10.818.500            |           |
| December 31, 2021 |                             | Course at to contact     | Contract period       | 2021/11/18~2022/02/18   | 2021/03/09~2022/06/23  |   | 2021/04/09~2022/10/07                                       | -                           | December 31, 2020 |                    |                     |             | Contract period       | 2020/11/16~2021/02/26  |                              | 2020/04/09~2021/12/16 |           |
|                   | Title of derivative         | instrument               | contract              | Foreign exchange<br>contracts   | Foreign exchange<br>contracts  |   | Foreign exchange contracts                                  |                             |                   |                    | Title of derivative | instrument  | contract              | Foreign exchange contracts   |                              | Foreign exchange      | contracts |
|                   |                             | Momes of wellsted wouter | Name of related party | A mutual fund<br>managed by FSIT  | Bank of Taiwan   |   | Taiwan Business Bank  |                             |                   |                    |                     |             | Name of related party | A mutual fund<br>managed by FSIT   |                              | Bank of Taiwan        |           |
|                   |                             | Category of              | related party         | Other related parties   | Other related parties  |   | Other related parties                                       |                             |                   |                    | i                   | Category of | related party         | Other related parties  | 1                            | Other related         | parties   |

Note 1: Gain (loss) on valuation for the current period refers to gains or losses resulting from year-end fair value valuation on derivative instruments as of the balance sheet date.

Note 2: Period-end balance is the year-end balance of those accounted as financial asset or liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss.

### G. Current tax assets

December 31, 2021 December 31, 2020
Parent company

FFHC (Note) \$ 741,710 \$ 741,710

Note: Receivable as a result of consolidated income tax return filing of parent company.

### H. Current income tax liabilities

Parent company
FFHC (Note)

December 31, 2021
Pecember 31, 2020

\$ 1,717,461 \$ 1,400,349

Note: Payable as a result of consolidated income tax return filing of parent company.

I. The Bank leases buildings and structures from FFAM for lease periods from September 1, 2015 to August 31, 2025. The rent expense will be paid at the beginning of each year. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, lease liabilities were \$22,372 and \$29,610, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, interest expenses recognised were \$406 and \$148, respectively, and right-of-use assets obtained from FFAM were \$0 and \$37,106, respectively.

### J. Handling charges income and other income

|                       | Fo | For the years ended December 31, |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                       |    | 2021                             | 2020    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parent company        |    | _                                | _       |  |  |  |  |  |
| FFHC                  | \$ | 30,024 \$                        | 28,213  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sister company        |    |                                  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| FS                    |    | 101,830                          | 84,542  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FSIT                  |    | 81,643                           | 76,157  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FALI                  |    | 682,809                          | 609,991 |  |  |  |  |  |
| FCM                   |    | 1,877                            | 1,856   |  |  |  |  |  |
| FFAM                  |    | 6,064                            | 4,956   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other related parties |    |                                  |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Others                |    | 5,947                            | 5,768   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total                 | \$ | 910,194 \$                       | 811,483 |  |  |  |  |  |

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

### K. Other expenses

|                       | For the years ended December 31, |         |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                       |                                  | 2021    |         | 2020    |  |  |
| Parent company        |                                  |         |         |         |  |  |
| FFHC                  | \$                               | 2,005   | \$      | 2,244   |  |  |
| Sister company        |                                  |         |         |         |  |  |
| FFAM                  |                                  | 76,214  |         | 81,425  |  |  |
| FS                    |                                  | 102,134 |         | 102,462 |  |  |
| FALI                  |                                  | 5       |         | 765     |  |  |
| Other related parties |                                  |         |         |         |  |  |
| Others                |                                  | 14,311  |         | 12,121  |  |  |
| Total                 | \$                               | 194,669 | \$      | 199,017 |  |  |
| T 1 1'4' C41 14       | 1 4 4                            | ٠. ٠.   | 41 1°CC | 4 C 41  |  |  |

Terms and conditions of the related party transactions are not significantly different from those of transactions with third parties.

L. Information on salaries and remunerations to the Bank's directors, supervisors, president, vice-president and others:

|  | For the years ended December 31, |         |    |         |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|
|  | 2021                             |         |    | 2020    |  |  |  |
| Salaries and other short-term employee | <u></u>                          |         |    |         |  |  |  |
| benefits                               | \$                               | 108,120 | \$ | 104,593 |  |  |  |
| Post-employment benefits               |                                  | 1,961   |    | 3,053   |  |  |  |
| Other long-term employee benefits      |                                  | 201     |    | 215     |  |  |  |
| Total                                  | \$                               | 110,282 | \$ | 107,861 |  |  |  |

### 8. <u>Pledged assets</u>

Pledged assets provided by the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

| Items   | December 31, 2021          | Purpose of Pledge   |
|---|----------------------------|---|
| Reserve for deposits-<br>account B                                | \$ 50,000,000              | Guarantee for project loan.   |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 6,271,178                  | Guarantees deposited with the court for the provisional seizure, guarantees for trust business reserves, foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve Bank and Federal Credit Bank, operating guarantee deposit.   |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost                 | 40,720,206                 | Foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve<br>Bank and Federal Home Loan Bank, foreign currency<br>settlement overdraft guarantee, Central Bank foreign currency<br>fund lending guarantee.<br>Derivative transaction guarantee deposit, Guarantees<br>deposited with the court for provisional seizure and deposits |
| Refundable deposits   | 1,686,477<br>\$ 98,677,861 | for the building lease.   |
| Items   | December 31, 2020          | Purpose of Pledge   |
| Reserve for deposits-<br>account B                                |                            | Guarantee for project loan.   |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income | 6,517,770                  | Guarantees deposited with the court for the provisional seizure, guarantees for trust business reserves, foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve Bank and Federal Credit Bank, operating guarantee deposit.   |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost                 | 40,686,815                 | Foreign branch's guarantee deposited with Federal Reserve<br>Bank and Federal Home Loan Bank, foreign currency<br>settlement overdraft guarantee, Central Bank foreign currency<br>fund lending guarantee.<br>Derivative transaction guarantee deposit, Guarantees<br>deposited with the court for provisional seizure and deposits |
| Refundable deposits   | 5,880,590<br>\$ 83,085,175 | for the building lease.   |

### 9. Significant contingent liabilities and unrecognised contractual commitments

The Bank has the following commitments as of December 31, 2021 and 2020:

|  | December 31, 2021 | December 31, 2020 |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| Unused loan commitments                    | \$ 207,357,783    | 5 \$ 183,214,858  |
| Unused credit commitments for credit cards | 108,420,670       | 98,582,265        |
| Unused letters of credit issued            | 38,330,67         | 1 34,611,472      |
| Guarantees                                 | 97,955,24         | 4 88,592,452      |
| Collections receivable for customers       | 110,041,842       | 2 103,799,382     |
| Collections payable for customers          | 281,704,869       | 248,753,849       |
| Guaranteed notes payable                   | 45,786,75         | 46,674,620        |
| Trust assets                               | 798,000,49        | 856,900,397       |
| Customers' securities under custody        | 653,013,65        | 637,885,521       |
| Book-entry for government bonds under      |                   |                   |
| management                                 | 192,990,800       | 203,636,200       |
| Depository for short-term marketable       |                   |                   |
| securities under management                | 178,173,540       | 164,712,430       |

### 10. Significant losses from disasters: None.

### 11. Significant subsequent events: None.

### 12. Others:

### (1) Fair value and hierarchy information on financial instruments

### A. Scope

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability can be settled between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction. Financial instruments are initially recognised by fair value, which is transaction price in most cases. Subsequent recognitions are measured by fair value except that certain financial instruments are recognised by amortised cost. The best evidence of fair value is the quoted market price in an active market. If the market in which financial instruments traded is not active, the Bank then adopts valuation technique or takes reference to Bloomberg, Reuters or the fair value of financial instrument from counterparties.

### B. Fair value information of financial instruments

The fair value information of financial instruments measured at fair value is provided in Note 12(1) C and E.

Except for those listed in the table below, the carrying amount of some of the Bank and its subsidiaries' financial instruments (e.g. cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, discounts and loans, refundable deposits, deposits from the central bank and banks, due to the central bank and banks, notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement, payables, deposits and remittances, bonds payable, other financial liabilities and guarantee deposits) is approximate to their fair value (Please refer to Note 12 (1) D).

|                                    |                | December     | r 31, 2021     |         |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
|                                    | Carrying       |              | Fair value     |         |
|                                    | value          | Level 1      | Level 2        | Level 3 |
| Financial assets                   |                |              |                |         |
| Investments in debt instruments at |                |              |                |         |
| amortised cost                     | \$ 678,547,362 | \$ 6,651,443 | \$ 671,170,446 | \$ -    |

|                                    |                | December     | r 31, 2020     |         |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
|                                    | Carrying       |              | Fair value     |         |
|                                    | value          | Level 1      | Level 2        | Level 3 |
| Financial assets                   |                |              |                |         |
| Investments in debt instruments at |                |              |                |         |
| amortised cost                     | \$ 657,391,632 | \$ 7,003,271 | \$ 651,984,992 | \$ -    |

### C. Financial instruments measured at fair value

### (A) Determination of the fair value

The quoted market price is used as the fair value when the financial instruments have an active market, such as market prices provided by the Stock Exchange Corporation, Bloomberg and Reuters are all foundation of fair value for listed equity securities and debt instruments with a quoted market price in an active market.

If the market quotation from Stock Exchange Corporation, commission merchants, underwriters or pricing service institutions can be frequently obtained on time, and the price represents the actual and frequent transactions at arm's length, then a financial instrument is deemed to have an active market quotation. If the above condition is not met, the market is deemed inactive. In general, significant price variance between the purchase price and selling price or significantly increasing price variance are both indicators of an inactive market.

In addition to above financial instruments with an active market, other financial instruments at fair value are assessed by evaluation technique with reference to other financial instruments at fair value with similar conditions and characteristics in actual practice, cash flow discounting method and other evaluation technique, including market information obtained by exercising the model at balance sheet date (such as yield curve used in OTC and the Taipei Interbank Offered Rate (Taibor) price curve).

When a financial instrument has no Standardised evaluation and with less complexity involved, such as interest rate swap, currency swap and options. The Bank and its subsidiaries usually adopt the valuation generally accepted by market users. The inputs used in these financial instruments valuation usually are observable information in the market.

For financial instruments with higher complexity, the fair value is assessed through the valuation model developed by general valuation methods and techniques generally accepted by competitors. These kinds of valuation models are usually applicable for derivative instruments, debt instruments with no quoted market price (including debt instrument of embedded derivatives) or other debt instruments with low market liquidity.

Certain inputs used in these valuation models are not observable in the market, and the Bank and its subsidiaries need to make appropriate estimates based on the assumptions.

The evaluation of derivatives is based on evaluation models that are widely accepted by market users, such as discount method and option pricing model. Forward exchange contracts are usually evaluated based on the current forward exchange rate. Structured interest rate derivatives are evaluated based on appropriate option pricing models. The output of the evaluation model is always an estimate, and the valuation technique may not reflect all the relevant factors of the financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries. As a result, the estimate generated by valuation model will be slightly adjusted based on additional inputs, such as model risk, liquidity risk or credit risk of counterparties. According to the Bank and its subsidiaries valuation model management and other related controlling procedures, the adjustment made is adequate and necessary and the balance sheet is believed to present fairly, in all material aspects, the fair value of financial instruments. The pricing information and input are prudently evaluated in the valuation process, and shall be timely adjusted by market condition.

- (B) Valuation methods by financial instruments of the Bank and its subsidiaries are shown by types and nature as follows:
  - a. NTD Central Government Bond: the latest transaction price announced by Electronic Bond Trading System of GTSM or SEC or the yield rates across different contract lengths bulletined by OTC are used.
  - b. NTD corporate bonds & bank debentures: fair value of different maturities announced by GTSM is adopted. If the fair value is not available, yield rate curve of the corresponding credit rating provided by GTSM is used to compute the theory price.
  - c. Securitization instruments: prices quoted from Bloomberg.
  - d. Convertible corporate bond: closing prices bulletined by the GTSM or the latest closing prices is adopted as valuation standard.
  - e. NTD short-term bills: valuation is based by TAIBOR curve rate from The Bankers Association of the Republic of China, discounted from future cash flows.
  - f. Foreign securities: prices quoted from Bloomberg, Reuters and the company's system evaluation, if there is no relevant quotation or evaluation, the counterparties' quotation is adopted.
  - g. Listed stocks: the closing price listed in TSE or OTC is adopted.
  - h. Beneficiary certificates: closed-end funds use the closing price in an active market as the fair value and open-ended funds use the net asset value of the funds as the fair value.
  - i. Bank debentures designated at fair value issued by the Bank: valuation is based by TAIBOR curve rate from The Bankers Association of the Republic of China, discounted from future cash flows.

### j. Derivatives:

- (a) Call (put) warrant, stock index futures, and stock index futures options: prices quoted from an active market are deemed the fair value.
- (b) Forward FX, currency swap, interest rate swap and cross currency swap: discounted future cash flows is adopted.
- (c) Options: Black-Scholes model is mainly adopted for valuation.
- (d) Certain derivatives use the quoted price from counterparties.
- k. Unlisted stock: Equity instruments that are not accounted for using the equity method are valued using the market approach, income approach, or net asset approach. The market approach uses the price-to-earnings ratio or the price-to-book ratio of investments with similar characteristics. The income approach includes the discounted cash flow method. The net asset approach includes the net value method.

### (C) Adjustments for credit risks

Adjustments for credit risks are mainly credit valuation adjustments and debit valuation adjustments. Definition is as follows:

- a. Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) is an adjustment to the valuation of derivatives which are not transacted through the Stock Exchange Market, that is, over the counter (OTC). CVA reflects the possibility of counterparty default and the Company unable to collect the full market value in fair value.
- b. Debit valuation adjustment (DVA) is an adjustment to the valuation of derivatives which are not transacted through the Stock Exchange Market, that is, OTC. DVA reflects the possibility of the Company default and unable to pay the full market value in fair value.

CVA is calculated by applying loss given default (LGD) to exposure at default (EAD), along with the consideration of counterparty's probability of default (PD) (under the condition of the Bank does not default). On the other hand, DVA is calculated by applying the Bank's estimated loss to the risk exposure amount, along with the consideration of the Bank's PD (under the condition of the counterparty does not default).

### D. Financial instruments not measured at fair value

The methods and assumption used by financial instruments not measured at fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

(A) The carrying value of cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables, purchases in remittances, refundable deposits, deposits from the central bank and banks, due to the central bank and banks, notes and bonds issued under repurchase agreement, payables, guarantee deposits and other financial liabilities which have a short maturity period will be considered as their fair value.

- (B) Discounts and loans (including overdue receivables and assumed receivables from leasing subsidiary): Considering the nature of the financial industry, the fair value is determined by the market rate (market price). The effective interest rates of loans are generally based on the benchmark interest rate plus or minus certain adjustment (equivalent to floating rate) to reflect the market interest rate. As a result, it is reasonable to assume that the carrying amount, after adjustments of estimated recoverability, approximates the fair value. Fair values for medium-term or long-term loans with fixed interest rates shall be estimated using their discounted values of expected future cash flows. However, as such loans account for only a small portion of all loans, carrying value was used to estimate the fair value.
- (C) Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost: When there is a quoted market price available in an active market, the fair value is determined using the market price. If there is no quoted market price for reference, a valuation technique or quoted price offered by the counterparties will be adopted to measure the fair value.
  - a. NTD Central Government Bond: fair value of bonds of different maturities bulletined by Over-The-Counter (hereinafter OTC).
  - b. NTD corporate bonds, bank debentures, government bonds and beneficiary bond certificates: future cash flow discounted by the yield curve of OTC is used to measure present valuation.
  - c. NTD and US short-term bills and NTD beneficiary securities: valuation is based by TAIBOR curve rate from The Bankers Association of the Republic of China, discounted from future cash flows.
- (D) Deposits and remittances: Considering the nature of the financial industry, the fair value is determined by the market rate (market price) while the deposit transactions usually mature within one year. As a result, the carrying amount is a reasonable basis to estimate the fair value. Fair values of the long-term fixed rate deposits shall be estimated using discounted expected future cash flows. Additionally, as the maturities are less than three years, it is reasonable to use the carrying amount to estimate the fair value.
- (E) Bank notes payable: Since the coupon rates of the bank debentures issued by the Bank approximate the market rates, the fair value based on the discounted value of expected future cash flow approximates the carrying value.
- E. Hierarchy of fair value estimation of financial instruments
  - (A) Definition for the hierarchy classification of financial instruments measured at fair value
    - a. Level 1

Inputs that are quoted prices unadjusted in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. An active market refers to a market in which transactions for an asset or liability take place with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis. The fair value of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' investment in listed stocks, beneficiary certificates, on-the-run Taiwan central government bonds and derivative instruments with quoted market prices is included in Level 1.



### b. Level 2

Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (that is, as prices) or indirectly (that is, derived from prices). The fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries' investment in off-the-run government bonds, corporate bonds, bank debentures, convertible bonds and most derivative instruments bank debentures issued by the First Group is included in Level 2.

### c. Level 3

Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data. The fair value of the Bank and its subsidiaries' investment in the derivatives and certain overseas securities invested by the First Group is included in Level 3.

### (B) Hierarchy of fair value estimation of financial instrument

| Aggets and Lightlities                  |               | December      | 31, 2021       |              |
|---|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|
| Assets and Liabilities                  | Total         | Level 1       | Level 2        | Level 3      |
| Recurring fair value measurements       |               |               |                |              |
| Non-derivative financial instruments    |               |               |                |              |
| Assets                                  |               |               |                |              |
| Financial assets at fair value          |               |               |                |              |
| through profit or loss                  |               |               |                |              |
| Financial assets mandatorily            |               |               |                |              |
| measured at fair value through          |               |               |                |              |
| profit or loss                          |               |               |                |              |
| Short-term notes                        | \$ 91,689,228 |               | \$ 91,689,228  | \$ -         |
| Stock investments                       | 99,462        | 99,462        | -              | -            |
| Bond investments                        | 46,426,411    | 14,322        |                | -            |
| Others                                  | 7,045,336     | -             | 6,616,329      | 429,007      |
| Financial assets designated as at       |               |               |                |              |
| fair value through profit or loss       | 14,766,457    | -             | 14,766,457     | -            |
| Financial assets at fair value          |               |               |                |              |
| through other comprehensive             |               |               |                |              |
| income                                  |               |               |                |              |
| Stock investments                       | 46,158,063    | 37,120,228    | -              | 9,037,835    |
| Bond investments                        | 194,036,390   | 6,467,022     |                | -            |
| Others                                  | 5,863,603     | 707,859       | 5,155,744      | -            |
| <u>Derivative financial instruments</u> |               |               |                |              |
| Assets                                  |               |               |                |              |
| Financial assets at fair value          |               |               |                |              |
| through profit or loss                  | 4,534,123     | 96,196        | 4,437,927      | -            |
| Liabilities                             |               |               |                |              |
| Financial liabilities at fair value     |               |               |                |              |
| through profit or loss                  | 7,493,438     | -             | 7,493,438      | -            |
| Total                                   | \$418,112,511 | \$ 44,505,089 | \$ 364,140,580 | \$ 9,466,842 |

| A J T :-1:11:4:                        |                | December      | 31, 2020         |           |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------|
| Assets and Liabilities                 | Total          | Level 1       | Level 2          | Level 3   |
| Recurring fair value measurements      |                |               |                  |           |
| Non-derivative financial instruments   |                |               |                  |           |
| <u>Assets</u>                          |                |               |                  |           |
| Financial assets at fair value         |                |               |                  |           |
| through profit or loss                 |                |               |                  |           |
| Financial assets mandatorily           |                |               |                  |           |
| measured at fair value through         |                |               |                  |           |
| profit or loss                         |                |               |                  |           |
| Short-term notes                       | \$ 86,221,061  | \$ -          | \$ 86,221,061 \$ | -         |
| Stock investments                      | 211,003        | 211,003       | -                | -         |
| Bond investments                       | 54,217,579     | 779,783       | 53,437,796       | -         |
| Others                                 | 6,370,188      | -             | 5,901,355        | 468,833   |
| Financial assets designated as at fair |                |               |                  |           |
| value through profit or loss           | 13,009,161     | -             | 13,009,161       | -         |
| Financial assets at fair value         |                |               |                  |           |
| through other comprehensive            |                |               |                  |           |
| income                                 |                |               |                  |           |
| Stock investments                      | 35,216,609     | 27,263,712    | -                | 7,952,897 |
| Bond investments                       | 230,961,971    | 6,001,462     | 224,960,509      | -         |
| Others                                 | 3,075,379      | 428,321       | 2,647,058        | -         |
| Derivative financial instruments       |                |               |                  |           |
| Assets                                 |                |               |                  |           |
| Financial assets at fair value         |                |               |                  |           |
| through profit or loss                 | 10,883,968     | 102,350       | 10,781,618       | -         |
| Liabilities                            |                |               |                  |           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value    |                |               |                  |           |
| through profit or loss                 | 20,975,490     | _             | 20,975,490       | -         |
| Total                                  | \$ 461,142,409 | \$ 34,786,631 | \$417,934,048 \$ | 8,421,730 |

# (C) Movement of financial assets and liabilities at fair value classified as Level 3

a. Movement of financial assets at fair value classified as Level 3

For the year ended December 31, 2021

| Tot the year chaca December 21, 2021  |                      |                                    |   |                     |                        |  |                             |                   |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|   |                      | Gain and                           | Gain and loss on valuation                      | Add                 | Addition               | Reduction  | ction                       |                   |
| Items   | Beginning<br>balance | Amount recognised in gain and loss | Amount recognised in other comprehensive income | Purchased or issued | Transferred to Level 3 | Transferred Sold, disposed to Level 3 or settled | Transferred<br>from Level 3 | Ending<br>balance |
| Non-derivative financial instruments Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive | \$ 468,833 (\$       | (\$ 7,426)                         | €9  | ₩                   | -<br><del>S</del>      | (\$ 32,400)\$                                    | <del>∨</del>                | \$ 429,007        |
| income  | 7,952,897            | _                                  | 1,086,968                                       | _                   | _                      | ( 2,030)   | _                           | 9,037,835         |

For the year ended December 31, 20

| ror the year ended December 31, 2020  |                      |                                    |   |                     |                        |   |                             |                   |
|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|
|   |                      | Gain and                           | Gain and loss on valuation                      | Addition            | tion                   | Reduction   | tion                        |                   |
| Items   | Beginning<br>balance | Amount recognised in gain and loss | Amount recognised in other comprehensive income | Purchased or issued | Transferred to Level 3 | Transferred Sold, disposed Transferred to Level 3 or settled from Level 3 | Transferred<br>from Level 3 | Ending<br>balance |
| Non-derivative financial instruments Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive | \$ 202,771 \$        | \$ 57,262                          | ·<br>•  | \$ 225,000          |                        | (\$ 16,200)   | €9                          | \$ 468,833        |
| income  | 8,171,542            | -                                  | (222,886)                                       | 4,241               | _                      | _   | _                           | 7,952,897         |
|   |                      |                                    |   |                     |                        |   |                             |                   |

## b. Movement of financial liabilities at fair value classified as Level 3

For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank and its subsidiaries did not hold any Level 3 financial liabilities.

### (D) Material transfers between Level 1 and Level $\frac{1}{2}$

There were no material transfers of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' held financial instruments between Level 1 and Level 2 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

### (E) <u>Sensitivity analysis of fair value to reasonable possible alternative assumptions for Level 3 fair value measurements</u>

The fair value measurement that the Bank and its subsidiaries made for the financial instruments is deemed reasonable; however, different valuation models or inputs could result in different valuation results. Specifically, if the valuation input of financial instruments classified in the valuation moves to 10%, the effects on gain and loss in the period or the effects on other comprehensive income are as follows:

| December 31, 2021  | _         | e recognised in profit<br>l loss | Change in fair va<br>other compreh |             |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|  | favorable | unfavorable                      | favorable                          | unfavorable |
| Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | \$ 42,901 | (\$ 42,901)                      | \$ -                               | \$ -        |

| December 31, 2020  | _         | e recognised in profit<br>loss | Change in fair va<br>other compreh |                    |
|--|-----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | favorable | unfavorable                    | favorable                          | unfavorable        |
| Assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income | \$ 46,883 | (\$ 46,883)                    | \$ -                               | \$ -<br>( 795,290) |

Favorable and unfavorable movements of the Bank and its subsidiaries refer to the fluctuation of fair value, and the fair value is calculated through the valuation technique according to the non-observable inputs to different extent.

If the fair value of a financial instrument is affected by more than one input, the above table only illustrates the effect as a result of one single input, and the correlation and variance among multiple inputs are not listed here.

### (F) Quantitative information of fair value measurement for significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' Level 3 fair value measurement are mainly financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income – equity instrument without an active market.

The multiple significant unobservable inputs of equity instrument without an active market are independent from each other, thus, they are not correlative.

Table below summarises quantitative information of significant unobservable inputs:

|  | Fair value as of December 31, 2021 | Valuation technique                           | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs       | Range (weighted-<br>average) | Relationship between inputs and fair value                             |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|--|
| Items measured at fair value on a repetitive basis   |                                    |   |   |                              |  |
| Non-derivative financial assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss |                                    |   |   |                              |  |
| Other  | \$ 429,007                         | Asset<br>approach –<br>Net asset value        | Discount for marketability                  | 15%                          | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is. |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income  |                                    |   |   |                              |  |
| Equity investment  | 9,037,835                          | Market approach – Market comparable companies | Price-to-<br>earnings ratio<br>multiple     | 8.40~33.16                   | The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Price-to-book ratio multiple                | 0.45~3.73                    | The higher the multiple is,<br>the higher the fair value<br>is.        |
|  |                                    |   | Enterprise<br>value to<br>EBITA<br>multiple | 2.95~15.50                   | The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Discount for marketability                  | 30%                          | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is  |
|  |                                    | Income approach – Discounted cash flow        | Revenue growth rate                         | 2%                           | The higher the revenue growth rate is, the higher the fair value is    |
|  |                                    |   | Discount Rate                               | 7.35%                        | The higher discount rate is, the lower the fair value is               |
|  |                                    |   | Discount for marketability                  | 10%                          | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is  |
|  |                                    | Asset<br>approach –<br>Net asset value        | Discount for marketability                  | 15% \ 30%                    | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is  |

|  | Fair value as of December 31, 2020 | Valuation technique                                       | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs       | Range (weighted-average) | Relationship between inputs and fair value                             |
|--|------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Items measured at fair value on a repetitive basis   |                                    |   |   |                          |  |
| Non-derivative financial assets Financial assets mandatorily measured at fair value through profit or loss |                                    | Access  |   |                          | The biglion discount Con-  |
| Other  Financial assets at fair value through other  | \$ 468,833                         | Asset<br>approach –<br>Net asset value                    | Discount for marketability                  | 15%                      | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is. |
| comprehensive income  Equity investment  | 7,952,897                          | Market<br>approach –<br>Market<br>comparable<br>companies | Price-to-<br>earnings ratio<br>multiple     | 9.84~26.59               | The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Price-to-book ratio multiple                | 0.52~3.31                | The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Enterprise<br>value to<br>EBITA<br>multiple | 0.28~24.14               | The higher the multiple is, the higher the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Discount for marketability                  | 30%                      | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is. |
|  |                                    | Income approach – Discounted cash flow                    | Revenue<br>growth rate                      | 2.7%                     | The higher the revenue growth rate is, the higher the fair value is.   |
|  |                                    |   | Discount Rate                               | 6.15%                    | The higher discount rate is, the lower the fair value is.              |
|  |                                    |   | Discount for marketability                  | 10%                      | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is. |
|  |                                    | Asset<br>approach –<br>Net asset value                    | Discount for marketability                  | 15% \ 30%                | The higher discount for marketability is, the lower the fair value is. |

### (G) Fair value measurement process for instruments classified in Level 3

The Bank and its subsidiaries' financial instruments within Level 3 are primarily equity investments in unlisted stocks.

In accordance with "First Financial Holding's Regulations for Equity Investment Valuation", the Bank's equity instruments without an active market are valued using the market approach, income approach, or asset approach. By using publicly available information, valuation results are close to market conditions, and sources for information are independent, reliable, in agreement with other sources and represent exercisable prices. Inputs, information and other necessary fair value adjustments for the valuation

model are updated periodically to ensure that the valuation results are reasonable. Relevant valuation results are recorded after the Bank's internal review and approval.

# (2) Management objective and policy for financial risk

### A. Scope

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' financial risk management objective incorporates the general operating strategy and financial targets. It considers risk appetite and external regulations along with other elements, through effective risk management policies, including but not limited to risk identification, evaluation, monitoring and reporting, and takes appropriate measures to control business risks and potential financial losses within an endurable range in order to ensure a sound business development for the Bank and its subsidiaries and accomplish the objective of maintaining a reasonable risk and return, to further increase shareholders' value.

The primary risks arising from operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries includes but are not limited to credit risks incident upon on-balance-sheet and off-balance-sheet transactions, market risks, operating risks and liquidity risks. In order to put into effect the risk management culture and strategy, the Bank and its subsidiaries has established a risk management policy, system, process and method. The bank and its subsidiaries abides by relevant regulations and evaluates and adjusts in a timely manner. Through managing risks, prescribing limits on each risk, monitoring and reporting periodically, as well as through the internal control and internal audit mechanisms and monitoring of high level committees, the primary risks are effectively identified, evaluated, monitored, and controlled, in order to abide regulations, accomplish strategic objectives and provide reliable financial reporting information.

The Bank and its subsidiaries' Libor-based derivative and non-derivative instruments will be affected by the interest rate benchmark reform. The Bank and its subsidiaries had made the execution plan of interest rate benchmark reform to reflect the risks of financial and non-financial aspects arising from the interest rate benchmark reform. Contract modification, customer communication, effect assessment of finance and business, amendment of internal control system, changes of systems and procedures, risk management and adjustment of valuation model shall be completed before abandonment of Libor.

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank and its subsidiaries' non-derivative financial instruments which were affected by interest rate benchmark reform and not yet converted to replacement benchmarks are summarised as follows:

|   | <br>Book value   |
|---|------------------|
| USD LIBOR-linked financial assets                     |                  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | \$<br>21,984,066 |
| Financial assets at fair value through other          | 38,327,618       |
| comprehensive income                                  |                  |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost     | 2,193,871        |
| Loans discounted                                      | <br>136,826,040  |
| Subtotal  | <br>199,331,595  |
| GBP LIBOR-linked financial assets                     |                  |
| Loans discounted                                      | <br>6,046,529    |
| JPY LIBOR-linked financial assets                     |                  |
| Loans discounted                                      | <br>965,470      |
| (Continued)   |                  |

|                                   | <br>Book value    |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| EUR LIBOR-linked financial assets |                   |
| Loans discounted                  | \$<br>287,926     |
| Total                             | \$<br>206,631,520 |

As of December 31, 2021, the Bank and its subsidiaries' derivative financial instruments which were affected by interest rate benchmark reform and not yet converted to replacement benchmarks are summarised as follows:

|                                   | Non       | ninal principal |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| USD LIBOR-linked financial assets |           |                 |
| Interest rate swaps               | \$        | 13,223,736      |
| Cross currency swap contracts     |           | 24,391,710      |
| Others                            |           | 32,024          |
| Total                             | <u>\$</u> | 37,647,470      |

## B. Organization structure for risk management

#### Bank

The Bank's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management. Major management risk items include overall risk management policy, risk tolerance limit, and authority which must be approved by the Board of Directors.

Under the Board of Directors, there is a Risk Management Committee (RMC), which is headed by the Bank's President and comprised of several committee members including Executive Vice President. Besides, Credit Review Division, Credit Analysis Division, Loan Asset Management Division, and Legal Affairs Division are required to participate in the committee. Risk Management Division is a business line under Risk Management Committee. It is responsible for handling of overall affairs for the committee. RMC is responsible for integration of review, supervision, reporting and coordinating interaction between each division for firm-wide risk management. Besides, the committee needs to resolve affairs related to risk management policies, system and procedures, risk tolerance limits and authorities, risk measurement methods, assessment procedures and monitoring system, implementation of risk management and status report on anti-money laundering and countering the financing of terrorism, and then deliver orders to each business segment in accordance with their responsibilities and approval procedures. RMC also submits regular reports about the risk evaluation of the Bank to the Board of Directors and supervisors.

The Auditing department regularly reviews the execution of risk management based on relevant internal control system to ensure the effective operation for risk management and assessment control, which should be reported to the Board of Directors regularly.

## The Subsidiary, FCB Leasing

FCB Leasing's Board of Directors has the ultimate approval right in risk management. Major items of risk control include risk management policy, risk tolerance limit, and authority, which shall all be approved by the Board of Directors. FCB Leasing also set up Department of Management I and II to take charge of implementation and management of overall risk management strategies.

#### C. Credit risk

### (A) Source and definition of credit risk

Financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries may incur losses if counterparties are not able to fulfill their obligations at the maturity date. Credit risk may happen due to items in or off the balance sheet. For items in the balance sheet, credit risk exposure of the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly comprises of bill discounts and loans and credit card business, leases, deposits and call loans from banks, debt instrument and derivatives, etc. Off balance sheet items include finance guarantee, letter of credit, and loan commitment.

## (B) Policy for credit risk management

Risk management program and procedures are as follows:

- a. Assessing the credit condition of the counterparty before each transaction; referring to information from domestic and foreign credit rating institutions or establishing its own rating system to set up different credit risk limitation and manage it by different category;
- b. Avoiding the concentration risk, that is, limiting the amount of financing to or investing in a single customer, single industry, single conglomerate, single stock, or related parties;
- c. Monitoring credit risk by industry, counterparty (individual and group) and country through the limits;
- d. Setting up loan approval and review procedure for credit extension business as well as specific review policy for complicated credit extension cases;
- e. Establishing policy of loan percentage on collateral, collateral appraisal, management and disposal in relation to credit extension;
- f. Reporting to the senior management with regard to the summary of credit risk information.

In addition, each foreign operating entity of the Bank and its subsidiaries sets aside the loss reserve and appraises the assets quality, unless otherwise indicated by competent authorities of the domestic countries in which the subsidiaries reside, in conformity with risk management policy of each operating entity.

The Bank and its subsidiaries classify debt instruments and credit assets into 5 categories by referring to internal ratings and external rating institutions. Comparisons between the internal rating and external long-term rating scales are as follows:

No direct correlation between the internal rating of credit assets and external rating of debt investments has been shown in the following table, but merely shows two different rating scales of the same category.

| Credit quality   | Internal rating of   | The Debt investments                                   |                       |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| category         | credit assets        | External rating  | Taiwan rating         |  |  |  |
| Low risk         | Level 1 to level 7   | Above level BB   | Above level<br>twBBB+ |  |  |  |
| Medium risk      | Level 8 to level 9   | Level BB- to level B+                                  | twBBB~twBB+           |  |  |  |
| Medium-high risk | Level 10             | Level B (including the debt investments of non rating) | twBB∼twBB-            |  |  |  |
| High risk        | Level 11 to level 12 | Level B- to level C                                    | twB+~twCC             |  |  |  |
| Default          | Level 13             | Level D  |                       |  |  |  |

Procedures and methods used in credit risk management for the core businesses of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

a. <u>Credit business (including accounts receivable of lease business of the lease subsidiaries, loan commitments and guarantees)</u>

Classification for credit assets and internal risk ratings are as follows:

## (a)Credit asset classification

Credit assets are classified into five types. Other than normal credit assets shall be classified as Category One, the remaining unsound assets are assessed based on the collateral provided and the time period of overdue payment as follows: Category Two for assets requiring special mention. Category three for assets deemed recoverable. Category Four for assets that are doubtful. Category Five for assets that are not recoverable. In order to manage credit extension, the Bank and its subsidiaries established Operation Guidelines for Credit Extension Assets Risks, Regulations Governing the Setting Aside of Asset Losses Valuation and Non-Performing Loans, Guidelines for Claims Receivables, Standard Procedures for Collection of Overdue receivables as the principles for managing non-performing and overdue payments.

### (b)Internal risk rating

In response to the characteristics and scale of business, the Bank and its subsidiaries implement a credit risk internal evaluation module or set up a credit rating table in order to execute risk management.

The Bank and its subsidiaries, mainly by the statistic and professional judgement of expertise and consideration of client information, developed an objective indicator for evaluating client's credit risk. That is the "Borrower's risk rating" of the Bank and its subsidiaries, among which 13 thresholds are set up based on the default possibility, and then divided into 5 sub-categories as follows:

- I. Low risk: Level 1 to level 7 have a default rate lower than 2%. Clients in this threshold usually have ability to sustain the payment of interest and principal even under the adverse impact of economic environment, and the default rate is low.
- II. Medium risk: Level 8 to level 9 have a default rate ranging around 2-5%. Clients in this threshold usually have potential issues and adverse economic environment could damage the borrower's willingness and capacity to make the payment of interest and principal.
- III. Medium-high risk: Level 10 has a default rate ranging around 5-10%. Clients' ability to make the payment of interest and principal are relatively lower and easily affected by the economic fluctuation.
- IV. High risk: Level 11 to level 12 have a default rate ranging from 10% and above to less than 100%. Clients' ability the make the payment of interest and principal are extremely weak with a high possibility of default.

V. Default: Level 13 has a default rate of 100%. Definition of default includes interest or principal payments that have been overdue for more than 60 days, overdue or non-performing loans transferred, suspended interest, C Chart, debt negotiation records and others.

The Bank should perform credit rating to the corporations at least once a year and to those who sign a mid-long-term credit contract at least once a year during the contract term. It applies to the collective credit extension similarly. Credit rating mainly processed by credit analysis division and regional center that are independent from operating units and only cases with certain amount and below may be processed by operating units.

Petty loans and mortgage loans are assessed through internal credit rating module, and the rest of retail banking are assessed by experts. Methods used in rating credit for petty loans and mortgage loans are as follows:

## I. Credit rating for petty loans:

Expected Loss (EL) is calculated by Possibility of Default (PD) and Loss Given Default (LGD) which are assessed by credit evaluation module of the borrowers. Based on the expected default frequency within the next year, the credit rating results are classified into 3 levels, which are 'low risk', 'medium-high risk' and 'high risk'.

# II. Credit rating for mortgage loans:

Possibility of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD) of the borrowers assessed by credit evaluation module are used to calculate the expected loss (EL). The expected loss (EL) together with cost of capital, operation cost, and service fee are integrated into information on cost aspect. In addition, information on income aspect such as interest income and service fee income are assessed based on the credit line and interest rate at the time the borrowers applied for loans to produce 'expected profit' (revenue minus cost). Based on the expected default frequency within the next year, the credit rating results are classified into four levels, which are 'low risk', 'medium risk', 'medium-high risk' and 'high risk', respectively.

## b. <u>Deposits and call loans</u>

The Bank regularly reviews the limit (including limit of call loan) set up for every counterparty in the financial industry. The credit approval unit, with reference to credit risk limit granted based on long-term credit rating of external rating institutions and the business capacity of counterparty, is responsible for individual assessment and implementation.

#### c. Debt investment and derivatives

The risk management of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' debt instruments is based on credit rating of external institutions, credit quality of bonds, condition by geographical location and counterparty risk to identify the credit risk.

The counterparties of the derivative instruments are mostly financial institutions being rated at BB or above, and the credit extension (including the extension of call loan) granted to each financial institution counterparty is regularly reviewed and controlled by the credit granting segment. Those counterparties without credit rating or being rated below BB should apply risk limit to the credit granting segment by case which is then managed and controlled individually. If the counterparties are general clients, controlling is implemented through risk limits and conditions of derivatives as approved by general credit extension procedures to manage credit exposure of counterparties.

# (C) Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses

In the assessment of impairment and calculation of expected credit losses, the Bank considers reasonable and supportable information (including forward-looking information) about past events, current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions. The Bank determines at the balance sheet date whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or whether credit impairment has occurred, and recognises expected credit loss according to which stage the asset belongs: no significant increase in credit risk or low credit risk at balance sheet date (Stage 1), significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2), and credit impaired (Stage 3). 12-month expected credit losses are recognised for assets in Stage 1, and lifetime expected credit losses are recognised for assets in Stage 2 and Stage 3.

The definition of and expected credit losses recognised for each stage are as follows:

|                                    | Stage 1                         | Stage 2                         | Stage 3   |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Definition                         | of the credit quality of        | $\mathcal{E}$                   | The financial asset is credit impaired at the financial reporting date. |
| Expected credit losses recognition | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses   |

As a result of the COVID-19 outbreak in the beginning of 2020, certain entities and global economic were impacted, and the quality of the credit assets or the amount of revenue of the Bank might be further affected to some extent. However, the actual impact would be determined based on the subsequent control and the duration of the pandemic as well as the affected degree of economic. The various assumptions and parameters of the impairment model and related assessment methodology have taken the historical, current and future available information into consideration for continuous assessment and adjustment. The Bank and its subsidiaries will continually follow the development of the pandemic, assess and positively resolve the related impact on financial conditions and operating performance of the Bank and its subsidiaries.

### (a) Credit business

The Bank considers reasonable and supportable information (including forward-looking information) when determining whether there has been significant increase in credit risk. The main indicators that are taken into account are as follows:

- I. The borrower is over 30 days past due.
- II. Placed on the warning list of the Bank.
- III. Both internal and external credit ratings have deteriorated:
  - i. Internal rating: The rating on the rating date has dropped more than 3 scales compared to the rating on the initial recognition date.
  - ii. External rating: The external rating agency has lowered the rating by more than 2 scales to a non-investment grade.
- IV. Record of bad credit after assessment, including the following circumstances:
  - i. Approved the delay of principal payments by borrower while continuing the collection of interest payments due to the deterioration of the financial condition of borrower or concern that loan is not recoverable.
  - ii. Terms of the loan agreement have been modified, before being classified as non-performing, so that borrower can pay back principal and interest in installments due to the deterioration of the financial condition of the borrower or concern that loan is not recoverable.
  - iii. Borrower makes partial interest payments with the unpaid amount recorded as owed.
  - iv. The length of the loan is repeatedly extended.
  - v. The debtor is on a "debarred customer" list.
  - vi. The pledged collateral of the debtor is compulsorily enforced by another bank.
  - vii. The debtor is no longer in business.
  - viii. The auditor issues an opinion expressing material uncertainty over the company's ability to continue as a going concern.
    - ix. The Bank reported a returned check issued by debtor.
    - x. The credit of the borrower has deteriorated or subsidiaries, affiliates, or parents of the borrower have ceased operations.
  - xi. The debtor has other records of bad credit.

If the internal and external credit ratings of a credits asset satisfies the following conditions, it is considered to be "low-risk at the balance sheet date" and assumed to have no significant increase in credit risk.

I. According to internal credit ratings of the Bank, the asset meets the requirements of a "low-risk level" asset, which is estimated to have a default probability less than 2%, and is considered to be "low-risk at the financial reporting date".

II. External credit ratings: investment grade or above.

The Bank will periodically review and assess the appropriateness of the criteria used to determine where there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

## (b) Bond investments

If there is a change in a credit risk indicator that crosses a threshold since initial recognition, it is considered to have significant increase in credit risk. The thresholds for changes in the stage of credit risk indicators are as follows:

- I. Bonds are over 30 days past due.
- II. The final external credit rating has lowered by 2 scales or more, and the bond is rated as non-investment grade at the reporting date.
- III. The cost of the financial asset measured at amortised cost compared to its fair value: The market price of the instrument is not more than 50% of its original investment cost, and the decrease is not the result of changes in market interest rates.
- IV. Bond is on the Bank's warning list.

A bond investment of the Bank that is not considered to be in Stage 2 or Stage 3 of credit impairment is considered to have no significant increase in credit risk or an asset with low credit risk (Stage 1).

After the impairment assessment of bond investments the associated sales unit will review and confirm the results of the assessment and report to senior management. Data on impairment parameters should be reviewed periodically and updated if necessary; parameters should be updated at least once every year.

a. Definitions of financial assets in default and credit-impaired financial assets

According to the definition stated in Appendix A of IFRS 9, a financial asset is creditimpaired when one or more events that have occurred and have a significant impact on the expected future cash flows of the financial asset.

# (a) Credit business

- I. Principal or interest payments over 3 months (90 days) past due, or the bank has begun collection procedures or liquidation of collateral.
- II. New payment schedule is negotiated so that loan is not classified as non-performing.
- III. Non-performing loans in negotiation according to the rules of the Debt Negotiation Mechanism issued by the Bankers Association in 2006 (including pre-mediation).
- IV. Loans that have gone through pre-mediation and have signed agreements in accordance with the Consumer Debt Clearance Act (excluding secured loans where the original terms of the loans are enforced).
- V. Cases where the court has initiated reorganization or liquidation proceedings.



- VI. Declaration of bankruptcy in court.
- VII. Reclassified as overdue receivables.
- VIII.Special criterion for credit card products: credit card accounts closed by the issuer.
- IX. Debtor's loans from other banking institutions have been recognised as non-performing, and reclassified as non-accrual or written off as uncollectible.
- X. Debtor has filed for bankruptcy, reorganization, or other debt clearance proceedings.
- XI. Debtor renews, extends the length of, and negotiates new payment terms on the loan in accordance with applicable rules issued by the Bankers Association.
- XII. Non-performing loans with negotiated payment installment plan.
- XIII.Loans classified as "in default" according to the Bank's internal credit rating model.

# (b) Bond or bill investments

A bond or bill investment by the Bank is considered credit impaired if any of the following conditions apply:

- I. Principal or interest payments are over 3 months (90 days) past due.
- II. The S&P credit rating of the bond is "in default" or the equivalent rating is assigned by another credit rating agency.
- III. Court has initiated reorganization or liquidation proceedings.
- IV. Declaration of bankruptcy in court.
- V. Bond or bill issuer has led for bankruptcy, reorganization, or other debt clearance proceedings.

# b. Write-off policy

If any of the following conditions apply, the Bank writes off its non-performing and non-accrual loans as uncollectible, after deducted the estimated recoverable amount:

- (a) The loan cannot be fully or partially recovered due to the dissolution of, disappearance of, settlement with, or declaration of bankruptcy by the debtor.
- (b) The collateral and assets of the primary and secondary debtors cannot be used to recover the loan due to low appraisal value, liquidity preference, or high administrative costs associated with seizure and liquidation.
- (c) The collateral and assets of the primary and secondary debtors could not be auctioned off after multiple attempts, and their assumption would bring no financial benefit for the Bank.
- (d) The non-performing and non-accrual loans are two years past due, and could not be recovered from collection procedures.

### c. Measurement of expected credit losses

Expected credit losses (ECL) are calculated from the following three parameters: probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD), and exposure at default (EAD).

# (a) Credit business

## I. Probability of default (PD)

For the estimation of the PD of domestic credit assets, PD parameters categorization is based on the product type and internal credit ratings, and the estimation of one-year PD and multi-year PD are conducted separately.

- i. One-year PD: Calculate the actual one-year PD from historical data and use it to estimate the one-year PD parameter.
- ii. Multi-year PD: The multi-year PD is estimated using a Markov Chain with a transition matrix constructed from historical one-year credit ratings, assuming the credit rating transition probability remains constant in each period. Applying the multi-year PD to each loan requires to consider the corresponding lifetime. The lifetime of the loan is estimated based on the length of the remaining contract.

# II. Loss given default (LGD)

Loans are grouped according to type (corporate or consumer) and the presence of collateral, and the LGD of each group is calculated based on historical recovery experience.

## III. Exposure at default (EAD)

- i. On balance sheet-Loans and loan receivables: calculated from credit balance.
- ii. Off balance sheet-Loan commitments and financial guarantees: off balance sheet figures multiplied by the credit conversion factor (CCF). The credit conversion factor is estimated according to the rules described in the "Calculation Method of Equity Capital and Risky Assets and Accompanying Forms-Credit Risk Standard Rules" and the Bank's and its subsidiaries' internal historical information on actual drawn down amount.

# (b) Bond or bill investments

- I. PD calculated based on external credit ratings, incorporating forward-looking information.
- II. LGD: Average LGD published by external credit rating agencies.

#### III. EAD:

- i. Stage 1 and stage 3: Total carrying amount (including interest receivable).
- ii. Stage 2: The cash flow is determined by the bond issuance agreement in lifetime. Total carrying amount is the amortised cost of the financial asset before any adjustment to the loss allowance.



### d. Consideration of forward-looking information

### (a) <u>Credit business</u>

The Bank incorporates forward-looking information when determining whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition and measuring expected credit loss.

- I. Pertaining to significant increase in credit risk
  - i. The Bank's credit approval process includes evaluation of forward-looking information such as business potential, financial condition, industry outlook, loan collateral, and ability to repay.
  - ii. Identify customers with potential risk through the Bank's early warning system.

# II. Pertaining to measuring expected credit loss

Reflected in the adjustment of model parameters including PD and LGD. Historical data is used to identify the important economic factors that affect the credit risk and expected credit loss of each asset portfolio, including the economic growth rate, inflation, unemployment rate, and real estate prices.

Subsequent predictions of the important economic factors are made, including the best estimates for the economy in the coming year. In addition to the basic economic scenario, the Bank also evaluates other possible economic scenarios and relevant information that is weighted accordingly.

By nature, the predicted values and estimated probabilities are highly uncertain, and the actual results may be very different from the predictions. However, the Bank believes the predictions provide the best estimates of the most probable outcomes.

## (b) Bond or bill investments

The forward-looking estimate of PD incorporates changes in the business cycle, which can be measured based on economic growth rates. The overall process of the point-in-time (PIT) framework begins with constructing country-specific models, then the PD derived from the country-specific models are linked to GDP growth factor of each nation through regression modeling. The regression models are then adjusted using correction factors in order to obtain the PD rate for each credit rating level and the term structure of conditional default rate.

# (D) Credit risk hedging and mitigation policy

## a. Collateral

The Bank and its subsidiaries adopt a series of policies and measures to mitigate credit risks in relation to credit business, and one of the most common methods is requesting the borrower for the collateral. The Bank sets up the scope of collateral that can be recovered and the appraisal, as well as the management and disposing procedures to ensure the credit right. On the other hand, the loan security, terms of collateral, conditions to writing-off are

addressed in the credit extending contract. The reduced facility, shortened repayment period or whether or not a loan is deemed matured are all well defined to mitigate credit risk in case that the credit event does incur.

## b. Credit risk limit and risk concentration control

The Bank complies with the Banking Act in relation to the provision of business credit to the same individual, the same related parties, or the same affiliated companies as well as residential architecture, corporate architecture. In order to effectively control credit risk concentration, the Bank sets up risk assumption limit by rating, industry types, groups, countries and listed securities based on risk management strategy, change in market environment, business complexity, and report to senior management regularly. Assessment and modification shall be performed to various credit risk assumption limit based on overall economic cycle, finance environment and business development strategy regularly (at least once a year) or irregularly.

## c. Net settlement with gross agreement

The transactions of the Bank and its subsidiaries are usually carried out by gross settlement. Despite that, net settlement is signed in a form of agreement with some trading counterparties, and is executed when a default occurs and all transactions are terminated in order to further mitigate credit risk.

## d. Other credit enhancements

Primarily refers to guarantees by a third-person or credit providing institutions.

# (E) Maximum credit risk exposure and concentration of the Bank and its subsidiaries Maximum credit risk exposure

The maximum risk exposure of assets in the consolidated balance sheet, without consideration of the collateral or other credit enhancements, is equivalent to the carrying amount. The maximum credit risk exposure relating to accounts off the balance sheet (without consideration of collaterals or the maximum exposure of other credit enhancements) are the unused loan commitments, unused credit commitments for credit cards, unused letters of credit and other guaranteed commitments. As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, please see Note 9 for details.

The management of the Bank and its subsidiaries believes that through a series of stringent evaluation procedures and follow-up reviews afterwards, credit risk exposure off the balance sheet of the Bank and its subsidiaries can be minimized and continuously controlled.

The total carrying amount of discounts and loans - The Bank's and First Commercial Bank (USA) largest credit risk exposure as follows:

| December 31, 2021  | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected<br>credit losses (credit-<br>impaired financial<br>assets that were<br>neither purchased nor<br>originated) | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Nonaccrual Loans" | Total            |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Level of risk  |                                 |                                 |   |   |                  |
| Low risk   | \$ 1,781,465,257                | \$ 28,159,868                   | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ 1,809,625,125 |
| Medium risk  | 170,931,381                     | 29,174,013                      | -   | -   | 200,105,394      |
| Medium-high risk   | 8,314,631                       | 11,709,450                      | -   | -   | 20,024,081       |
| High risk  | 303,234                         | 20,146,091                      | 633,427   | -   | 21,082,752       |
| Default  | -                               | -                               | 10,157,146  | -   | 10,157,146       |
| Gross carrying amount of financial assets  | 1,961,014,503                   | 89,189,422                      | 10,790,573  | -   | 2,060,994,498    |
| Allowance for bad<br>debts (total<br>impairment recognised<br>under IFRS 9)<br>Difference in<br>impairment recognised  | ( 5,891,817)                    | ( 2,139,652)                    | ( 1,570,123)  | -   | ( 9,601,592)     |
| under "Regulations<br>Governing the<br>Procedures for<br>Banking Institutions to<br>Evaluate Assets and<br>Deal with Non-<br>performing/Non-<br>accrual Loans" |                                 | -                               | -   | ( 15,624,355)   |                  |
| Net  | \$ 1,955,122,686                | \$ 87,049,770                   | \$ 9,220,450  | (\$ 15,624,355)   | \$ 2,035,768,551 |

(Blank below)

| December 31, 2020   | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected<br>credit losses (credit-<br>impaired financial<br>assets that were<br>neither purchased nor<br>originated) | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Nonaccrual Loans" | Total            |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------|
| Level of risk   |                                 |                                 |   |   |                  |
| Low risk  | \$ 1,652,410,144                | \$ 23,904,077                   | \$ -  | \$ -  | \$ 1,676,314,221 |
| Medium risk   | 170,359,256                     | 27,175,005                      | -   | -   | 197,534,261      |
| Medium-high risk  | 8,905,985                       | 12,860,764                      | -   | -   | 21,766,749       |
| High risk   | 578,134                         | 22,986,482                      | 1,801,888   | -   | 25,366,504       |
| Default   | -                               | -                               | 8,613,207   | -   | 8,613,207        |
| Gross carrying amount of financial assets   | 1,832,253,519                   | 86,926,328                      | 10,415,095  | -   | 1,929,594,942    |
| Allowance for bad<br>debts (total<br>impairment recognised<br>under IFRS 9)   | ( 5,951,571)                    | ( 2,669,039)                    | ( 1,858,423)  | -   | ( 10,479,033)    |
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Nonperforming/Nonaccrual Loans" |                                 | -                               | _   | ( 13,452,082)   | ( 13,452,082)    |
| Net   | \$ 1,826,301,948                | \$ 84,257,289                   | \$ 8,556,672  | (\$ 13,452,082)   | \$ 1,905,663,827 |

#### Credit risk concentration of the credit assets in the balance sheet

The credit risks are deemed significantly concentrated when the financial instrument transactions significantly concentrate on a single person, or when there are multiple trading counterparties engaging in similar business activities with similar economic characteristics making the effects on their abilities of fulfilling the contractual obligation due to economy or other forces similar.

The credit risks of the Bank and its subsidiaries concentrate on accounts in and off balance sheet that occurs through obligation fulfilling or implementation of transactions (either products or services), or through trans-type exposure portfolio, including loans, placements and call loan from the banks, securities investment, receivables and derivatives. The nature that the debtor engages in could be a sign of credit risk concentration. The credit business of bank and its subsidiaries is one of the core businesses; however, the Bank does not significantly carry out transactions with single client or single counterparty, nor does any of total trading volume to a single client or a single counterparty account for more than 5% the balance of discounts and loans and overdue receivable. The credit risk concentration of the bills discounted, overdue receivables and lease business of the Bank and its subsidiaries by industry, location and collateral are shown as follows:

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by industry are shown as follows:

|                     | December 31, 202 |               | , 2021   | <u>December 31, 202</u> |               | 020    |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|
| Industry            |                  | Amount        | <u>%</u> |                         | Amount        | %      |
| Private enterprises | \$               | 1,055,949,193 | 51.23    | \$                      | 955,153,517   | 49.50  |
| Private individual  |                  | 724,787,106   | 35.17    |                         | 674,358,279   | 34.95  |
| Overseas and others |                  | 259,497,375   | 12.59    |                         | 259,918,511   | 13.47  |
| Government          |                  |               |          |                         |               |        |
| institutions        |                  | 11,648,907    | 0.56     |                         | 35,179,219    | 1.82   |
| State-owned         |                  |               |          |                         |               |        |
| enterprises         |                  | 5,496,791     | 0.27     |                         | 1,478,068     | 0.08   |
| Non-profit          |                  |               |          |                         |               |        |
| organizations       |                  | 3,630,034     | 0.18     |                         | 3,535,768     | 0.18   |
| Total               | \$               | 2,061,009,406 | 100.00   | \$                      | 1,929,623,362 | 100.00 |

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by location (Note) are shown as follows:

|                       | <br>December 31, 2021 |          |    | December 3    | 1, 2020  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----|---------------|----------|
| Geographical location | <br>Amount            | <u>%</u> |    | Amount        | <u>%</u> |
| Asia                  | \$<br>1,930,143,531   | 93.65    | \$ | 1,801,027,266 | 93.34    |
| North America         | 73,995,575            | 3.59     |    | 69,942,086    | 3.62     |
| Oceania               | 42,902,773            | 2.08     |    | 42,163,974    | 2.19     |
| Europe                | <br>13,967,527        | 0.68     |    | 16,490,036    | 0.85     |
| Total                 | \$<br>2,061,009,406   | 100.00   | \$ | 1,929,623,362 | 100.00   |

Note: the above geographical location is made on the basis of the branch of debtor.

Discounts and loans and overdue receivable of the Bank and its subsidiaries by collateral are shown as follows:

|                       | December 31, 2021 |               |          |    | December 3    | 31, 2020 |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|----|---------------|----------|
| Collateral type       | Amount            |               | <u>%</u> |    | Amount        | <u>%</u> |
| Unsecured loans       | \$                | 468,792,289   | 22.74    | \$ | 424,470,292   | 22.00    |
| Secured loans         |                   |               |          |    |               |          |
| -Real estate          |                   | 1,108,799,958 | 53.80    |    | 1,048,676,360 | 54.35    |
| -Guarantee            |                   | 163,586,156   | 7.94     |    | 134,756,398   | 6.98     |
| -Financial collateral |                   | 53,621,061    | 2.60     |    | 47,120,642    | 2.44     |
| -Other collateral     |                   | 14,221,475    | 0.69     |    | 22,317,019    | 1.16     |
| Overseas and others   |                   | 251,988,467   | 12.23    |    | 252,282,651   | 13.07    |
| Total                 | \$                | 2,061,009,406 | 100.00   | \$ | 1,929,623,362 | 100.00   |

The affected financials from collateral, net settled master netting arrangements and other credit enhancement for the Bank and its subsidiaries assets exposed to credit risk are as follows:

Expressed: In thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| D                   |                  |                      | Other and 14   | orriven ran man benare |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| December 31, 2021   | Collateral       | Net settled master   | Other credit   | Total                  |
| On balance sheet    |                  | netting arrangements | enhancement    |                        |
| items               |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Financial assets    |                  |                      |                |                        |
| measured at fair    |                  |                      |                |                        |
| value through       |                  |                      |                |                        |
| profit or loss      |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Debt                |                  |                      |                |                        |
| instruments         | \$ -             | \$ -                 | \$ 16,722,999  | \$ 16,722,999          |
| Derivative          | Ψ                | Ψ                    | Ψ 10,722,777   | Ψ 10,722,777           |
| instruments         | 880,120          | 2,740,653            | _              | 3,620,773              |
| Receivables         | 000,120          | 2,710,033            |                | 3,020,773              |
| Credit card         |                  |                      |                |                        |
| business            | 11,113           | _                    | _              | 11,113                 |
| Others              |                  |                      | 277,071        |                        |
| Discounts and       | 3,255,953        | -                    | 276,961        | 3,532,914              |
| loans               | 1,342,129,213    |                      | 170,554,682    | 1,512,683,895          |
| Financial assets at | 1,342,129,213    | -                    | 170,334,062    | 1,312,063,693          |
| fair value through  |                  |                      |                |                        |
| other               |                  |                      |                |                        |
| comprehensive       |                  |                      |                |                        |
| income              |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Bond                |                  |                      |                |                        |
| investment          | _                | _                    | 13,785,207     | 13,785,207             |
| Others              |                  |                      | 15,705,207     | 15,705,207             |
| Investments in      | -                | <u>-</u>             | <u>-</u>       | -                      |
| debt instruments at |                  |                      |                |                        |
| amortised cost      |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Bond                |                  |                      |                |                        |
| investment          |                  |                      | 32,344,649     | 32,344,649             |
| Other financial     | =                | =                    | 32,344,049     | 32,344,049             |
| assets              |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Others              | 301              |                      |                | 301                    |
| Off-balance sheet   | 301              | _                    |                | 301                    |
| items               |                  |                      |                |                        |
| Irrevocable loan    |                  |                      |                |                        |
| commitments         | 5,606,189        | -                    | 294,479        | 5,900,668              |
| Unused letters of   | , ,              |                      | ,              | , ,                    |
| credit issued       | 4,912,673        | _                    | 3,437,877      | 8,350,550              |
| All types of        |                  |                      |                |                        |
| guarantees          | 15,762,212       | -                    | 7,150,048      | 22,912,260             |
| Total               | \$ 1,372,557,774 | \$ 2,740,653         | \$ 244,566,902 | \$ 1,619,865,329       |

Expressed: In thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| December 31, 2020   | Collateral    | Net settled master netting arrangements | Other credit enhancement | Total         |
|---|---------------|---|--------------------------|---------------|
| On balance sheet items  |               |   |                          |               |
| Financial assets<br>measured at fair<br>value through profit<br>or loss |               |   |                          |               |
| Debt instruments \$   | -             | \$ -                                    | \$ 15,678,826            | \$ 15,678,826 |
| Derivative instruments  | 1,598,628     | 6,404,015                               | -                        | 8,002,643     |
| Receivables   |               |   |                          |               |
| Credit card business  | 3,762         | -                                       | -                        | 3,762         |
| Others  | 3,781,114     | -                                       | 302,276                  | 4,083,390     |
| Discounts and loans   | 1,277,672,377 | _                                       | 141,708,325              |               |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income       |               |   |                          |               |
| Bond investment   | -             | _                                       | 18,519,573               | 18,519,573    |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost                       |               |   |                          | , ,           |
| Bond investment   | -             | _                                       | 19,416,723               | 19,416,723    |
| Other financial assets  |               |   |                          | ,             |
| Others  | 438           | -                                       | _                        | 438           |
| Off-balance sheet   |               |   |                          |               |
| <u>items</u>  |               |   |                          |               |
| Irrevocable loan commitments  | 6,447,606     |   | 296,622                  | 6,744,228     |
| Unused letters of   | 0,447,000     | <u>-</u>                                | 290,022                  | 0,744,220     |
| credit issued   | 4,039,080     | _                                       | 1,727,743                | 5,766,823     |
| All types of  | -,,000        |   | -,,,                     | 1,: 30,022    |
| guarantees  | 10,434,317    |   | 7,221,030                |               |
| Total \$  | 1,303,977,322 | \$ 6,404,015                            |                          |               |

Note 1:"Collateral" refers to fixed and non-fixed asset liens, as well as non-fixed asset or equity pledges and guarantees; Collateral for credit assets refer to the lower of appraisal value and maximum exposure.

Note 2: Details of improvement to net settlement master netting arrangements and other credits are provided in Note 12(2) C.(d).

The Bank and subsidiaries closely monitor the value of collateral of financial instruments, taking into account credit-impaired financial assets for which impairment should be recognised. Information on credit-impaired financial assets and the value of collateral that can offset potential losses was as follows:

| December 31, 2021            | Gross carrying amount | Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9 | Total risk exposure (amortised cost) | Fair value of collateral |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Impaired financial assets    |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| On balance sheet items       |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Receivables                  |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Credit card business         | \$ 166,781            | \$ 74,320                                | \$ 92,461                            | \$ 100                   |
| Discounts and loans          | 10,790,573            | 1,570,123                                | 9,220,450                            | 6,684,012                |
| Off-balance sheet items      |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Irrevocable loan commitments | 1,170                 | 472                                      | 698                                  | -                        |
| All types of guarantees      | 1,291                 | 18                                       | 1,273                                | -                        |
| Total                        | \$ 10,959,815         | \$ 1,644,933                             | \$ 9,314,882                         | \$ 6,684,112             |

| December 31, 2020               | Gross carrying amount | Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9 | Total risk exposure (amortised cost) | Fair value of collateral |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Impaired financial assets       |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| On balance sheet items          |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Receivables                     |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Credit card business            | \$ 165,268            | \$ 75,617                                | \$ 89,651                            | \$ 100                   |
| Others                          | 13,367                | 10,908                                   | 2,459                                | -                        |
| Discounts and loans             | 10,415,095            | 1,858,423                                | 8,556,672                            | 5,602,217                |
| Off-balance sheet items         |                       |  |                                      |                          |
| Irrevocable loan commitments    | 1,171                 | 469                                      | 702                                  | -                        |
| Unused letters of credit issued | 131                   | 1  | 130                                  | -                        |
| All types of guarantees         | 16,346                | 596                                      | 15,750                               | -                        |
| Total                           | \$ 10,611,378         | \$ 1,946,014                             | \$ 8,665,364                         | \$ 5,602,317             |

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Bank's written-off financial assets that are still under recourse procedures amounted to \$4,926,933 and \$5,944,327, respectively.

(F) The changes in the Bank's and its subsidiaries' allowance for bad debt, accumulative impairment and provision for financial assets are as

a. Credit business

(a) For the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, the reconciliation of the balance of allowance for uncollectible accounts from expected credit losses was as follows:I. Discounts and loans

| or bad  | 23,931,115                             |   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 902,69                             | 3,362,825               | 3,400,085)   | 2.172.273   | 850,613)                          | 59,274)                            | 25,225,947                       |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Allowance for bad<br>debts  | \$ 23,                                 |   |   |   |   |                                    | 3,                      | ( 3,         |   |                                   |                                    | \$ 25,                           |
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | \$ 13,452,082                          |   | 1   | 1   | ı   | 1                                  | -                       | -            | 2.172.273   | -                                 |                                    | \$ 15,624,355                    |
| Total impairment recognised under PERS 9  | 10,479,033                             |   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 90,769                             | 3,362,825               | 3,400,085)   | ,   | 850,613)                          | 59,274)                            | 9,601,592                        |
| Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)  | \$ 1,858,423 \$                        |   | (51   | (1,239)   | 565,279   | (22,537)                           | (19,987)                | 182,406) (   |   | (622,755)                         | 4,640)                             | \$ 1,570,123 \$                  |
| Lifetime expected credit losses   | \$ 2,669,039                           |   | ) (596,85                                       | 844,007   | (565,269)                                       | ) (881,898)                        | 332,097                 | (559,835)    | 1   | (226,591)                         | (17,903)                           | \$ 2,139,652                     |
| 12-month expected credit losses   | \$ 5,951,571                           |   | 54,010  | (842,768)                                       | () 300,010)                                     | 674,141                            | 3,050,715               | ( 2,657,844) |   | ( 1,267)                          | (36,731)                           | \$ 5,891,817                     |
| For the year ended December 31, 2021  | Balance at the beginning of the period | Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: | -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses | -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses | -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset | -Additional provision and reversal | Originated or purchased | Derecognised | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | Write-off of uncollectible amount | Foreign exchange and other changes | Balance at the end of the period |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020   | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment<br>recognised under<br>IFRS 9 | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | Allowance for bad<br>debts |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|---|----------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period   | \$ 5,745,044                    | \$ 2,462,077                    | \$ 3,674,044   | \$ 11,881,165                                  | \$ 10,717,360   | \$ 22,598,525              |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:  |                                 |                                 |  |  |   |                            |
| -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses  | 798,76                          | (97,286)                        | (18 81)  | •  | -   | ī                          |
| -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses  | ( 1,010,274)                    | 1,018,418                       | (8,144)  | •  | -   | 1                          |
| -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset  | ( 262,405)                      | 381,841)                        | 644,246  | 1  | -   | 1                          |
| -Additional provision and reversal   | 887,015                         | Ú                               | ( 544,768)   | 50,927)  | ı   | (726,05                    |
| Originated or purchased  | 3,176,236                       | 612,276                         | 386,876  | 4,175,388                                      | -   | 4,175,388                  |
| Derecognised   | (2,630,222)                     | )( 357,450)                     | (177,085)  | 3,164,757)                                     | -   | 3,164,757)                 |
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- |                                 |                                 |  |  | CC 127 C  | CC 155 C                   |
| Write-off of uncollectible amount  | ( 6,453)                        | )( 166,611)                     | ( 2,093,966)   | 2,267,030)                                     | 17,101,1  | (2,734,725)                |
| Foreign exchange and other changes   | (44,737)                        | )(( 27,370)                     | ()   | 94,806)  | -   | (908,806)                  |
| Balance at the end of the period   | \$ 5,951,571                    | \$ 2,669,039                    | \$ 1,858,423   | \$ 10,479,033                                  | \$ 13,452,082   | \$ 23,931,115              |

II. Receivables

| 57,988       \$       139,759       \$       209,303       \$         534       (       5,178       (       41)         5,137)       5,178       (       41)         8,580)       (       12,334       20,914         10,290       7,442       (       12,146)         98,814       9,739       80,960         46,751)       (       12,478)       (       19,314)         -       -       -       -       -         73)       (       83,162)       (       11,130)         106)       1,351       (       13)   | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the recognised under Procedures for Banking IFRS 9 Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non- |           | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit-impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | d Lifetime expected credit losses | 12-month expected credit losses | For the year ended December 31, 2021 |
|---|---|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5,178 (<br>12,334) 20<br>7,442 (<br>12,478) (<br>11,351 (<br>1,351 | 407,050 \$ 90,840 \$  | 1         |   |                                   | \$ 57,988                       | <del></del>                          |
| ( 530) ( 5,178 ( 12,334) 20 ( 17,442 ( 17,442 ( 17,442 ( 17,443 (   |   |           |   |                                   |                                 |                                      |
| 5,178 (  12,334) 20  7,442 (  9,739 88  (  12,478) (  183,162) (  1,351 (   |   | 4)        | 530) (  | 34 (                              | 237                             |                                      |
| ( 12,334) 20<br>7,442 ( 11<br>9,739 88<br>( 12,478) ( 19<br>- 1,351 ( 11<br>1,351 ( 11  | 1   | 41)       | 5.178 (   | 37)                               | 5.137                           | _                                    |
| ( 12,334) 29<br>7,442 ( 17<br>9,739 88<br>( 12,478) ( 19<br>( 83,162) ( 1   |   |           |   |                                   |                                 | 1                                    |
| 7,442 ( 15<br>9,739 88<br>( 12,478) ( 19<br>( 83,162) ( 1   | 1   | 20,914    | 12,334)   | (089)                             | 8,58(                           | $\overline{}$                        |
| 9,739 88<br>( 12,478) ( 19  | 5,586   | 12,146)   | 7,442 (   | 066                               | 10,290                          |                                      |
| ( 12,478) ( 19<br>1,351 ( 19<br>1,351 ( 19  | 189,513   | 80,960    | 9,739   | 314                               | 98,81                           |                                      |
| -<br>( 83,162) ( 1<br>1,351 (   | 78,543)   | 19,314) ( | 12,478) (   | (51) (                            | ( 46,751                        | )                                    |
| . 83,162) ( 1<br>1,351 (  |   |           |   |                                   |                                 |                                      |
| ( 83,162) ( 1   | - 139,321   | •         | 1   | 1                                 |                                 |                                      |
| 1,351   | 94,365) - (   | 11,130) ( | 83,162) (   | 73) (                             | 7.3                             | $\overline{}$                        |
| ) 100,1   | 1 232   | 13)       | 1 351   | 90                                | 100                             | ,                                    |
| 8   628 82  | 430 473 \$ 230 161 \$   | _         | _   | +                                 | 26 901 S                        | 1                                    |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020  | 12-month expected<br>credit losses | Lifetime expected<br>credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment<br>recognised under<br>IFRS 9 | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | Allowance for bad debts |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | \$ 63,995                          | \$ 257,693                         | \$ 211,403   | \$ 533,091                                     | \$ 77,291   | \$ 610,382              |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:   |                                    |                                    |  |  |   |                         |
| -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses   | 1,302                              | ) (792)                            | ()   | -  | -   |                         |
| -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses   | (4,352)                            | 76,78                              | (54)   | -  | -   |                         |
| -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset   | )                                  | (13,814)                           | 20,592   | •  | -   |                         |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | 7,872                              | 12,295                             | (18,701)   | 1,466  | 1   | 1,466                   |
| Originated or purchased   | 48,631                             | 4,368                              | 31,473   | 84,472   | -   | 84,472                  |
| Derecognised  | ( 52,347)                          | ( 121,267)                         | (11,901)   | 185,515)                                       | ) -   | (85,515)                |
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | 1                                  | 1                                  | 1  |  | 13.549  | 13,549                  |
| Write-off of uncollectible amount   | (771)                              | (599)                              | (23,354)   | 24,196)  | ) -   | (24,196)                |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | (158)                              | (1,951)                            | )(651  | 2,268)   | ) -   | (2,268)                 |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 57,988                          | \$ 139,759                         | \$ 209,303   | \$ 407,050                                     | \$ 90,840   | \$ 497,890              |

III. Provision for loan commitments, provision for guarantee liabilities, and other provisions

| Allowance for bad<br>debts  | \$ 1,329,510                           |   | 1   | 1   | 1   | (29,477)                           | 452,484                 | 340,737)     | 391 086  | () 16)                            | (868)                              | \$ 1,802,352                     |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans" | \$ 756,070                             |   | ı   | 1   | ı   | ı                                  | 1                       | 1            | 391.086  | 1                                 | 1                                  | \$ 1,147,156                     |
| Total impairment<br>recognised under<br>IFRS 9  | \$ 573,440                             |   | 1   | 1   | 1   | ( 29,477)                          | 452,484                 | (340,737)    |  | (91                               | (498)                              | \$ 655,196                       |
| Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated)  | \$ 2,235                               |   | (1  | (2)   | 525   | (573)                              | 127                     | (1,584)      |  | •                                 | 1                                  | \$ 727                           |
| Lifetime expected credit losses   | \$ 35,994                              |   | (1,631)   | 17,938  | () 217)   | 140                                | 37,545                  | (11,570)     |  | ı                                 | (89)                               | \$ 78,131                        |
| 12-month expected credit losses   | \$ 535,211                             |   | 1,632   | () (17,936)                                     | (308)   | ( 29,044)                          | 414,812                 | (327,583)    |  | () 16)                            | ( 430)                             | \$ 576,338                       |
| For the year ended December 31, 2021  | Balance at the beginning of the period | Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: | -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses | -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses | -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset | -Additional provision and reversal | Originated or purchased | Derecognised | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-nerforming/Non-accrual Loans." | Write-off of uncollectible amount | Foreign exchange and other changes | Balance at the end of the period |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020   | 12-month expected<br>credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment<br>recognised under<br>IFRS 9 | Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans." | Allowance for bad<br>debts |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period   | \$ 544,924                         | 1 \$ 55,558                     | \$ 3,238   | \$ 603,720                                     | \$ 632,315   | \$ 1,236,035               |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period:  |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |                            |
| -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses  | 1,195                              | 5 ( 1,194)                      | (1)  | •  | -  | •                          |
| -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses  | ( 6,521)                           | ()                              | (2)  | 1  | -  | •                          |
| -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset  | ( 1,553)                           | ()                              | 1,766  | •  | -  | •                          |
| -Additional provision and reversal   | ( 10,338)                          | () (23,288)                     | (437)  | ( 34,063)                                      | 1  | (34,063)                   |
| Originated or purchased  | 380,169                            | 686'6                           | 168  | 390,326  | •  | 390,326                    |
| Derecognised   | (355,714)                          | () ()                           | (2,349)  | (367,344)                                      | -  | ( 367,344)                 |
| Difference in impairment recognised under "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non- |                                    |                                 |  |  |  |                            |
| performing/Non-accrual Loans"  |                                    | -                               | •  |  | 123,755  | 123,755                    |
| Write-off of uncollectible amount  |                                    | - ( 2,086)                      | ( 148)   | ( 2,234)                                       | •  | ( 2,234)                   |
| Foreign exchange and other changes   | (16,951)                           | ) ( 14)                         | 1  | ( 16,965)                                      | -  | (16,965)                   |
| Balance at the end of the period   | \$ 535,21                          | 1 \$ 35,994                     | \$ 2,235   | \$ 573,440                                     | \$ 756,070   | \$ 1,329,510               |

(b) Material changes to the total carrying amount for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

The Board of Directors approved the write-off of uncollectible accounts for discounts and loans in the amounts of \$4,310,140 and Material changes to the total carrying amount of allowance for uncollectible accounts for discounts and loans are described as follows: \$6,085,976 for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

Changes to the gross amount of discounts and loans is as follows:

| Changes to the gross annount of discounts and loans is as follows:            |        |                                 |                                 |   |               |
|---|--------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---------------|
| For the year ended December 31, 2021  | 12-4   | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit-impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total         |
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | ↔      | 1,832,253,519                   | \$ 86,926,328                   | \$ 10,415,095 \$  | 1,929,594,942 |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: | 9      |                                 |                                 |   |               |
| -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses                               |        | 16,925,081                      | ( 16,889,551)                   | (35,530)  | ı             |
| -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses                               | $\cup$ | 35,950,626)                     | 36,010,323                      | (29,697)  | 1             |
| -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset                               | $\cup$ | 1,700,560)                      | ( 2,725,100)                    | 4,425,660   | 1             |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | $\cup$ | 74,184,490)                     | (4,001,592)                     | ( 524,123)(   | 78,710,205)   |
| Originated or purchased   |        | 925,211,009                     | 23,980,438                      | 479,401   | 949,670,848   |
| Derecognised discounts and loans  | $\cup$ | 695,514,403)                    | (31,804,610)                    | ( 1,461,018)  | 728,780,031)  |
| Write-off of uncollectible amount   | $\cup$ | 254,859)                        | ( 1,607,572)                    | 2,447,709)  | 4,310,140)    |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | $\cup$ | 5,770,168)                      | ( 699,242)                      | () (1,506)  | 6,470,916)    |
| Balance at the end of the period  | 8      | 1,961,014,503 \$                | \$ 89,189,422                   | \$ 10,790,573 \$  | 2,060,994,498 |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020  | 12-month expected credit losses | d Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total         |
|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | \$ 1,691,984,335                | 35 \$ 82,527,834 \$               | \$ 12,741,897  | 1,787,254,066 |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: |                                 |                                   |  |               |
| -Transferred to 12-month expected credit losses                               | 20,725,106                      | 06 ( 20,675,048)                  | ( 50,058)  | 1             |
| -Transferred to lifetime expected credit losses                               | ( 28,465,595)                   | 28,604,368                        | (138,773)  | 1             |
| -Transferred to credit-impaired financial asset                               | ( 2,604,712)                    | 12)( 2,058,864)                   | 4,663,576  | 1             |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | (57,409,505)                    | (4,514,649)                       | ( 646,569)(  | 62,570,723)   |
| Originated or purchased   | 873,580,417                     | 17 27,792,871                     | 318,698  | 901,691,986   |
| Derecognised discounts and loans  | ( 656,446,546)                  | 46)( 23,096,113)                  | ( 2,226,428)(  | 681,769,087)  |
| Write-off of uncollectible amount   | ( 1,019,348)                    | 48)( 983,264)                     | ( 4,083,364)(  | 6,085,976)    |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | (8,090,633)                     | 33)( 670,807)                     | ( 163,884)(  | 8,925,324)    |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 1,832,253,519                | 86,926,328                        | \$ 10,415,095 \$   | 1,929,594,942 |

The Bank and FCBL included loans and accounts receivable in the impairment assessment, and the results were as follows: (c) The simplification of expected credit losses of loans, accounts receivable, contract assets and lease receivables

|                                      |                                |                                      | 4,936,671     | 130,946)      | 4,805,725                          |                    |                                      |                                |                                      | 5,255,671    | 114,693)                         | 5,140,978                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                      |                                | Total                                | 4,93          | 13            | 4,80                               |                    |                                      |                                | Total                                | 5,2          | _                                | 5,1.                               |
|                                      |                                |                                      | <del>∽</del>  |               | <del>&gt;</del>                    |                    |                                      |                                |                                      | 8            |                                  | <b>∞</b>                           |
|                                      | Overdue for more than 361 days | 100%                                 | 27,604        | 27,604)       | 1                                  |                    |                                      | Overdue for more than 361 days | 100%                                 | 27,947       | 27.947)                          |                                    |
|                                      | Over<br>tha                    |                                      | S             |               | <del>\$</del>                      |                    |                                      | Ove                            |                                      | \$           |                                  | <u>~</u>                           |
| ıd receivables                       | Overdue for 181-<br>360 days   | 20%                                  | 18,238        | 9,119)        | 9,119                              |                    | nd receivables                       | Overdue for 181-<br>360 days   | 20%                                  | 25,419       | 12,710)                          | 12,709                             |
| oans ar                              | Ove                            |                                      | S             |               | <del>⊗</del>                       |                    | oans ai                              | Ove                            |                                      | \$           |                                  | <b>∞</b>                           |
| Overdue day of Loans and receivables | Overdue for 91-<br>180 days    | 10%                                  | 42,700        | 4,270)        | 38,430                             |                    | Overdue day of Loans and receivables | Overdue for 91-<br>180 days    | 10%                                  | 22,624       | 2.262)                           | 20,362                             |
| •                                    | 0                              |                                      | S             | )             | <b>↔</b>                           |                    |                                      | 0                              |                                      | 8            | <u> </u>                         | <u>~</u>                           |
|                                      | Overdue for 1–90 days          | 3%                                   | 10,878        | 326)          | 10,552                             |                    |                                      | Overdue for 1–90 days          | 3%                                   | 7,942        | 238)                             | 7,704                              |
|                                      | Ove                            |                                      | <del>\$</del> |               | <del>∽</del>                       |                    |                                      | Ove                            |                                      | \$           | _                                | <b>∞</b>                           |
|                                      | Not overdue                    | 1%                                   | 4,837,251     | 89,627        | 4,747,624                          |                    |                                      | Not overdue                    | 1%                                   | 5,171,739    | 71.536)                          | 5,100,203                          |
|                                      | Ž                              |                                      | S             |               | ↔                                  |                    |                                      | Ž                              |                                      | 8            | _                                | ~                                  |
| For the year ended December 31, 2021 |                                | Percentage of expected credit losses | Gross amount  | credit losses | Net value of loans and receivables | For the year ended | December 31, 2020                    |                                | Percentage of expected credit losses | Gross amount | Amount of expected credit losses | Net value of loans and receivables |

b. Debt instruments

(a) The reconciliation of the balance of the cumulative impairment for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

I. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive Income

| For the year ended December 31, 2021  | 12-month expected<br>credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit-impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment recognised under IFRS | Other equity |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | \$ 79,413 \$                       | - \$                            | \$  | \$ 79,413 \$                           | \$ 79,413    |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: |                                    |                                 |   |  |              |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | (8,207)                            | -                               | -   | (8,207)                                | (8,207)      |
| Originated or purchased   | 21,615                             | -                               | -   | 21,615                                 | 21,615       |
| Derecognised  | (29,849)                           | -                               | -   | (648,849)                              | ( 29,849)    |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | (4,462)                            | -                               | -   | (4,462)                                | (4,462)      |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 58,510 \$                       | - \$                            | \$  | \$ 58,510                              | \$ 58,510    |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020  | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (credit-impaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment<br>recognised under IFRS<br>9 | Other equity |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|--------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | \$ 67,030                       | - \$                            | \$  | \$ 67,030 \$                                   | \$ 67,030    |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: |                                 |                                 |   |  |              |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | 10,098                          | -                               | _   | 10,098   | 10,098       |
| Originated or purchased   | 15,713                          | -                               | •   | 15,713   | 15,713       |
| Derecognised  | ( 12,085)                       | -                               | •   | ( 12,085)                                      | (12,085)     |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | ( 1,343)                        | -                               | •   | (1,343)  | (1,343)      |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 79,413 \$                    | - \$                            | \$  | \$ 79,413 \$                                   | \$ 79,413    |

Investments in debt instruments carried at amortised cost

| For the year ended December 31, 2021  | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | credit losses (credit-<br>impaired financial<br>assets that were neither<br>purchased nor<br>originated) | Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9 | Accumulated impairment |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Salance at the beginning of the period  | \$ \$                           | - \$                            | \$   | \$ 60,655                                | \$ 60,655              |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: |                                 |                                 |  |  |                        |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | (165,21)                        | -                               | •  | (15,591)                                 | (15,591)               |
| Originated or purchased   | 11,132                          | •                               | 1  | 11,132                                   | 11,132                 |
|   | (958'98)                        | -                               | -  | (36,856)                                 | (36,856)               |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | (619)                           | -                               | •  | (615)                                    | (615)                  |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 18,821 \$                    | -                               | \$   | \$ 18,821 \$                             | \$ 18,821              |

| For the year ended December 31, 2020  | 12-month expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses | Lifetime expected credit losses (creditimpaired financial assets that were neither purchased nor originated) | Total impairment recognised under IFRS 9 | Accumulated impairment |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the period  | \$ 42,526 \$                    | \$                              | \$   | \$ 42,526 \$                             | \$ 42,526              |
| Changes from financial instruments recognised at the beginning of the period: |                                 |                                 |  |  |                        |
| -Additional provision and reversal  | ( 447)                          | -                               | •  | (747)                                    | (747)                  |
| Originated or purchased   | 52,404                          | -                               | -  | 52,404                                   | 52,404                 |
| Derecognised  | (33,718)                        | 1_                              | •  | (33,718)                                 | (33,718)               |
| Foreign exchange and other changes  | (110)                           | 1_                              | •  | (110)                                    | (110)                  |
| Balance at the end of the period  | \$ 60,655 \$                    | -                               | -  | \$ 60,655 \$                             | \$ 60,655              |

(b) There have been no material changes to the cumulative impairment of debt instruments for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020.

(G) Policy for assumed collateral management

The collaterals assumed by the Bank and its subsidiaries as of December 31, 2021 and 2020 are of the nature of land and property and the carrying amounts were both \$0.

The assumed collateral shall be disposed once it is disposable and the proceeds of disposal shall be used to offset the remaining unpaid loan. Collaterals are classified under other assets in the consolidated balance sheet.

(Blank below)

(H)Disclosures made in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

a. Asset quality

| Date & year          | ľ                                   |                               |                        | December 31, 2021                      |                         |                         |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Business / Items     | tems                                | Non-performing loans (Note 1) | Gross loans            | Non-performing loan ratio (%) (Note 2) | Allowance for bad debts | Coverage ratio (Note 3) |
| Corporate            | Secured loans                       | 2,776,321                     | \$ 748,704,682         | 0.37%                                  | \$ 8,694,336            | 313.16%                 |
| Banking              | Unsecured loans                     | 625,417                       | 698,503,598            | %60:0                                  | 8,000,582               | 1279.24%                |
|                      | Residential mortgage loans (Note 4) | 534,984                       | 523,439,761            | 0.10%                                  | 7,533,989               | 1408.26%                |
| Consumer             | Cash cards                          | 1                             | 246                    | 1                                      | 23                      | •                       |
| Banking              | Micro credit loans (Note 5)         | 7,344                         | 12,305,045             | %90.0                                  | 136,039                 | 1852.38%                |
|                      | Others (Note 6) Secured             | 88,489                        | 62,133,657             | 0.14%                                  | 649,048                 | 733.48%                 |
|                      | Omers (Note of Unsecured            |                               | 25,512                 | -                                      | 278                     | -                       |
| Gross loans business | business                            | 4,032,555                     | 2,045,112,501          | 0.20%                                  | 25,014,295              | 620.31%                 |
|                      |                                     | Non-performing loans          | Balance of receivables | Non-performing loan ratio (%)          | Allowance for bad debts | Coverage ratio          |
| Credit card services | services                            | 4,581                         | 8,359,579              | 0.05%                                  | 98,625                  | 2152.91%                |
| Without rec          | Without recourse factoring (Note 7) | 1                             | 7,372,788              |  | 74,036                  | •                       |
| Date & year          | J                                   |                               |                        | December 31, 2020                      |                         |                         |
| Business / Items     | tems                                | Non-performing loans (Note 1) | Gross loans            | Non-performing loan ratio (%) (Note 2) | Allowance for bad debts | Coverage ratio (Note 3) |
| Corporate            | Secured loans                       | \$ 2,555,515                  | \$ 695,564,577         | 0.37%                                  | \$ 8,213,899            | 321.42%                 |
| Banking              | Unsecured loans                     | 1,081,354                     | 663,264,737            | 0.16%                                  | 7,584,634               | 701.40%                 |
|                      | Residential mortgage loans (Note 4) | 757,275                       | 496,520,916            | 0.15%                                  | 7,292,698               | 963.02%                 |
| Consumer             | Cash cards                          | 1                             | 393                    | -                                      | 67                      | -                       |
| Banking              | Micro credit loans (Note 5)         | 1,857                         | 7,313,770              | 0.03%                                  | 85,233                  | 4589.82%                |
|                      | Others (Note 6) Secured             | 103,675                       | 51,611,497             | 0.20%                                  | 550,971                 | 531.44%                 |
|                      | Omers (Note of Unsecured            |                               | 26,895                 | -                                      | 358                     | -                       |
| Gross loans business | business                            | 4,499,676                     | 1,914,302,785          | 0.24%                                  | 23,727,860              | 527.32%                 |
|                      |                                     | Non-performing loans          | Balance of receivables | Non-performing loan ratio (%)          | Allowance for bad debts | Coverage ratio          |
| Credit card services | services                            | 2,409                         | 7,482,076              | 0.03%                                  | 102,111                 | 4238.73%                |
| Without rec          | Without recourse factoring (Note 7) | 1                             | 4,544,543              | •                                      | 45,472                  | 1                       |
|                      |                                     |                               |                        |  |                         |                         |

# Note:

- 1. The amount recognised as non-performing loans is in compliance with the "Regulations Governing the Procedures for Banking Institutions to Evaluate Assets and Deal with Non-performing/Non-accrual Loans". The amount included in overdue accounts for credit cards is in compliance with the Jin-Guan-Yin (4) Letter No. 0944000378 dated July 6, 2005.
- 2. Non-performing loan ratio=non-performing loans/gross loans. Non-performing loan ratio of credit cards =Non-performing loans of credit cards /balance of accounts receivable.
- 3. Coverage ratio for allowance for bad debts of loans=allowance for bad debts of loans/non-performing loans. Coverage ratio for allowance for bad debts of accounts receivable of credit cards = allowance for bad debts for accounts receivable of credit cards/ Non-performing loan of credit cards
- 4. For residential mortgage loans, the borrower provides his/her (or spouse's or minor child's) house as collateral in full and mortgages it to the financial institution for the purpose of obtaining funds to purchase or add improvements to own house
- 5. Small amount of credit loans applies to the norms of the Jin-Guan-Yin (4) Letter No. 09440010950 dated December 19, 2005, excluding credit card and cash card services
- 6. Other consumer banking is specified as secured or unsecured consumer loans other than residential mortgage loans, cash card services and small amount of credit loans, and excluding credit card services.
- 7. Pursuant to the Jin-Guan-Yin-Wai Letter No. 09850003180 dated August 24, 2009 amount of without recourse factoring will be recognised as overdue accounts within three months after the factor or insurance company resolves not to compensate the loss.

b. Non-performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority

| Amounts exempted from reporting to the competent authority  Solution and the contract (Note 1) | Fotal amount of non-performing loans exempted from reporting to the competent authority r | Total amount of overdue              |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| tent authority   |   | receivables exempted from            |
| tent authority   |   | וייסוו אסולוויסים כסוסאויסים         |
| ten  |   | reporting to the competent authority |
| under debt negotiation and the contract (Note 1)   |   |                                      |
|  | 191   \$  | \$ 5,967                             |
| Perform in accordance with debt liquidation program and  |   |                                      |
| restructuring program (Note 2)   | 2,556   | 137,233                              |
| Total \$   | 2,747   \$  | \$ 143,200                           |

|  | December 31, 2020                    | 31, 2020                             |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | Total amount of non-performing loans | Total amount of overdue              |
|  | exempted from reporting to the       | receivables exempted from            |
|  | competent authority                  | reporting to the competent authority |
| Amounts exempted from reporting to the competent authority |                                      |                                      |
| under debt negotiation and the contract (Note 1)           | \$ 263 \$                            | \$ 8,114                             |
| Perform in accordance with debt liquidation program and    |                                      |                                      |
| restructuring program (Note 2)                             | 28,472                               | 137,682                              |
| Total  | \$ 28,735 \$                         | \$ 145,796                           |

# Note:

- 1. The Bank disclosed the total amount of non-performing loans and overdue receivables exempted from reporting to the competent authority as debt negotiation in accordance with the Jin-Guan-Yin (1) Letter No. 09510001270 of the FSC dated April 25, 2006.
- 2. The supplementary disclosure about credit reporting and information disclosure is pursuant to provisions relating to cases such as preliminary negotiation, preliminary conciliation, restructuring and liquidation led by banks under the "Customer Debt Clearance Act", as regulated in Jin-Guan-Yin-(I)-Zi Letter No. 09700318940 on September 15, 2008 and Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa Letter No. 10500134790 on September 20, 2016.

## c. Profile of concentration of credit risk and credit extensions of the Bank

|                  | December 31, 20  | 21                                     |  |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| Ranking (Note 1) | Type of industry (Note 2)  | Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3) | Total outstanding<br>loan amount/FCB<br>net worth of the<br>current year (%) |
| 1                | Group A–Other Holding Companies  | \$ 28,815,982                          | 12.89%   |
| 2                | Group B–Real Estate Development  | 19,529,972                             | 8.74%  |
| 3                | Group C–Retail sale of Other Integrated  | 13,531,644                             | 6.05%  |
| 4                | Group D–Real Estate  | 12,521,854                             | 5.60%  |
| 5                | Group E–Iron and Steel Rolls over Extends<br>and Crowding<br>Group F–Electronic Components | 12,163,727                             | 5.44%  |
|                  | Manufacturing  | 8,827,230                              | 3.95%  |
| 7                | Group G-Cardboard Manufacturing  | 8,529,391                              | 3.82%  |
| 8                | Group H–Real Estate Development  | 8,525,406                              | 3.81%  |
| 9                | Group I–Department Store   | 8,472,235                              | 3.79%  |
| 10               | Group J-Manufacture of Integrated Circuits   | 8,397,122                              | 3.76%  |

|                  | December 31, 20                           |  |  |  |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Ranking (Note 1) | Type of industry (Note 2)                 | Total outstanding loan amount (Note 3) | Total outstanding<br>loan amount/FCB<br>net worth of the<br>current year (%) |  |
| 1                | Group A–Marine Freight Forwarder          | \$ 17,369,182                          | 7.92%  |  |
| 2                | Group B–Other Holding Companies           | 16,999,043                             | 7.75%  |  |
| 3                | Group C–Real Estate Development           | 13,015,452                             | 5.93%  |  |
| 4                | Group D–Iron and Steel Rolls over Extends |  |  |  |
|                  | and Crowding                              | 11,579,873                             | 5.28%  |  |
| 5                | Group E–Unclassified Financial Services   | 10,241,077                             | 4.67%  |  |
| 6                | Group F-Cardboard Manufacturing           | 8,884,881                              | 4.05%  |  |
| 7                | Group G–Iron and Steel Rolls over Extends |  |  |  |
|                  | and Crowding                              | 8,878,815                              | 4.05%  |  |
| 8                | Group H–Hand-crafted Fiber Spinning       | 8,818,926                              | 4.02%  |  |
| 9                | Group I–Real Estate Development           | 8,422,777                              | 3.84%  |  |
| 10               | Group J–Real Estate Development           | 8,322,498                              | 3.79%  |  |

#### Note:

- 1. Ranking the top 10 enterprise groups other than government and government enterprise according to their total outstanding loan amount.
- 2. Definition of enterprise group is based on the Article 6 of Supplementary Provisions to the Taiwan Stock Exchange Corporation Rules for Review of Securities Listings.
- 3. Total outstanding loan amount is the sum of balances of all types of loans (including import negotiation, export negotiation, bills discounted, overdraft, short-term unsecured loan, short-term secured loan, margin loans receivable, medium-term unsecured loan, medium-term secured loan, long-term unsecured loan and overdue loan), purchases in remittances, without recourse factoring, acceptance receivable and guarantees.

# D. Liquidity risk

# (A) Definition and resource of liquidity risk

The liquidity risk of the Bank and its subsidiaries refer to a financial loss when assets are not convertible or not enough financing aid can be obtained to inject fund for the financial liabilities soon to be matured. For instance, the client terminates the deposit contract in advance, or financing channel of call loan becomes difficult due to market influence, or deterioration on the credit default rate giving rise to unusual fund collection, difficulty in converting the financial instrument and interest sensitive insurer exercise the right to terminate contract in advance. Above events may mitigate the cash inflows from loan origination, transactions and investing activities from the lease subsidiaries.

Liquidity risk exists in the Bank's operation, which may be given rise by specific event of various industries or overall market movement, such as liquidation protocol of deposit or call loan payment, source of loan or time required for asset liquidation are affected by various industries or certain overall market events, including but not limited to insufficient depth of market, market disorder, low liquidity on funds, credit event, merging or acquisition activities, systematic impact and natural disasters.

Working capital of FCBL is sufficient, therefore there is no liquidity risk regarding inability to raise fund for meeting contractual obligations.

## (B) Procedures and evaluation method used for liquidity risk management

In order to prevent liquid risk that gives rise to operating risk, crisis reaction procedures have been set up in relation to liquidity risk and fund liquidity gap shall be monitored on a regular basis.

Management procedure and evaluation method for the liquidity risk of the Bank and its subsidiaries are as follows:

## **Procedure**

In consideration of the operating demand, the sources of fund need to be diverse and stable. The use of fund should avoid high concentration, and the liquid assets held should take precedence of highly liquid earning assets of high quality.

In accordance with the "Management policy of assets and liabilities" and "Management principle of liquidity and interest risk", risk management division is the investigation unit for liquidity risk indicator. Finance division is the execution unit for fund transferring. Also, attention needs to be paid on the movement of market condition and day-to-day capital liquidity to ensure appropriate liquidity and long-term profitability. Unless otherwise indicated by offshore branches, sufficient liquidity shall be maintained in accordance with the local competent authorities.

Risk management division sets up liquid position or indicator limit by the duration and implements after obtaining the approval from assets and liabilities management committee and Board of Directors. Each liquidity risk monitoring indicator are assessed and appraised regularly in the meeting of assets and liabilities management committee.

Risk management division is responsible for reporting the liquidity risk and other monitoring result regulary to the asset and liability management committee, risk management committee and Board of Directors.

#### Evaluation method

The content of the liquidity risk report mainly used to estimate cash flow from various business line and the effects on fund transferring so that early warning area and target goal can be set up for cash gap and relevant indicator in order to control both under the tolerable risk limit.

Risk Management Division regularly makes "Analysis table for cash flow gap" and "Adjustment table for cash flow gap" to ensure that the cash flow gap is within the granted limit and reports to the management in relation to fund liquidity matters. Given that the limit has been reached or an obvious deteriorated indicator shown internally or externally, immediate escalation should be made to the assets and liabilities management committee for further response action and report to the Board of Directors. Given the liquidity risk, action shall be taken in accordance with "Contingent plan for liquidity risk".

- (C) Duration analysis for the financial assets and liabilities held for liquidity risk management are as follows:
  - a. Financial assets held for the management of liquidity risk

The Bank and its subsidiaries hold cash and highly liquid, high quality interest generating assets to support payment obligations and potential emergency fund demands in the market. Assets hold for the management of liquidity risk include: cash and cash equivalents, due from the central bank and call loans to banks, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, investments in debt instruments at amortised cost, securities purchased under resell agreements, receivables and discounts and loans etc.

b. Duration analysis for the financial assets and liabilities held for liquidity risk management

The following table illustrates the cash inflow and outflow of financial assets and liabilities of the Bank and its subsidiaries held for liquidity risk management based on the remaining maturity from the balance sheet date to the contract expiration date. While the amounts disclosed in the table are not discounted by contract cash flow, certain accounts may differ from the responding accounts in the balance sheet.

| December 31, 2021  1. Primary capital inflow upon maturity Non-derivative financial instruments Cash and due from other banks Call loans and overdrafts Securities investment Discounts and loans Other capital inflow upon maturity Derivative financial instruments Total  2. Primary capital outflow upon maturity Non-derivative financial instruments Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks Demand deposits Time deposits Time deposits Time deposits Time deposits Total  3. Gap upon maturity December 31, 2020  1. Primary capital inflow upon maturity Non-derivative financial instruments Cash and due from other banks Call loans and overdrafts Securities investment Discounts and loans Other capital outflow upon maturity Derivative financial instruments Cash and due from other banks Call loans and overdrafts Securities investment Discounts and loans Other capital inflow upon maturity Derivative financial instruments Call loans, overdrafts and due to other banks Demand deposits Time deposits | \$ 88,102,845 141,727,800 484,947,035 201,223,673 66,133,020 890,713 983,025,086 171,982,531 1,552,683 488,643,82,036 69,395,707 1,552,683 494,382,036 8,904,589 477,434,731 176,174,586 82,505,183 2,401,925 905,655,894 163,781,996 75,571,355 175,867,463 | \$ 9,263,765<br>45,519,779<br>35,702,902<br>224,468,579<br>6,453,665<br>701,378<br>322,110,068<br>234,980,050<br>650,000<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>115,510<br>116,510<br>116,510<br>116,510<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,718<br>116,71 | \$ 4,888,753<br>15,628,609<br>40,560,755<br>206,236,398<br>3,138,390<br>1,313,155<br>271,766,060<br>7,630,307<br>74,075,719<br>223,852,654<br>1,057,337<br>313,824,733<br>\$ 5,223,030<br>6,986,736<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>205,817,278<br>3,191,442<br>2,080,232<br>261,929,146 | \$ 9,287,137   1,904,539   146,298,926   201,980,848   2,251,505   656,816   362,379,771   329,726   33005,747   1,175,745   511,123,779   \$\$ 9,936,587   3,035,272   160,610,041   209,659,463   2,330,559   1,505,638   3,33,232,072   333,232,072    333,232,072    333,232,072    333,232,072    333,232,072    333 | \$ 46,337,137  \$ 81,176,894  1,227,207,556  4,046,459  972,061  1,659,740,107  1,659,740,107  1,647,004  44,432,701  1,1704,936,061  \$ 45,195,954  Over 1 year  Over 1 year  \$ 40,645,429  \$ 40,645,429  \$ 8,645,021  1,140,093,641  \$ 8,645,021  1,349,791,624  29,454,090  36,800,000  1,924,175 | \$ 157,879,637 204,780,727 1,088,686,512 2,061,117,054 82,023,039 4,534,123 3,599,021,092 2,299,993 1,941,864,154 1,016,319,636 47,800,000 2,299,993 136,662,686 7,493,438 \$ 191,627,197 \$ 148,189,066 132,398,433 1,090,686,581 1,929,696,831 1,020,686,581 1,720,603,900 989,947,896 3,415,505,466 38,950,000 989,947,896 3,8950,000 |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| Lease liabilities Other capital outflow upon maturity Derivative financial instruments Total 3.Gap upon maturity  | 64,369<br>91,516,924<br>7,196,794<br>513,998,901<br>\$ 391,656,993   | 114,798<br>21,010,033<br>4,779,139<br>456,060,152<br>(\$ 135,088,085)   | 155,703<br>9,364,168<br>2,863,828<br>314,477,371<br>\$\sqrt{\$\$\$}\$  | 330,128<br>2,996,854<br>4,889,380<br>468,650,737<br>(\$\sqrt{8}\$   | 1,924,175<br>45,991,034<br>1,246,349<br>1,465,207,272<br>\$ 74,663,527   | ->   |

Note: Derivative financial instruments and financial liabilities are disclosed at present value.

Maturity analysis for above demand deposits are amortised to each period based on historical experience of banking subsidiary. Given that all the demand deposits have to be paid in the shortest period, as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the payment on period of 0-30 days will be increased by \$1,862,549,314 and \$1,645,032,545, respectively.

### (D)Maturity analysis for items off the balance sheet

The loans, loan commitment and letters of credit include unused loan commitments and unused letters of credit issued. Financial guarantee contract refers that the Bank and its subsidiaries represent a guaranter or the issuer of the guaranteed letter of credit.

Please refer to the below table for maturity analysis for items off the balance sheet of the Bank and its subsidiaries:

| Financial instruments contracts |    |                | Dec | cember 31, 2021   |                   |
|---------------------------------|----|----------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                 | W  | ithin one year | Mo  | ore than one year | Total             |
| Unused loan commitments (Note)  | \$ | 12,940,022     | \$  | 194,417,763       | \$<br>207,357,785 |
| Unused credit commitments for   |    |                |     |                   |                   |
| credit cards                    |    | 108,420,670    |     | -                 | 108,420,670       |
| Unused letters of credit issued |    | 37,377,034     |     | 953,637           | 38,330,671        |
| Guarantees                      |    | 33,761,117     |     | 64,194,127        | 97,955,244        |
| Total                           | \$ | 192,498,843    | \$  | 259,565,527       | \$<br>452,064,370 |

| Financial instruments contracts |    | December 31, 2020 |    |                   |    |             |  |
|---------------------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|-------------|--|
|                                 | W  | ithin one year    | Mo | ore than one year |    | Total       |  |
| Unused loan commitments (Note)  | \$ | 12,902,815        | \$ | 170,312,043       | \$ | 183,214,858 |  |
| Unused credit commitments for   |    |                   |    |                   |    |             |  |
| credit cards                    |    | 98,582,265        |    | -                 |    | 98,582,265  |  |
| Unused letters of credit issued |    | 34,160,760        |    | 450,712           |    | 34,611,472  |  |
| Guarantees                      |    | 42,280,977        |    | 46,311,475        |    | 88,592,452  |  |
| Total                           | \$ | 187,926,817       | \$ | 217,074,230       | \$ | 405,001,047 |  |

Note: Above unused loan commitments are irrevocable loan commitment.

### (E)Disclosure required by the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

### a. Structure analysis of NTD time to maturity of the Bank

Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

|                 |                  |                |                | December 31, 202 | .1               |                   |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                 | Total            | 0~10 days      | 11~30 days     | 31~90 days       | 91~180 days      | 181 days ∼ 1 year | Over 1 year      |
| Primary capital |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| inflow upon     |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| maturity        | \$3,080,742,041  | \$ 363,486,281 | \$ 471,478,131 | \$ 281,648,586   | \$ 317,442,980   | \$ 357,147,402    | \$1,289,538,661  |
| Primary capital |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| outflow upon    |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| maturity        | (4,013,614,619)  | ( 154,938,036) | ( 250,989,387) | (654,774,175)    | ( 588,586,935)   | ( 710,469,867)    | (1,653,856,219)  |
| Gap             | (\$ 932,872,578) | \$ 208,548,245 | \$ 220,488,744 | (\$ 373,125,589) | (\$ 271,143,955) | (\$ 353,322,465)  | (\$ 364,317,558) |

|                 |                  |                |                | December 31, 202 | 0                |                   |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
|                 | Total            | 0~10 days      | 11~30 days     | 31~90 days       | 91~180 days      | 181 days ~ 1 year | Over 1 year      |
| Primary capital |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| inflow upon     |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| maturity        | \$ 3,037,748,040 | \$ 400,720,561 | \$ 410,761,416 | \$ 332,469,218   | \$ 290,749,817   | \$ 394,141,071    | \$1,208,905,957  |
| Primary capital |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| outflow upon    |                  |                |                |                  |                  |                   |                  |
| maturity        | ( 3,878,258,458) | ( 177,165,400) | (324,063,414)  | ( 578,373,436)   | ( 554,875,898)   | ( 728,167,924)    | (1,515,612,386)  |
| Gap             | (\$ 840,510,418) | \$ 223,555,161 | \$ 86,698,002  | (\$ 245,904,218) | (\$ 264,126,081) | (\$ 334,026,853)  | (\$ 306,706,429) |

### b. Structure analysis of USD time to maturity of the Bank

Expressed In Thousands of US Dollars

|                 |     |             |    |             |      |             |     | Expi        | CSSC | u III Tilousalius | OI C | Domais     |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|-----|-------------|------|-------------------|------|------------|
|                 |     |             |    | Ι           | Dece | mber 31, 20 | 21  |             |      |                   |      |            |
|                 |     | Total       | 0  | ~30 days    | 31   | ~90 days    | 91- | ~180 days   | 181  | days ~ 1 year     | Ov   | er 1 year  |
| Primary capital |     |             |    |             |      |             |     |             |      |                   |      |            |
| inflow upon     |     |             |    |             |      |             |     |             |      |                   |      |            |
| maturity        | \$  | 48,614,781  | \$ | 13,657,784  | \$   | 13,949,108  | \$  | 6,370,174   | \$   | 5,561,420         | \$   | 9,076,295  |
| Primary capital |     |             |    |             |      |             |     |             |      |                   |      |            |
| outflow         |     |             |    |             |      |             |     |             |      |                   |      |            |
| upon maturity   | (   | 53,292,164) | (  | 13,425,162) | (    | 9,376,244)  | (   | 10,319,808) | (    | 10,387,049)       | (    | 9,783,901) |
| Gap             | (\$ | 4,677,383)  | \$ | 232,622     | \$   | 4,572,864   | (\$ | 3,949,634)  | (\$  | 4,825,629)        | (\$  | 707,606)   |

December 31, 2020

|                 |     | Total       | 0- | ~30 days    | 31  | ~90 days    | 91  | ~180 days  | 181 | days ~ 1 year | Ov  | er 1 year  |
|-----------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-----|-------------|-----|------------|-----|---------------|-----|------------|
| Primary capital |     |             |    |             |     |             |     |            |     |               |     |            |
| inflow upon     |     |             |    |             |     |             |     |            |     |               |     |            |
| maturity        | \$  | 45,595,687  | \$ | 15,209,640  | \$  | 10,181,817  | \$  | 5,188,923  | \$  | 7,497,323     | \$  | 7,517,984  |
| Primary capital |     |             |    |             |     |             |     |            |     |               |     |            |
| outflow         |     |             |    |             |     |             |     |            |     |               |     |            |
| upon maturity   | (   | 50,559,450) | (  | 14,281,225) | (   | 11,497,087) | (   | 8,060,395) | (   | 8,090,080)    | (   | 8,630,663) |
| Gap             | (\$ | 4,963,763)  | \$ | 928,415     | (\$ | 1,315,270)  | (\$ | 2,871,472) | (\$ | 592,757)      | (\$ | 1,112,679) |

### E. Market risk

### (A) Market risk definition

Market risk occurs when the market price fluctuates leading to movement in fair value of financial instrument held by the Bank and its subsidiaries in or off the balance sheet or the future cash flow. The risk factors that could give rise to market price movement usually include interest rate, exchange rate, equity securities and instrument price. Any movement in above risk factors could result in risk of fluctuation on net profit or value of investment portfolio held by the Bank and its subsidiaries.

The market risks that the Bank and First Commercial Bank (USA) faces mainly are equity securities, interest rate and exchange rate risk. Market risk position of equity securities mainly include domestic listed stocks, domestic stock index options and stock index futures and call and put warrants, etc. Positions with interest rate risk mainly include: bonds and interest-derivative instruments, such as fixed and floating interest swap and bond option, etc. Positions with exchange rate risk mainly include: the consolidated positions invested by the subsidiaries, indirect subsidiaries of the Bank and its subsidiaries, such as various derivatives denominated in foreign currency, credit-linked bonds, US government bonds, and other foreign bonds, etc.

### (B) Goal of market risk management

The Bank and First Commercial Bank (USA) conduct various market risk management policies, standards, key points and the regulations from competent authorities and the Bank to comply.

The Bank sets up "Management policy for market risk", "Management standards for market risk", "Management standards for liquidity and interest rate risk" and "Management guidelines for market risk" and others in an attempt to effectively regulate market risk and ensure that the market risk is under the Bank and the First Commercial Bank (USA)'s bearable capacity.

The Bank divided market risk management into trading book and banking book. Interest rate risk management in relation to trading book and banking book is provided in Note 12(2)E(F), (G) and (H). 'Trading book' refers to:

- a. positions held with an intention to earn profit from interest rate movement or price variance between the purchase price and selling price,
- b. positions held for hedging purpose, and
- c. interest rate related instruments positions and equity securities positions held for brokerage or proprietary trading on which regular market value assessment and capital provision against market risk shall be made. Financial instrument positions not classified as trading book are classified into the scope of 'banking book'.

### (C) Policy and procedure for market risk management

In order to identify, evaluate, control and monitor market risks that the Bank and its subsidiaries faces and strengthen managing mechanism for market risks, management policies and procedures have been set up to effectively manage market risk and ensure that market risk is controlled under a bearable capacity.

### **Policy**

The Board of the bank is the highest command and supervisory unit in charge of the granting of risk management policy, major risk bearing limit and relevant authorization. The Risk Management Committee under the Board of Directors executes various risk management implementations as resolved and granted by the Board and performs risk supervision. In addition, risk management division set up independent from the business unit is responsible for establishing market risk management structure for the market risk management.

### **Procedures**

The risk management division of the Bank assesses various risk indicators regularly as required by the policies and monitors various risk indicators to be within the limits authorised by the Board of Directors. Any excess over the limits and the usage level of risk limits are summarised and reported to the Board of Directors, risk management committee, president, executive vice president and other related segments.



Business unit, before the engagement in new transaction or developing new market, should identify and evaluate risk in compliance with related procedures. The evaluation module before adoption should be verified through module testing technicians in order to effectively identify various market risks. For financial instruments that cannot be assessed by market price or module evaluation, the risks should be transferred by back-to-back method to avoid that the Bank may assume uncertain market risk.

### (D) Management procedure for market risk

The Bank's management procedure for market risk of interest rate risk, exchange risk and equity securities are as follows:

### a. Identification and evaluation

Risk identification: When there is any new product, market or currency of a financial instrument, market risk factors and market risk source should first be identified before the underwriting is permitted.

Risk evaluation: Establish appropriate risk indicators and prescribe risk limits for management. The significant risk indicators of the subsidiaries include, but are not limited to positions, gains and losses, and sensitivity measures (PV01, Delta, Vega, and Gamma). The evaluation of investment portfolios are affected by interest risk, exchange rate risk and equity securities.

### b. Monitor and report

For financial instrument evaluated by the market price, the information of independent source should be assessed at least once a day. For those evaluated by modules, the assumption and input used in the evaluation module as provided by the market data of Reuters and Bloomberg, after the module experience is tested and granted, the calculation on evaluation and sensitivity may be carried on, which is used to control the risk incurred through investment portfolio.

The Bank establishes risk reporting programs and procedures. The risk management division should regularly present the daily report, monthly report and other risk management report to the Board of Directors and senior management based on the needs of segment heads, president, chairperson or the Board of Directors to report interest risk, exchange risk and equity securities exposure, including gain and loss, trading position, various risk indicators, risk limit usage, all limit excess or fault and so on, and regularly follow-up and send out warning reminder to ensure corrective action has been taken in a timely manner and in compliance with regulations.

### (E) Risk evaluation method (market risk evaluation technique)

In order to effectively evaluate the market risks, the Bank establishes appropriate risk indicators and measurement instruments based on each investment portfolio and business characteristics of trading book and banking book. Meanwhile, by setting up risk limits and controlling mechanism, risk limit control is regularly reported to each responsible segment and reported to the Board of Directors. Above risk indicators include: positions, gains and losses, sensitivity indexes (PV01, Delta, Gamma, Vega), stress losses and others.

Definitions of various indicators:

PV01: It is the relative change in the value of interest rate instrument when the interest rate moves by 1 basis point (1bp = 0.01%).

Delta: When the price of underlying asset moves by 1 unit that leads to related movement in Delta ratio of the derivative, by which is multiplied the nominal amount to measure to Delta position.

Vega: It is the relative change in the value of derivative instrument when the value of underlying asset moves by 100 basis point.

Gamma: It is the relative change in Delta when the underlying asset value moves by 1 unit.

Interest rate-sensitive instruments are the relative change in the amount of PV01 that incurred to the interest rate instrument when interest rate moves by 1 basis point.

Exchange rate-sensitive instruments are the relative change in the amount of Delta that incurred to the exchange rate instrument when exchange rate moves by 1% of the unit.

Stress loss: Provided that all other conditions remain constant, it is the effects from  $\pm 150$ bp interest rate movement,  $\pm 15\%$  overall market movement of equity securities,  $\pm 5\%$  exchange rate fluctuation on New Taiwan Dollars versus major currencies and other currencies.

### (F) Policy and procedures of trading book risk management

Trading book includes financial instruments held for trading or financial instruments and physical commodity positions held for hedging purposes against trading book positions. Positions of financial instruments held for trading refers to positions held for a short-term period with the intention of selling or with the intention of profiting or fixing arbitrage profits from actual or expected short-term price fluctuations. For example, proprietary positions, agency positions (such as transaction match-making brokerage) or positions generated through market making transaction, or positions held to offset all or the majority of risks of asset or portfolio positions on the trading book. Positions not included in the above trading book positions are banking book position.

The Bank establishes specific policies and procedures for their trading strategy of trading book position in order to manage the potential market risk of trading positions and control the risk within limits.

### a. Strategy

In order to effectively control market risk and ensure the mobility and adaptability of the trading strategy implemented by sale units, market risk limit of the trading book is set at the level of "investment portfolio" to carry out various assessments and controls. In addition, risk limits of each portfolio are set up according to the trading strategy, types of trading instruments and annual profit objective for better management.

### b. Policy and procedure of risk management

In principle, management policy is carried out based on annually revised risk limits of each investment portfolio.

### c. Evaluation policy and procedure

Generally, financial instruments are assessed through Mark-to-Market, however, Mark-to-Model may be adopted if there is no fair value in the market. Nonetheless, the model should be independently verified before adoption and relevant guideline model management needs to be set up and implemented accordingly.

Evaluation procedure: The risk management unit confirms that the risk evaluation is consistent with the position information posted on the evaluation system at day-end and the market data adopted. In addition, the risk management unit monitors daily evaluation and risk limit and regularly report risk quota usage and limit exceeding event.

### d. Evaluation method

The Bank executes stress testing on  $\pm 150$ bps interest rate movement,  $\pm 15\%$  equity securities movement,  $\pm 5\%$  exchange rate fluctuation on a monthly basis and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

### (G) Interest risk management for trading book

Risk management on the interest rate of trading book for the Bank is as follows:

### a. Interest risk definition

Interest risk occurs when there is an adverse movement of interest rate resulting in change in fair value of trading book position held.

### b. Management objective

The management objective of interest risk lies in effective identification, evaluation, controlling and monitoring of interest rate to enhance managing mechanism of market risk.

### c. Management policy and procedure

In principle, annual risk limits are controlled based on investment portfolio of trading book with interest rate revised annually.

### d. Evaluation method

Evaluation is calculated based on the risk-sensitive index verified by system calculation. In addition, stress testing is performed based on +/-150bps annual interest rate movement and reported to the risk management committee regularly.

### (H) Risk management for banking book interest

Interest risk is the risk that a bank suffers from an adverse movement of interest rate or financial condition of the Bank. Interest movement might change the Bank's net interest

revenue and other interest-sensitive incomes which further affects the Bank's earnings. Meanwhile, interest movement could also affect positions in and off the Bank's balance sheet.

The banking book risk management of the Bank is as follows:

### a. Strategy

The objective of interest rate management is to improve banks' adaptability so that the earnings and economic value in the balance sheet can be assessed and managed through avoiding the impact from interest rate movement.

### b. Policy and procedure of risk management

According to "Management policy of asset and liability" and "Management guideline for liquidity and interest risk" of the Bank, risk management division is the monitoring unit that is responsible for interest risk index, analysis and monitoring interest-sensitive position, and regular reporting the monitoring result of interest risk to the asset and liability management committee, risk management committee and Board of Directors.

If various interest risk indexes and stress testing results fall in the warning threshold, risk management division should issue warning notice to the asset and liability management committee. However, if interest risk index exceed the planned threshold, it should be reported to the asset and liability management committee for discussing the responding measures, which is followed by relevant business unit and reported to the Board of Directors.

### c. Evaluation method

The interest rate risk of the Bank is mainly the repricing gap risk resulting from the difference between maturities and repricing date of banking book assets and liabilities and off balance sheet accounts. In order to stabilize long-term profit and business development at the same time, Risk Management Division sets up various monitoring indicators for interest rate of most common period and executes stress testing, and calculates the effects on net interest revenue and equity economic value within one year based on the circumstances of "Banking Book Interest Rate Risk Standard" (IRRBB) and the program in public version both issued by competent authority. Every interest rate risk indicator and stress testing result should be reported to management for review.

### (I) Risk management for foreign exchange

### a. Definition of foreign exchange risk

Foreign exchange risk occurs when the net foreign position held fluctuates with the currency exchange rate giving rise to an exchange gain or loss. The foreigner exchange risks of financial instruments held by the Bank and its subsidiaries mainly include foreign investment position, spot exchange and forward contract, FX option and other derivative or non-derivative instruments. Major currencies involving foreign exchange risks include: USD, EUR, JPY, HKD, AUD, CAD, RMB, etc.

### b. Objective

The objective of foreign exchange lies in effective identification, evaluation, controlling and monitoring foreign exchange risk of the Bank and enhancement of management mechanism for market risk.

### c. Management policy and procedure

Management policy for market risk is adjusted based on the annual risk limit revised by foreign exchange trading investment portfolio annually.

### d. Evaluation method

Through risk sensitive indicators calculated by the validated system as a benchmark, the Bank regularly carries out testing and reports the results to the risk management committee given that the major currency and other currency movement are provided at +/-5%.

### (J) Risk management for equity securities

### a. Definition of equity securities risk

The market risk of the equity securities held by the Bank includes the individual risk resulting from market price movement of each equity securities and general market risk resulting from overall market price movement.

### b. Risk management objective

The objective for equity risk management lies in effective identification, evaluation, risk controlling and monitoring for the equity securities of the Bank and its subsidiaries and enhancement of managing mechanism for market risk.

### c. Management policy

Management policy for market risk is adjusted based on the annual risk limit revised by stock trading investment portfolio annually.

### d. Evaluation method

The Bank executes stress testing on +/-15% weighted average index of Taiwan stock movement on a monthly basis and reports to the risk management committee regularly.

### (K) Market risk assessment techniques

Vale at Risk (VaR)

The VaR model is utilised to measure the maximum potential loss, caused by changes in market risk factors, for investment portfolios under a specific time frame and confidence level. For transaction positions, the Bank utilise the VaR model as an instrument to control market risk. Currently, the Bank's standard of measuring market risk is electing the historical simulation method to estimate VaR and setting the maximum potential loss under a 99% confidence interval. The VaR of the Bank continually undertakes back testing in order to

assess the accuracy of the model. The Board of Directors of the Bank resets the limit for the VaR every year, which is controlled daily by the Bank's risk management department.

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

|                       |              | De | ecember 31, 202 | 1  |         |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|
|                       | Average      |    | Maximum         |    | Minimum |
| Foreign exchange VaR  | \$<br>46,672 | \$ | 106,950         | \$ | 16,732  |
| Interest VaR          | 31,342       |    | 49,623          |    | 23,100  |
| Equity securities VaR | 7,250        |    | 16,159          |    | 1,607   |
| Total VaR             | \$<br>85,264 | \$ | 172,732         | \$ | 41,439  |

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

|                       |              |    | •               |    |         |
|-----------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------|
|                       |              | De | ecember 31, 202 | 20 |         |
|                       | Average      |    | Maximum         |    | Minimum |
| Foreign exchange VaR  | \$<br>45,744 | \$ | 89,732          | \$ | 16,527  |
| Interest VaR          | 22,990       |    | 33,564          |    | 9,129   |
| Equity securities VaR | 8,855        |    | 28,248          |    | 993     |
| Total VaR             | \$<br>77,589 | \$ | 151,544         | \$ | 26,649  |

### (L) Foreign exchange risk gap

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the following table summarises financial instruments of foreign denominated assets and liabilities by currency of which the foreign exchange exposure is presented by the carrying amount:

Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

|  | December          | r 31, | 2021        |
|--|-------------------|-------|-------------|
|  | <br>USD           |       | RMB         |
| Foreign dominated financial assets                         | <br>              |       |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | \$<br>14,350,585  | \$    | 4,580,010   |
| Due from the central bank and call loans to other banks    | 124,766,460       |       | 38,482,465  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      | 38,717,194        |       | 4,511,548   |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive |                   |       |             |
| income   | 46,908,200        |       | 9,920,074   |
| Discounts and loans  | 260,469,086       |       | 20,699,046  |
| Receivables  | 27,371,213        |       | 911,791     |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost          | 53,287,508        |       | 25,914,946  |
| Other financial assets                                     | <br>2,497         |       | 1,736,400   |
| Subtotal- foreign dominated financial assets               | \$<br>565,872,743 | \$    | 106,756,280 |
| Foreign dominated financial liabilities                    |                   |       |             |
| Due to central bank and others                             | \$<br>123,962,477 | \$    | 5,539,191   |
| Deposits and remittances                                   | 747,505,007       |       | 52,678,889  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 454,502           |       | 7,063       |
| Other financial liabilities                                | 8,745,530         |       | 1,305,547   |
| Payables   | <br>18,707,388    |       | 1,886,289   |
| Subtotal- foreign dominated financial liabilities          | \$<br>899,374,904 | \$    | 61,416,979  |

|   |    | Decembe     | r 31, 2 | 2020       |
|---|----|-------------|---------|------------|
|   |    | USD         |         | RMB        |
| Foreign dominated financial assets                                      |    |             |         |            |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ | 12,367,415  | \$      | 4,596,077  |
| Due from the central bank and call loans to other banks                 |    | 69,563,724  |         | 10,853,592 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                   |    | 37,563,979  |         | 4,751,081  |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive              |    |             |         |            |
| income  |    | 68,916,477  |         | 9,936,636  |
| Discounts and loans   |    | 239,627,076 |         | 16,950,071 |
| Receivables   |    | 24,958,424  |         | 1,330,732  |
| Investments in debt instruments at amortised cost                       |    | 29,467,374  |         | 20,159,894 |
| Other financial assets  |    | 469         |         | 2,162,500  |
| Subtotal- foreign dominated financial assets                            | \$ | 482,464,938 | \$      | 70,740,583 |
| Faurian daminated financial lightities                                  |    |             |         |            |
| Foreign dominated financial liabilities  Due to control bank and others | \$ | 154 011 702 | \$      | 5 904 075  |
| Due to central bank and others  | Э  | 154,811,782 | Э       | 5,894,975  |
| Deposits and remittances  |    | 576,513,576 |         | 52,766,782 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss              |    | 761,402     |         | 9          |
| Other financial liabilities   |    | 24,758,189  |         | 704,889    |
| Payables  | _  | 44,910,373  |         | 725,713    |
| Subtotal- foreign dominated financial liabilities                       | \$ | 801,755,322 | \$      | 60,092,368 |

Note: As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the exchange rate of USD to NTD were 27.655 and 28.100, respectively. In addition, as of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the exchange rate of RMB to NTD were 4.341 and 4.325, respectively.

### (M) Sensitivity analysis

### a. Interest rate risk

If the market yield curve shifts upwards or downwards by 20 bps, it could affect the assessed fair value and interest income. Items being assessed include all assets of the trading book position and banking book position, of which the interest income of banking book assets that could be affected is one year.

The Bank and its subsidiaries assume that yield curve is the only variable when all the other interest curves remain constant and sums up the gain and loss resulting from changes in each yield curve. According to the above estimated net interest revenue and assessed gain and loss on fair value, sensitivity analysis is as follows:

### b. Foreign exchange risk

Assuming that all the other variables remain constant, for the year ended December 31, 2021, if NTD to USD depreciates/appreciates by 3%; EUR depreciates/appreciates by 3%; RMB and other currencies depreciates/appreciates by 4%; and for the year ended December 31, 2020, if NTD to USD depreciates/appreciates by 3%; EUR depreciates/appreciates by 3%; RMB and other currencies depreciates/appreciates by 4%; then the gain or loss sensitivity analysis for the Bank holding the above foreign exchange net positions is as the table below.

### c. Equity securities risk

Assuming that all the other variables remain constant, if equity prices rise/fall by 5% (the average rate of rises or falls in the Taiwan Stock Exchange Market Index in the most recent three years); then fair value valuation gains or losses of investment positions in listed and over-the-counter stocks in the trading book held by the Bank are as the table below.

### d. Sensitivity analysis is summarised as follows:

| December 31, 202         | 21 (Expressed In  | Tho | usands of Nev       | v Ta | iwan Dollars) |
|--------------------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|---------------|
| Main risk                | Movements   | Eff | ect on gain or loss | Effe | ect on equity |
| Foreign<br>exchange risk | NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies depreciate by 4%.(Note 1) |     | 112,650             | \$   | -             |
| Foreign<br>exchange risk | NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies appreciate by 4%.(Note 2) |     | 112,650)            |      | -             |
| Interest rate risk       | Main interest rate curve increases by 20 bps  | (   | 703,866)            | (    | 2,445,337)    |
| Interest rate risk       | Main interest rate curve decreases by 20 bps  |     | 673,672             |      | 2,510,744     |
| Equity securities risk   | Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market rises by 5%.   |     | 5,339               |      | 906,594       |
| Equity securities risk   | Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market falls by 5%.   | (   | 5,339)              | (    | 906,594)      |

| December 31, 202         | 20 (Expressed In  | Tho | usands of Nev       | v Ta | iwan Dollars) |
|--------------------------|---|-----|---------------------|------|---------------|
| Main risk                | Movements   | Eff | ect on gain or loss | Effe | ect on equity |
| evchange rick            | NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies depreciate by 4%.(Note 3) |     | 101,944             | \$   | 1             |
| Foreign<br>eychange risk | NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies appreciate by 4%.(Note 4) |     | 101,944)            |      | -             |
| Interest rate risk       | Main interest rate curve increases by 20 bps  | (   | 563,606)            | (    | 2,698,140)    |
| Interest rate risk       | Main interest rate curve decreases by 20 bps  |     | 543,021             |      | 2,812,386     |
| Equity securities risk   | Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market rises by 5%.   |     | 6,345               |      | 665,138       |
| 1 2                      | Weighted average index of Taiwan Stock Exchange Market falls by 5%.   | (   | 6,345)              | (    | 665,138)      |

- Note 1: NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively depreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be \$24,378, (\$10,882), (\$43,272) and \$142,426, respectively.
- Note 2: NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively appreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be (\$24,378), \$10,882, \$43,272 and (\$142,426), respectively.
- Note 3: NTD to USD depreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR depreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively depreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be (\$519), (\$1,147), (\$44,441) and \$148,051, respectively.
- Note 4: NTD to USD appreciate by 3%, NTD to EUR appreciate by 3%, NTD to RMB and other currencies respectively appreciate by 4%, the effects on profit (loss) will be

### \$519, \$1,147, \$44,441 and (\$148,051), respectively.

### (N) Disclosure made in accordance with Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks

Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (NTD)

December 31, 2021

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, %)

|                                  |                     | (12)                | ipressed in Thous | ounds of field ful | man Bonars, 70  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Item                             | 1~90 days           | 91~180 days         | 181 days~1 year   | Over 1 year        | Total           |
| Interest-rate-sensitive assets   | \$2,195,375,522     | \$ 50,916,507       | \$ 147,650,170    | \$ 217,056,033     | \$2,610,998,232 |
| Interest-rate-sensitive          |                     |                     |                   |                    |                 |
| liabilities                      | 420,973,593         | 1,514,520,961       | 165,399,734       | 49,277,482         | 2,150,171,770   |
| Interest-rate-sensitive gap      | 1,774,401,929       | (1,463,604,454)     | ( 17,749,564)     | 167,778,551        | 460,826,462     |
| Net                              |                     |                     |                   |                    |                 |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e assets to interes | t-rate-sensitive li | abilities (%)     |                    | 121.43%         |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e gap to stockholo  | ders' equity (%)    |                   |                    | 206.15%         |

### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (NTD) December 31, 2020

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars %)

|                                  |                      | (LA                 | pressed in Thous | salius of New Tai | iwan Donais, 70) |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Item                             | 1~90 days            | 91~180 days         | 181 days~1 year  | Over 1 year       | Total            |
| Interest-rate-sensitive assets   | \$2,033,324,503      | \$ 50,463,799       | \$ 171,816,848   | \$ 237,890,478    | \$2,493,495,628  |
| Interest-rate-sensitive          |                      |                     |                  |                   |                  |
| liabilities                      | 422,240,707          | 1,416,712,211       | 173,747,909      | 48,443,198        | 2,061,144,025    |
| Interest-rate-sensitive gap      | 1,611,083,796        | (1,366,248,412)     | ( 1,931,061)     | 189,447,280       | 432,351,603      |
| Net                              |                      |                     |                  |                   |                  |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e assets to interest | t-rate-sensitive li | abilities (%)    |                   | 120.98%          |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | gap to stockholo     | ders' equity (%)    |                  |                   | 197.14%          |

The amounts listed above represent the items denominated in NTD for the Bank, excluding contingent assets and contingent liabilities.

### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (USD)

December 31, 2021

(Expressed In Thousands of USD, %)

|                                  |                    |                       | \ r -           |              | , ,           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|
| Item                             | 1~90 days          | 91~180 days           | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year  | Total         |
| Interest-rate-sensitive assets   | \$ 16,853,511      | \$ 2,131,479          | \$ 457,963      | \$ 2,550,231 | \$ 21,993,184 |
| Interest-rate-sensitive          |                    |                       |                 |              |               |
| liabilities                      | 14,546,774         | 15,062,045            | 4,278,415       | 2,680        | 33,889,914    |
| Interest-rate-sensitive gap      | 2,306,737          | ( 12,930,566)         | ( 3,820,452)    | 2,547,551    | (11,896,730)  |
| Net                              |                    |                       |                 |              | 8,083,157     |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e assets to intere | st-rate-sensitive lia | abilities (%)   |              | 64.90%        |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e gap to stockho   | lders' equity (%)     |                 |              | -147.18%      |

### Sensitivity analysis of interest rate for assets and liabilities (USD) December 31, 2020

Expressed In Thousands of USD. %)

|                                  |                     |                       | (Expre          | ssea in Thousan | as of USD, %) |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Item                             | 1~90 days           | 91~180 days           | 181 days~1 year | Over 1 year     | Total         |
| Interest-rate-sensitive assets   | \$ 30,482,316       | \$ 5,462,129          | \$ 6,606,043    | \$ 1,777,174    | \$ 44,327,662 |
| Interest-rate-sensitive          |                     |                       |                 |                 |               |
| liabilities                      | 22,926,802          | 14,405,259            | 4,847,944       | 641             | 42,180,646    |
| Interest-rate-sensitive gap      | 7,555,514           | ( 8,943,130)          | 1,758,099       | 1,776,533       | 2,147,016     |
| Net                              |                     |                       |                 |                 |               |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e assets to interes | st-rate-sensitive lia | bilities (%)    |                 | 105.09%       |
| Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive | e gap to stockhol   | lders' equity (%)     |                 |                 | 27.51%        |

The amounts listed above represent the items denominated in USD for the Bank, excluding contingent assets and contingent liabilities.

### Note:

- A. Interest-rate-sensitive assets and liabilities are those interest earned assets and interest bearing liabilities, revenues and costs which are sensitive to changes in interest rates.
- B. Ratio of interest-rate-sensitive assets to interest-rate-sensitive liabilities =Interest-rate-sensitive assets / interest-rate-sensitive liabilities.
- C. Interest-rate-sensitive gap = Interest-rate-sensitive assets interest-rate-sensitive liabilities.

### F. Transfer of financial assets

Transferred financial assets that are not derecognised in their entirety.

During the Bank's and its subsidiaries' activities, the transferred financial assets that do not meet derecognition conditions are mainly debt instruments with purchase agreements. The cash flow of the contract has been transferred and related liabilities of transferred financial assets that will be repurchased at a fixed price in the future have been reflected. The Bank and its subsidiaries may not use, sell or pledge the transferred financial assets during the valid period of the transaction. The financial assets were not derecognised as the Bank and its subsidiaries are still exposed to interest rate risk and credit risk.

December 31, 2021

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| Category of financial asset                           | Carrying amount of transferred financial assets | Carrying amount of related financial liabilities |
|---|---|--|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |   |  |
| Repurchase agreement                                  | \$ 292,487                                      | \$ 286,727                                       |
| Financial assets at fair value                        |   |  |
| through other comprehensive                           |   |  |
| income  |   |  |
| Repurchase agreement                                  | 3,534,008                                       | 3,321,294  |
| Debt instruments at amortised                         |   |  |
| cost  |   |  |
| Repurchase agreement                                  | 5,638,177                                       | 5,397,666  |

December 31, 2020

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| Category of financial asset                                | Carrying amount of transferred financial assets | Carrying amount of related financial liabilities |
|--|---|--|
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |   |  |
| Repurchase agreement                                       | \$ 308,990                                      | \$ 283,338                                       |
| Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive |   |  |
| income   |   | 4.6.222.62                                       |
| Repurchase agreement                                       | 18,043,550                                      | 16,988,605                                       |
| Debt instruments at amortised                              |   |  |
| cost   |   |  |
| Repurchase agreement                                       | 7,863,887                                       | 7,831,756  |

### G. Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

The Bank and its subsidiaries have financial instruments that meet the offsetting criteria in paragraph 42 of IAS 32, the gross financial liability is set off against the gross financial asset, resulting in the presentation of a net amount presented in the balance sheet.

The Bank and its subsidiaries have transactions that do not meet the offsetting criteria but follow the net settled master netting arrangements or other similar arrangements, i.e. global master repurchase agreement, global securities lending agreement or similar agreement with repurchase agreements or reverse repurchase agreement. The above transactions are settled on a net basis after offsetting financial assets with financial liabilities if both parties of the transaction choose to use net settlement; the above transactions are settled on a gross basis if both parties do not choose to use net settlement. However, if one party breaches the contract, the counterparty can choose to use net settlement.

The offsetting of financial assets and financial liabilities are set as below:

(Blank below)

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| December 31, 2021    |           |                      |   |   | Expr                   | Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars | New Taiwan Dollars |
|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| Financial ass        | sets that | are offset, or ca    | Financial assets that are offset, or can be settled under agr | agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements | naster netting arrange | ements or similar arra                       | gements            |
|                      | -         |                      | Gross amounts of  | Net amounts of  | Not set off in the     | Not set off in the balance sheet (d)         |                    |
| Description          | recog     | recognised financial | recognised financial liabilities set off in                   | financial assets presented in the   | Financial              | Cash collateral                              | Net amount         |
|                      |           | assets               | the balance sheet   | balance sheet   | instruments (Note)     | received                                     | (e)=(c)-(d)        |
|                      |           | (a)                  | (b)   | (c)=(a)-(b)   |                        |  |                    |
| Derivative financial |           |                      |   |   |                        |  |                    |
| instruments          | 8         | 4,437,927 \$         | •   | \$ 4,437,927 \$   | \$ 2,740,653 \$        | \$ 880,120 \$                                | \$ 817,154         |
| Total                | \$        | 4,437,927 \$         | \$  | \$ 437,927  | \$ 2,740,653 \$        | \$ 880,120 \$                                | \$ 817,154         |

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

| Financial liabili       | ities that | are offset, or c     | can be settled under a                      | Financial liabilities that are offset, or can be settled under agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements | d master netting arran <sub>e</sub>  | gements or similar arra | ngements     |
|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
|                         |            | fo stancomo          | Gross amounts of                            | Net amounts of   | Not set off in the balance sheet (d) | balance sheet (d)       |              |
| Description             | recogni    | recognised financial | recognised financial liabilities set off in | financial assets presented in the  | Financial                            | Cash collateral         | Net amount   |
| ٠                       |            | assets               | the balance sheet                           | balance sheet  | instruments (Note)                   | received                | (e)=(c)-(d)  |
|                         |            | (a)                  | (p)   | (c)=(a)-(b)  |                                      |                         |              |
| Derivative financial    |            |                      |   |  |                                      |                         |              |
| instruments             | 8          | 7,493,438 \$         | -   | \$ 7,493,438 \$  | \$ 2,740,653 \$                      | \$ 1,164,509 \$         | \$ 3,588,276 |
| Repurchase arrangements | 1          | 9,005,687            | •   | 9,005,687  | 9,005,687                            | -                       | •            |
| Total                   | \$         | 16,499,125 \$        | \$  | \$ 16,499,125 \$   | \$ 11,746,340 \$                     | \$ 1,164,509 \$         | \$ 3,588,276 |
|                         |            |                      |   |  |                                      |                         |              |

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

December 31, 2020

| Financial ass        | Financial assets that are offset, or can be settled under |   | agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements | d master netting arrang              | gements or similar arr | ingements    |
|----------------------|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                      | Joseph Stations   | Gross amounts of                            | Net amounts of  | Not set off in the balance sheet (d) | valance sheet (d)      |              |
|                      | GIOSS allibulits of                                       | recognised financial                        | financial assets  |                                      |                        | Not omount   |
| Description          | recognised iniancial                                      | lecognised infancial liabilities set off in | presented in the  | Financial                            | Cash collateral        | (a)=(a) (d)  |
|                      | 435515  | the balance sheet                           | balance sheet   | instruments (Note)                   | received               | (n)-(a)-(a)  |
|                      | (a)   | (b)   | (c)=(a)-(b)   |                                      |                        |              |
| Derivative financial |   |   |   |                                      |                        |              |
| instruments          | \$ 10,781,618   | -   | \$ 10,781,618   | \$ 6,404,015 \$                      | \$ 1,598,628           | 3, 2,778,975 |
| Total                | \$ 10,781,618   | -   | \$ 10,781,618 \$  | \$ 6,404,015 \$                      | \$ 1,598,628 \$        | 3, 2,778,975 |

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

| Financial liabi      | Financial liabilities that are offset, or can be settled under agreements of net settled master netting arrangements or similar arrangements | can be settled under                        | agreements of net sett            | ed master netting arra               | angements or similar a | rrangements   |
|----------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
|                      | Jo stanomo soca  | Gross amounts of                            | Net amounts of                    | Not set off in the balance sheet (d) | balance sheet (d)      |               |
| Description          | recognised financial   | recognised financial liabilities set off in | financial assets presented in the | Financial                            | Cash collateral        | Net amount    |
| •                    | assets<br>(a)  | the balance sheet                           | balance sheet                     | instruments (Note)                   | received               | (c)-(c)       |
|                      | (a)  | (b)   | (c)=(a)-(b)                       |                                      |                        |               |
| Derivative financial |  |   |                                   |                                      |                        |               |
| instruments          | \$ 20,975,490 \$   | -   | \$ 20,975,490 \$                  | \$ 6,404,015 \$                      | \$ 3,886,085 \$        | \$ 10,685,390 |
| Repurchase           |  |   |                                   |                                      |                        |               |
| arrangements         | 25,103,699   | -   | 25,103,699                        | 25,103,699                           | -                      | -             |
| Total                | \$ 46,079,189  | -   | \$   46,079,189   \$              | \$ 31,507,714 \$                     | \$ 3,886,085 \$        | \$ 10,685,390 |
| 1 1. 1.              |  |   | 1 11 1                            |                                      |                        |               |

(Note) Including net settled master netting arrangements and non-cash collaterals.

### (3)Capital management

In addition, in order to establish evaluation process for capital adequacy and maintain proper selfowned capital structure, also to develop business and control risk on both sides for better improvement of capital utilization, the Bank has established capital management policies to implement the strategies of senior management and the related information shall be disclosed or reported accordingly.

The management objectives and procedures for capital management of the Bank are as follows:

### A. Objective of capital management

- (A) To comply with statutory minimum requirement of eligible capital, and statutory minimum selfowned capital and risk assets ratio as shown in "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks" of competent authority.
- (B) To attain capital requirement for the business plan, to have sufficient capital for acceptance of various risks including credit risk, market risk, and operating risk, and to manage risk through capital allocation to realise risk-adjusted performance management and optimal capital allocation.
- (C) To have sufficient capital and provisions in response to possible losses in stress scenario while performing regular stress testing in accordance with relevant regulations by competent authority.

### B. Capital management procedures

The Board of Directors of the Bank is the highest capital management authority of the Bank. The president supervises all units of the head office to ensure the implementation of the Board of Directors' capital strategy. The responsible segments of significant banking effectively identify, evaluate, monitor and control credit risk, market risk, and operating risk, banking book interest rate risk, liquidity risk, legal and compliance risk, and disclose relevant information according to the requirements of the competent authorities with an attempt to reflect evaluation and management situation on the capital required. The Bank also sets up separately a team for capital planning and holds a meeting to ensure the implementation of the Board's capital strategies every month in respect of capital adequacy managing objectives, fund gap, responding measures that could impose an effect on risk assets or qualifying self-owned capital and so on.

Major procedures of evaluation on capital included:

- (A) Before the start of each fiscal year, the Bank follows the business plan to set up capital adequacy ratio target in compliance with relevant regulations. The target will be implemented upon approval of the Board of Directors.
- (B) To assess capital requirements for various key risks according to the capital adequacy ratio target on a monthly basis.
- (C) To perform regular stress testing in order to assess whether current capital and provisions that have been made are sufficient to cope with possible losses in stress scenario.



(D) Besides, to estimate impact on self-owned capital, risk-weighted assets, and capital adequacy ratio target based on significant capital utilization, changes in market and business, and plans such as capital increase/reduction or bonds issuance in order to take countermeasures timely.

### C. Capital adequacy ratio

Combined capital adequacy ratio

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars Items December 31, 2021 December 31, 2020 Tier 1 Capital of common equity 205,620,609 198,364,756 22,000,000 Other Tier 1 Capital 32,000,000 Self-owned capital Tier 2 Capital 36,682,276 40,934,130 Self-owned capital 274,302,885 261,298,886 1,769,952,705 1,760,868,548 Standardised Approach Internal Ratings Based Approach Credit risk Asset securitization 2,180,151 1,384,981 Basic Indicator Approach Total risk -Standardised Approach/Alternative weighted Operation risk Standardised Approach 87,156,996 86,290,940 assets Advanced Measurement Approaches Standardised Approach 36,178,430 33,433,459 Market risk Internal Models Approach Total risk-weighted assets 1,895,468,282 1,881,977,928 Capital adequacy ratio 14.47% 13.88% Total risk assets based Tier 1 Capital of Common equity, net Ratio 10.85% 10.54% Total risk assets based Tier 1 Capital, net Ratio 12.54% 11.71% 6.18% Leverage ratio 6.01%

Note 1: The self-owned capital, risk-weighted assets and exposures amount in the table above should be filled in accordance with "Regulations Governing the Capital Adequacy and Capital Category of Banks" and "the method for calculating Bank's regulatory capital and risk weighted assets".

### Note 2: The relevant formulas are as follows:

- (1) Self-owned capital = Tier 1 Capital of Common equity + Other Tier 1 Capital + Tier 2 Capital
- (2) Total risk-weighted assets = credit risk-weighted assets + (operation risk + market risk) \* 12.5
- (3) Capital adequacy ratio = Self-owned capital / Total risk-weighted assets
- (4) Total risk assets based Tier 1 Capital of Common equity Ratio = Tier 1 Capital of Common equity / Total risk-weighted assets
- (5) Total risk assets based Tier 1 Capital Ratio=(Tier 1 Capital of Common equity + Other Tier 1 Capital) / Total risk-weighted assets
- (6) Leverage ratio = Tier 1 capital/ exposures amount

### (4) Profitability

Units: %

| Itama                              |            | For the years ende | ed December 31, |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Items                              |            | 2021               | 2020            |
| Return on total assets (%)         | Before tax | 0.60               | 0.57            |
|                                    | After tax  | 0.50               | 0.48            |
| Return on stockholders' equity (%) | Before tax | 9.50               | 8.43            |
|                                    | After tax  | 7.97               | 7.16            |
| Net profit margin ratio (%)        |            | 37.19              | 35.04           |

- Note 1: Return on total assets = Income before (after) income tax/average total assets.
- Note 2: Return on stockholders' equity = Income before (after) income tax / average stockholders' equity.
- Note 3: Net profit margin ratio = Income after income tax / net revenue.
- Note 4: The term "Income before (after) income tax" represents net income from January 1 to the balance sheet date of the reporting period.

### (5) Content and amount of investment trust business in accordance with Trust Enterprise Act

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

| Balance Sheet                                   | <u>ot Trust A</u> | ccounts           |    |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------------|
| <u>Trust assets</u>                             | ]                 | December 31, 2021 |    | December 31, 2020 |
| Bank deposits                                   | \$                | 37,382,435        | \$ | 28,208,472        |
| Bonds   |                   | 2,943,624         |    | 3,732,682         |
| Stocks  |                   | 5,602,641         |    | 92,387,453        |
| Mutual funds                                    |                   | 210,686,002       |    | 204,664,519       |
| Structured notes                                |                   | 2,620,000         |    | 3,398,430         |
| Real estate(Net)                                |                   |                   |    |                   |
| Land  |                   | 27,485,534        |    | 23,282,096        |
| Buildings and structures                        |                   | 15,291            |    | 15,291            |
| Construction in progress                        |                   | 4,865,868         |    | 4,620,745         |
| Customers' securities under custody             |                   | 506,399,102       |    | 496,590,709       |
| Total   | \$                | 798,000,497       | \$ | 856,900,397       |
| <u>Trust liabilities</u>                        |                   |                   |    |                   |
| Payables-customers securities under custody     | \$                | 506,399,102       | \$ | 496,590,709       |
| Payables  |                   | 219               |    | 184               |
| Trust capital                                   |                   | 291,168,586       |    | 359,988,214       |
| Various reserves and accumulated profit or loss |                   |                   |    |                   |
| Net income                                      |                   | 8,900,156         |    | 6,674,245         |
| Accumulated profit or loss                      |                   | 319,703           |    | 264,284           |
| Deferred transferred amount                     | (                 | 8,787,269)        | (_ | 6,617,239)        |
| Total   | \$                | 798,000,497       | \$ | 856,900,397       |

As of December 31, 2021 and 2020, the Offshore Banking Unit had book balance of \$3,790,920 and \$3,830,790 for designated money trust funds investing in foreign securities; the Offshore Banking Unit had book balance of \$661,327 and \$669,345 for designated money trust funds investing in local securities, respectively.

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Property List of Trust Accounts

| <u>Investment items</u>             | <u>December 31, 2021</u> | December 31, 2020 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Bank deposits                       | \$ 37,382,435            | \$ 28,208,472     |
| Bonds                               | 2,943,624                | 3,732,682         |
| Stocks                              | 5,602,641                | 92,387,453        |
| Mutual funds                        | 210,686,002              | 204,664,519       |
| Structured notes                    | 2,620,000                | 3,398,430         |
| Real estate(Net)                    |                          |                   |
| Land                                | 27,485,534               | 23,282,096        |
| Buildings and structures            | 15,291                   | 15,291            |
| Construction in progress            | 4,865,868                | 4,620,745         |
| Customers' securities under custody | 506,399,102              | 496,590,709       |
| Total                               | \$ 798 000 497           | \$ 856 900 397    |

Expressed in Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars

Income Statement of Trust Accounts

|                               | ]       | For the years ended D | December 31, |
|-------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <u>Trust revenues</u>         |         | 2021                  | 2020         |
| Interest income               | \$      | 6,245,309 \$          | 6,445,896    |
| Dividend income               |         | 51,617                | 28,709       |
| Realised gain on bonds        |         | 5,354                 | 1,123        |
| Realised gain on stocks       |         | 15,315                | 1,030        |
| Realised gain on mutual funds |         | 6,483,971             | 5,804,838    |
| Total trust revenues          |         | 12,801,566            | 12,281,596   |
| Trust expenses                |         |                       |              |
| Management fee                | (       | 3,050) (              | 1,927)       |
| Other expense                 | (       | 635) (                | 279)         |
| Service fee                   | (       | 4,910) (              | 3,642)       |
| Realised loss on bonds        | (       | 2,502)                |              |
| Realised loss on stocks       | Ì       | 471) (                | 941)         |
| Realised loss on mutual funds | (       | 3,889,813) (          | 5,600,545)   |
| Total trust expenses          | (       | 3,901,381) (          | 5,607,334)   |
| Profit before tax             | <u></u> | 8,900,185             | 6,674,262    |
| Income tax expense            | (       | 29) (                 | <u>17</u> )  |
| Profit                        | \$      | 8,900,156 \$          | 6,674,245    |

(6) <u>Information with respect to the transferring of financial assets and extinguishing of liabilities:</u>

Please refer to Note 12(2) F for the transfer of financial assets.

(7) Adjustment of key organization and significant change in regulatory system:

None.

(8) Significant impact arising from changes in government laws and regulations:

None.

(9) <u>Information with respect to the subsidiary holding the capital stock of parent company:</u>

None.

(10) Information for private placement securities:

None.

(11) <u>Information for discontinued operations:</u>

None.

(12) Major operating assets or liabilities transferred from (or to) other financial institutions:

None.

(13) Information of the Bank's and its subsidiaries' engagement in co-marketing:

The Bank has entered into co-marketing contracts with First Life Insurance Co., Ltd., First Securities Inc., First Venture Capital Co., Ltd., First Consulting Co., Ltd., First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd., and FCB Leasing Co., Ltd. The contracts are effective from the respective contract dates but are not allowed to be terminated except with the written consent of FFHC. The contracts cover joint usage of operation sites and facilities as well as the arrangement of personnel for co-marketing affairs. Expenses arising from joint usage of operation sites or facilities are allocated in accordance with separate agreements of the contracting parties. Remuneration apportionment and expenses allocation for co-marketing personnel follow the provisions under the "First Financial Group Integrated Co-marketing Scope and Remuneration Rules".

The Bank has entered into cooperative contracts with First Financial Holding Co., Ltd., First Life Insurance Co., Ltd., and First Financial Asset Management Co., Ltd. for the joint usage of information equipment and the planning, development, implementation, operation, maintenance and management of information systems. Calculation methodologies for remuneration apportionment and expenses allocation have also been established.

(Blank below)

### 13. Supplementary disclosures

## (1) Significant transaction information

Cumulative purchases or sales of the same investee's capital stock over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2021:

None.

Acquisition of real estate over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2021: B.

Disposal of real estate over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, 2021: J.

Handling fee discounts for transactions with related parties over the amount of NT \$5 million dollars as of December 31, 2021: O.

Receivables from related parties over the amount of NT \$300 million dollars or 10% of issued capital stock as of December 31, ц

|                     | Amount of allowance                              | \$                         |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------|
| Accounte            | receivable from related party                    | \$                         |
| Amount overdue      | Action taken                                     | 1                          |
| Amoun               | Amount   | - \$                       |
|                     | Turnover<br>rate                                 | -                          |
| Accounts receivable | from related party<br>as of December 31,<br>2021 | \$ 741,710                 |
|                     | Relationship                                     | Parent company of the Bank |
|                     | Counterparty                                     | FFHC                       |
| The comment         | listed current income tax assets                 | FCB                        |

F. Information regarding non-performing loans of subsidiaries:

| Transaction date | Counterparty  | Composition of Book value creditor's rights (Note) | Book value<br>(Note) | Sale price            | Gain (loss)<br>on disposal | Additional terms | Relationship between counterparty and bank |
|------------------|---|--|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| March 3, 2021    | March 3, 2021 SC Lowy Primary Investments, Ltd.         | Unsecured  | \$ 126,050           | 126,050 \$ 128,371 \$ |                            | 2,321 None       | Non-related parties                        |
| October 21, 2021 | FitzWalter Capital Partners (Financial Trading) Limited | Long-term<br>Secured loans                         | 209,725              | 222,184               |                            | 12,459 None      | Non-related parties                        |

Note: Book value is the balance after deducting the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts to the original creditor's rights.

Information and categories of securitized assets which are approved by authority pursuant to Financial Asset Securitization Act or the Real Estate Securitization Act: G.

None.

Significant transactions between parent company and subsidiaries for the year ended December 31, 2021: H

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

consolidated net revenues Percentage (%) of total or assets (Note 3) 0.00% 0.01% 0.00% 0.00% 0.01% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.00% 0.02% No significant difference No significant difference from general customers No significant difference from general customers Conditions Details of transactions 39,956 39,956 217 217 296 832 387 7,286 238,699 64 238,699 Amount Cash and cash equivalents Deposits and remittances Net other revenue other than interest income Net service fee revenue Account Interest expense Lease liabilities Interest income Nostro account Nostro account Vostro account Vostro account Payables Relationship (Note 2) 2 2 2 Counterparty Commercial Commercial Bank (USA) Bank (USA) First FCBL FCBL FCBL FCBL FCBL FCB FCBL FCBL FCB FCB Company Commercial Bank (USA) Commercial Bank (USA) FCBL First FCB FCB FCB FCB FCB First FCB FCB FCB FCB (Note 1) Š. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2

(Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars)

|          |         |              |              |                         |        | * *  |                           |
|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------|
|          |         |              |              |                         | De     | Details of transactions                          |                           |
|          |         |              |              |                         |        |  | Percentage (%) of total   |
| No.      |         |              | Relationship |                         |        |  | consolidated net revenues |
| (Note 1) | Company | Counterparty | (Note 2)     | Account                 | Amount | Conditions                                       | or assets (Note 3)        |
| 2        | FCBL    | FCB          | 2            | Receivables             | \$ 1   | No significant difference from general customers | 0.00%                     |
| 2        | FCBL    | FCB          | 7            | Interest income         | 41     | No significant difference from oeneral customers | 0.00%                     |
|          |         |              |              |                         |        | TIOTH SCHOOL CONTINUED                           |                           |
| 2        | FCBL    | FCB          | 2            | Interest expense        | 387    | No significant difference from general customers | %00.0                     |
|          |         |              |              |                         |        | HOIH EVIIVIAI CASIOIHEIS                         |                           |
| 2        | FCBL    | FCB          | 7            | Net service fee revenue | 21     | No significant difference                        | %00'0                     |
|          |         |              |              |                         |        | HOIH general customers                           |                           |
| C        | ECBI    | FCB          | ζ            | Net other revenue other | 928 1  | No significant difference                        | %UU U                     |
| 1        | LCDL    |              | 1            | than interest income    | 1,7,0  | from general customers                           | 8/00:0                    |
| C        | ECBI    | ECB          | L            | Other general and       | 195 L  | No significant difference                        | %CU U                     |
| ٧        | LCDL    | ICD          | 7            | administrative expense  | 100,/  | from general customers                           | 0.0270                    |

Note 1: The numbers filled in for the transaction company in respect of inter-company transactions are as follows:

(1) Parent company is '0'.

(2) The subsidiaries are numbered in order starting from '1'.

Note 2: Relationship between transaction company and counterparty is classified into the following two categories:

(1) Parent company to subsidiary.

(2) Subsidiary to parent company.

Note 3: Regarding percentage of transaction amount to consolidated total operating revenues or total assets, it is computed based on period-end balance of transaction to consolidated total assets for balance sheet accounts and based on accumulated transaction amount for the period to consolidated total operating revenues for income statement accounts.

Other significant transactions that may affect the decisions made by financial statement users as of December 31, 2021:

None.

### (2) Information on investees

### A. Loans to others:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), engages in banking businesses regulated under The Banking Act of The Republic of China, belonging to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form; in addition, aside from those of the following table, other subsidiaries of the Bank have not provided loan to others.

| 'an Dollars)                                   |            | Ceiling on<br>total loans<br>granted                        | \$ 1,630,326  | 1,630,326  | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                          |
|--|------------|---|---|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars) | T imit on  |   | \$ 1,222,745 \$   | 1,222,745  | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                          |
| 1 Thousands                                    | teral      | Value   | \$ 24,000 \$  | 668,09   | 100                                | 36,500                             | 328,629                            | 1                                  | 1                                      | 2,000                              | 4,000                                  | 42,000                             | 1                                  |
| Expressed In                                   | Collateral | Item  | Real estate   | Real estate  | Deposit                            | Real estate                        | Real estate                        | None                               | None                                   | Deposit                            | Deposit                                | Stock                              | None                               |
|  |            | Allowance<br>for<br>doubtful<br>accounts                    | - \$  | -  | -                                  | -                                  | -                                  | -                                  | -                                      | -                                  | -                                      | -                                  | 1                                  |
|  |            | Reason<br>for short-term<br>financing                       | Operation turnover  | Operation turnover   | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                     | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                     | Operation turnover                 | Operation turnover                 |
|  |            | Amount of<br>transactions<br>with the<br>borrower           | - \$  | -  | -                                  | -                                  | •                                  | -                                  | -                                      | -                                  | 1                                      | -                                  | 1                                  |
|  |            | Nature of<br>Loan (Note)                                    | Short-term financing  | Short-term financing   | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing            |
|  |            | Interest<br>Rate<br>(%)                                     | 4.34~5.34   | 37,315 3.56~4.56   | 2,410 6.00~7.00                    | 4.50~5.50                          | 100,000 2.50~3.50                  | 4,066 4.50~5.50                    | 131,628 4.00~5.00                      | 15,065 4.00~5.00                   | 17,847 4.00~5.00                       | 3.10~4.10                          | 290,000 4.65~5.65                  |
|  |            | Actual<br>amount<br>drawn<br>down                           | - \$  | 37,315   | 2,410                              | -                                  | 100,000                            | 4,066                              | 131,628                                | 15,065                             | 17,847                                 | 131,625                            | 290,000                            |
|  |            | Balance at<br>December<br>31,<br>2021                       | - \$  | 37,315   | 2,410                              | -                                  | 100,000                            | 4,066                              | 131,628                                | 15,065                             | 17,847                                 | 131,625                            | 290,000                            |
|  | Maximum    | outstanding balance during the year ended December 31, 2021 | \$ 5,600  | 74,312   | 3,931                              | 35,769                             | 100,000                            | 6,000                              | 131,628                                | 20,000                             | 20,000                                 | 150,000                            | 290,000                            |
|  |            | Is a<br>related<br>party                                    | Z   | Z  | N                                  | N                                  | Z                                  | N                                  | N                                      | N                                  | N                                      | N                                  | Z                                  |
|  |            | General<br>ledger<br>account                                | Other receivables-direct financing                                | Other receivables-direct financing                                   | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing |
|  |            | Borrower  | Chong Yu Other receivabl International Co., Ltd. direct financing | Wan Li Construction Other receivables-<br>Co., Ltd. direct financing | Yuan Ge Pharmaceuticals Co., Ltd.  | Herzu Development Co. Ltd.         | DA CHENG LI Construction Co., Ltd. | Syuyue Steel Co., Ltd.             | SEAGREEN  MARINE SERVICE  CO., LTD.    | Soo Ing Fruit Co.                  | UNITARY ENTERPRISE CO., LTD            | Qiaoding Investment Co., Ltd       | UNI-WAGON MARINE CO., LTD          |
|  |            | Creditor  | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.  | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.   | FCB Leasing FC Co. Ltd.            | FCB Leasing   I<br>Co. Ltd. (      | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.               | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.               | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.                   | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.               | FCB Leasing Poor Co. Ltd.              | FCB Leasing Co. Ltd.               | FCB Leasing UCo. Ltd.              |
|  |            | Number  | 1   | 2  | 3                                  | 4                                  | 5                                  | 9                                  | 7                                      | 8                                  | 6                                      | 10                                 | 11                                 |

| van Dollars)                                   | Ceiling on<br>total loans<br>granted                                | \$ 1,630,326   | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326  | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326                          | 1,630,326                                 | 1,630,326                              | 1,630,326   |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| Of New Taiv                                    | Limit on loans granted to a single party                            | \$ 1,222,745   | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745  | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745                          | 1,222,745                                 | 1,222,745                              | 1,222,745   |
| Thousands                                      | ral<br>Value  | \$ 5,638   | -                                      | 34,619                                 | 3,543                                  | 75,530                                 | 144,000  | 3,000                                  | 5,012                                  | 6,000                                  | 648                                | ,   | 90,045                                 | 77,190  |
| (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars) | Collatera <br>Item \  | Real estate  | None                                   | Real estate                            | Chattel estate                         | Vessel                                 | Vessel   | Deposit                                | Real estate                            | Real estate                            | Real estate                        | None                                      | Real estate                            | Real estate   |
|  | Allowance<br>for<br>doubtful<br>accounts                            | \$ -   | _                                      | -                                      | -                                      | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -                                      | -                                      | -                                  | ı   |  | 1   |
|  | Reason<br>for short-term<br>financing                               | Operation tumover  | Operation tumover                      | Operation tumover                      | Operation tumover                      | Operation tumover                      | Operation tumover  | Operation turnover                     | Operation tumover                      | Operation turnover                     | Operation tumover                  | Operation tumover                         | Operation tumover                      | Operation tumover   |
|  | Amount of<br>transactions<br>with the<br>borrower                   | \$   | ı                                      | ı                                      | •                                      | -                                      | •  |  | 1                                      | -                                      | -                                  | 1   | -                                      | 1   |
|  | Nature of<br>Loan (Note)  | Short-term<br>financing                                      | Short-term financing                   | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term<br>financing  | Short-term financing                   | Short-term<br>financing                | Short-term financing                   | Short-term<br>financing            | Short-term<br>financing                   | Short-term financing                   | Short-term financing  |
|  | Interest<br>Rate  | 3.56~4.56  | 25,000 2.50~3.50                       | 119,400 3.86~4.86                      | 5,329 3.86~4.86                        | 13,126 6.57~7.57                       | 86,320 3.48~4.48   | 4,083 8.54~9.54                        | 5,000 5.36~6.36                        | 21,802 4.10~5.10                       | 1,790 4.65~5.65                    | 53,526 3.88~4.88                          | 21,168 4.38~5.38                       | 31,033 4.99~5.99  |
|  | Actual<br>amount<br>drawn<br>down                                   | - *  | 25,000                                 | 119,400                                | 5,329                                  | 13,126                                 | 86,320   | 4,083                                  | 5,000                                  | 21,802                                 | 1,790                              | 53,526                                    | 21,168                                 | 31,033  |
|  | Balance at<br>December<br>31,<br>2021                               | -  | 25,000                                 | 119,400                                | 5,329                                  | 13,126                                 | 86,320   | 4,083                                  | 5,000                                  | 21,802                                 | 1,790                              | 53,526                                    | 21,168                                 | 31,033  |
|  | Maximum outstanding balance during the year ended December 31, 2021 | \$ 10,934  | 100,000                                | 145,500                                | 6,000                                  | 24,280                                 | 119,389  | 10,399                                 | 5,000                                  | 24,000                                 | 3,000                              | 60,000                                    | 70,364                                 | 42,000  |
|  | Is a<br>related<br>party  | Z  | N                                      | N                                      | Z                                      | N                                      | Z  | N                                      | N                                      | Z                                      | N                                  | Z   | N                                      | Z   |
|  | General<br>ledger<br>account  | Other receivables-<br>direct financing                       | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing                             | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing    | Other receivables-<br>direct financing | Other receivables-<br>direct financing                        |
|  | Вогоwег   | He Fa Food Grains Other receivables-<br>Co. direct financing | VIESHOW CINEMAS CO., LTD.              | Emerald Bay Biotechnology Co., Ltd     | Xinyi Dentist                          | Hongshunshin Marine Transport Co. Ltd. | Xiang Hao Fishery Other receivables-<br>Co., Ltd. direct financing | Zhu Cheng<br>hydropower<br>Co.,Ltd     | JING SHENG Co., Ltd                    | Tsayea<br>Construction Co.,<br>Ltd.    | Yu Cyuan Co., Ltd.                 | KUO YANG ENVIRONMENT TECHNOLOGY CO., LTD. | HAE-WAN<br>INTERNATIONA<br>L CO., LTD. | JI - GI SHOE CO., Other receivables-<br>LTD. direct financing |
|  | Creditor  | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                                      | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.  | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.            | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                   | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                | FCB Leasing<br>Co. Ltd.                                       |
|  | Number  | 12   | 13                                     | 14                                     | 15                                     | 16                                     | 17   | 18                                     | 19                                     | 20                                     | 21                                 | 22  | 23                                     | 24  |

(Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars)

|  |  |                         | Maximum                   |                                   |                                   |                  |  |   |                                       |  | Collateral    | eral      |  |   |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-----------|--|---|
|  | General reledger account   | Is a related by party t | i<br>ng<br>ed<br>ed<br>1, | Balance at<br>December<br>31,2021 | Actual<br>amount<br>drawn<br>down | Interest<br>Rate | Amount of Nature of transactions Loan (Note) with the borrower |   | Reason<br>for short-term<br>financing | Allowance<br>for<br>doubtful<br>accounts | Item          | Value     | Limit on loans granted to a single party | Ceiling on total loans granted                    |
| n (  | FCB Leasing Yuguan Construction Other receivables-Co. Ltd. direct financing  | Z                       | \$ 83,300 \$              |                                   | 79,900 \$ 79,900 3.52~4.52        | 3.52~4.52        | Short-term<br>financing  |   | Operation turnover                    | - \$                                     | Real estate   | \$120,000 | \$ 1,222,745                             | - Real estate \$120,000 \$ 1,222,745 \$ 1,630,326 |
| Q<br>Q   | Other receivables-direct financing   | Z                       | 49,000                    | 47,500                            | 47,500                            | 47,500 3.21~4.21 | Short-term<br>financing  | - | Operation turnover                    | -  | - Real estate | 50,000    | 1,222,745                                | 1,630,326   |
| on (   | FCB Leasing Suntory Construction Other receivables-Co. Ltd. direct financing | z                       | 19,600                    | 19,000                            | 19,000                            | 19,000 5.29~6.29 | Short-term<br>financing  | ' | Operation turnover                    | 1  | - Real estate | 78,000    | 1,222,745                                | 1,630,326   |
| Guang Xuan Construction & C Development Co., d Ltd.      | Other receivables-direct financing   | Z                       | 40,000                    | 40,000                            |                                   | 40,000 3.35~4.35 | Short-term<br>financing  | , | Operation turnover                    | -  | - Real estate | 46,509    | 1,222,745                                | 1,630,326   |
| CHAO-CHI PROPERTY Co. Ltd. Co. Ltd. CONSULTING CO., LTD. | Other receivables-<br>direct financing                                       | Z                       | 20,000                    | 1                                 | 7                                 | - 4.27~5.27      | Short-term<br>financing  | ı | Operation                             | ,  | Deposit       | 2,000     | 1,222,745                                | 1,630,326   |

Note: 1. The amount of loans granted to individual companies or firms due to business transactions shall not exceed 10% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements. The total amount of loans granted due to business transactions shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net value of its latest financial statements. 2. The amount of necessary short-term facilitations to individual companies or firms which do not have business transactions with the Bank's subsidiaries shall not exceed 30% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements. The amount of necessary short-term facilitations to individual companies or firms with business transactions with the Bank's subsidiaries shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries? net asset value of its latest financial statements. If the borrower of the loan is a subsidiary, the amount of loans shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements.

3. The total amount of loans of the above two shall not exceed 40% of the Bank's subsidiaries' net asset value of its latest financial statements.

## B. Endorsements and guarantees provided for others:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), engages in banking businesses regulated under The Banking Act of The Republic of China, belonging to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form; in addition, aside from those of the following table, other subsidiaries of the Bank have not provided endorsements and guarantees to others.

|        |  | Endorsed a   | Endorsed and guaranteed company                                 | T imit for                    | Morrison                                     |   |                      |   | The ratio of accumulated  |                  | Provision of   | Provision of Provision of Provision of   | Provision of  |
|--------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|---|----------------------|---|---|------------------|--|--|---|
| N<br>o | Endorsing<br>and<br>guarantee<br>company             | Name of company  | Relationship  | e                             | balance<br>accumulated<br>as of the<br>month | Ending balance<br>of endorsement<br>and guarantee | Actually used amount | Property-<br>backed<br>endorsement<br>and guarantee | endorsement and guarantee amount and the net value of the latest financial statements | Maximum<br>limit | endorsements/<br>guarantees by<br>parent<br>company to<br>subsidiary | endorsements/ endorsements/ endorsements/ guarantees by guarantees to parent subsidiary to parent parent company to company to company to company to company company | endorsements/<br>guarantees to<br>the party in<br>Mainland<br>China |
| -      | FCB Leasing<br>Co., Ltd.                             | FCB Leasing FCBL Capital Subsidiary Co., Ltd. International (B.V.I) Ltd. |   | \$ 12,227,445 \$ 3,920,000 \$ | \$ 3,920,000                                 | \$ 2,488,950                                      | 2,488,950 \$ 124,448 | None  | 61.07%  | \$ 40,758,150    | Z  | Z  | Z   |
| 2      | 2 FCB Leasing FCB Co., Ltd. Interr Leasi             | FCB Leasing FCB Co., Ltd. International Leasing Ltd.                     | Sub-Subsidiary  | 12,227,445                    | 1,595,610                                    | 1,595,610   | 130,230              | None  | 39.15%  | 40,758,150       | Z  | Z  | Y   |
| 3      | FCB Leasing<br>Co., Ltd.                             | FCB Leasing FCB Leasing Co., Ltd. (Xiamen) Ltd.                          | FCB Leasing FCB Leasing Sub-Subsidiary Co., Ltd. (Xiamen) Ltd.  | 12,227,445                    | 285,050                                      | -   | 1                    | None  | %00.0   | 40,758,150       | Z  | Z  | Y   |
| 4      | FCB Leasing FCB Leasi<br>Co., Ltd. (Chengdu)<br>Ltd. | FCB Leasing<br>(Chengdu)<br>Ltd.   | FCB Leasing FCB Leasing Sub-Subsidiary Co., Ltd. (Chengdu) Ltd. | 12,227,445                    | 1,047,190                                    | 1,042,510   | 248,435              | None  | 25.58%  | 40,758,150       | Z  | Z  | Y   |

Note: Subsidiaries of the Bank, for business needs, may resolve through its Board of Directors to provided guarantees for external parties.

(Blank below)

## C. Securities held at the end of period:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), belongs to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form. Other subsidiaries of the Bank held securities at the end of the period are as follows: (Expressed In Thousands of New Taiwan Dollars, Unless Otherwise Indicated)

| ø                      | Note   | 9 Note 2                     |                             | 602,995 Note 2               |                             | 703,525 Note 2                         |                             |                         | 3 Note 2                               |                             |                         | 11 Note 2                                  |                             |              |                         |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Market Value           | (Note 1)   | \$ 2,021,499 Note 2          |                             | 605,99                       |                             | 703,52                                 |                             |                         | 968,703                                |                             |                         | 590,621                                    |                             |              |                         |
| Ownership Market Value | Percentage (%)   | 100                          |                             | 100                          |                             | 100                                    |                             |                         | 100                                    |                             |                         | 100  |                             |              |                         |
|                        | rrying value   | 60,050 \$ 2,021,499          |                             | 602,995                      |                             | 703,525                                |                             |                         | 968,703                                |                             |                         | 590,621                                    |                             |              |                         |
| Shares / Units         | (in thousands) Carrying value Percentage (%) (Note 1) Note | \$ 050,050 \$                |                             | 30,000                       |                             | USD30,000                              | (thousands)                 |                         | USD30,000                              | (thousands)                 |                         | USD30,000                                  | (thousands)                 |              |                         |
|                        | Account  | Equity investments accounted | for under the equity method | Equity investments accounted | for under the equity method | Equity investments accounted           | for under the equity method |                         | Equity investments accounted           | for under the equity method |                         | Equity investments accounted               | for under the equity method |              |                         |
|                        | Relationship   | An investee of FCBL          | under the equity method     | An investee of FCBL          | under the equity method     | An investee of FCBL Capital            | International (B.V.I) Ltd   | under the equity method | An investee of FCBL Capital            | International (B.V.I) Ltd   | under the equity method | An investee of First Financial             | Assets Management           | (B.V.I.) Ltd | under the equity method |
|                        | Securities   | Stocks                       |                             | Stocks                       |                             | Stocks                                 |                             |                         | Stocks                                 |                             |                         | Stocks                                     |                             |              |                         |
|                        | Name Of Investee And Type Of Securities                    | FCBL Capital International   | (B.V.I) Ltd.                | First Financial Assets       | Management (B.V.I) Ltd.     | FCBL Capital FCB International Leasing | Ltd.                        |                         | FCBL Capital FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd. |                             |                         | First Financial FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd. |                             |              |                         |
|                        | Investor   | FCBL                         |                             | FCBL                         |                             | FCBL Capital                           | International Ltd.          | (B.V.I) Ltd             | FCBL Capital                           | International               | (B.V.I) Ltd             | First Financial                            | Assets                      | Management   | (B.V.I.) Ltd            |

Note 1: No transactions in active market, no clear market price.

## E. Information of derivative instrument transactions:

None.

Note 2: Long-term investments in the above table remain free of pledge or guarantee.

D. Cumulative purchases or sales of the marketable securities up to NT\$300 million or over 10% of the issued capital stock:

The Bank's subsidiary, First Commercial Bank (USA), belongs to financial industry. Thus, it is not applicable to this form. Other subsidiaries and indirect investment subsidiaries have no such situation.

F. Information regarding reinvested business and consolidated stock holdings:

The combined ownership of the investee company's common shares

|                   |   |            |                      |                |                      | held b         | held by the Bank and its related parties (Note 1) | elated parties (Not | e 1)          |
|-------------------|---|------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|---------------|
|                   |   |            | Percentage of        |                | Investment income    |                |   | Total               | al            |
|                   |   | Major      | ownership (%) at the |                | (loss) recognised by | Number of      | Number of pro                                     | Number of           |               |
| Name of investee  |   | operating  | end of current       | Carrying value | the Company for      | owned shares   | forma shares                                      | shares              | Percentage of |
| company (Note1)   | Address   | activities | period               | of investment  | current period       | (in thousands) | (Note 2)  | (in thousands)      | ownership (%) |
| FIRST             | 200 East Main Street,                               | Note 3     | 100                  | \$ 4,078,336   | \$ 204,368           | 7,000          | •   | 7,000               | 100           |
| COMMERCIAL        | Alhambra, CA91801, USA                              |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| BANK(USA)         |   |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FCBL              | 4F, No. 38, Yanping S. Rd.,                         | Note 4     | 100                  | 4,083,937      | 133,009              | 400,000        | ı   | 400,000             | 100           |
|                   | Taipei City 100001, Taiwan                          |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| EAREM             | 9F, 94, ChungHsiaoE.Road.,                          | Note 5     | 30                   | 16,536         | 5,218                | 1,500          | ı   | 1,500               | 30            |
|                   | Sec.2, Taipei, Taiwan                               |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FCBL Capital      | Kingston Chambers, P. O. Box                        | Note 4     | 100                  | 2,021,499      | •                    | 00,050         | 1   | 60,050              | 100           |
| International     | 173, Road Town, Tortola, Virgin                     |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| (B.V.I) Ltd.      | Islands, British                                    |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FFAM              | Portcullis TrustNET(BVI)                            | Note 4     | 100                  | 602,995        | •                    | 30,000         | 1   | 30,000              | 100           |
| (B.V.I) Ltd.      | Limited, Portcullis TrustNet                        |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
|                   | Chambers, P.O. Box 3444, Road                       |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
|                   | Town, Tortola British Virgin                        |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
|                   | Islands   |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FCB International | Rm. 1008, Jianwu Building, No.                      | Note 4     | 100                  | 703,525        | •                    | $USD\ 30,000$  | 1   | USD30,000           | 100           |
| Leasing Ltd.      | 188, Wangdun Rd., Suzhou,                           |            |                      |                |                      | (thousands)    |   | (thousands)         |               |
|                   | China   |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FCB Leasing       | Rm. 1401, No.619, Sishui Road,                      | Note 4     | 100                  | 968,703        | •                    | $USD\ 30,000$  | 1   | USD30,000           | 100           |
| (Xiamen) Ltd.     | Huli District, Xiamen City,                         |            |                      |                |                      | (thousands)    |   | (thousands)         |               |
|                   | China   |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |
| FCB Leasing       | 04~05F., 18F., No.7, Guang Hua                      | Note 4     | 100                  | 590,621        | •                    | USD 30,000     | ı   | USD 30,000          | 100           |
| (Chengdu) Ltd.    | St., Jin Jiang Dist., Chengdu City, Sihchuan, China |            |                      |                |                      | (thousands)    |   | (thousands)         |               |
|                   |   |            |                      |                |                      |                |   |                     |               |

Note 1:All the owned shares and pro forma shares of investee company held by the Bank, directors, supervisors, president, executive vice presidents, and its related parties defined under the R.O.C. Company Law shall be included.

Note 2:(1) Pro forma shares are those shares obtained through a transfer, on the assumption of share transfer, from equity securities purchased or derivative instrument contracts have not yet signed linked to Investee Company's equity based on agreed transaction terms and undertaking intention, and for the purpose of investing in company under the provisions of Article 74 of the R.O.C. Company Law.

(2) The equity securities mentioned above are referred to as those securities under the provision of Article 11, Item 1 of the bylaws to the R.O.C. Securities and Exchange Law, for example, convertible bond and warrant.

(3) The derivative instrument contracts mentioned above are specified as those derivative instruments defined by the IFRS9, for example, stock option.

Note 3: Banking industry.

Note 4: Leasing, investment consulting, and business consulting.

Note 5: Examination and advisory on construction plans and certification of contracts.

## (3) Information on investments in Mainland China

# A. Information on the Bank's investment in Shanghai branch:

| Upper Limit on<br>Investment   | 134,123,831                   |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission, MOEA   | \$ 4,676,508 \\ (USD 157,440) |
| Accumulated Investments Investment Amounts in Mainland China as of Authorised by Investment December 31, 2021 Commission, MOEA | \$ 4,676,508<br>(USD 157,440) |
| Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2021  | - \$                          |
| Carrying value as of<br>December 31, 2021  | \$ 5,932,090                  |

# B. Information on the Bank's investment in Chengdu branch:

| $\overline{}$   |                  | р   |  |
|---|------------------|---|--|
| Thousands Of CNY  | Investment gains | (losses) recognised<br>by the Bank for<br>the year ended<br>December 31,<br>2021 (Note 2) | \$ 106,986<br>2(A)   |
| Of US Dollars/ T  |                  | Percentage of<br>Ownership  | N/A  |
| rs/ Thousands   |                  | Profit of<br>investee   | \$ 106,986   |
| (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars/ Thousands Of CNY) | Accumulated      | Outflow of<br>Investment from<br>Taiwan as of<br>December 31,<br>2021                     | \$ 4,896,697 \$ (USD 162,269)  |
| usands Of   | Investment Flows | Inflow  | <del>S</del>   |
| sed In Tho  | Investme         | Outflow   | · \$   |
| (Expres   | A contraction    | Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2021                                   | \$ 4,896,697<br>(USD 162,269 )   |
|   |                  | Method of<br>Investment<br>(Note 1)   | (1)  |
|   |                  | Total Amount of<br>Paid-in Capital  | \$ 4,896,697<br>(CNY 1,000,000)  |
|   |                  | Major Businesses and Products Products Paid-in Capital (Note 1)                           | First Commercial Banking businesses Bank approved by local Chengdu government Branch |
|   |                  | Investee<br>Company   | First Commercial Bank Chengdu Branch   |

| Oranica suriano       | A committeed Inward Demittance of | Accumulated Investments Investment Amounts       | Investment Amounts       | I Inner I imit on |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Cally hig value as 01 | Ecrain of of December 21 2021     | in Mainland China as of Authorised by Investment | Authorised by Investment |                   |
| December 31, 2021     | Earlings as of December 31, 2021  | December 31, 2021                                | Commission, MOEA         | IIIVESUIIEIIL     |
| 907 636 3             | 6                                 | \$ 4,896,697                                     | \$ 4,896,697             | 124 173 071       |
| 3,333,420             | •                                 | (USD 162,269)                                    | (USD 162,269)            | 5 134,123,031     |

## C. Information on the Bank's investment in Xiamen branch:

| •                            |  |                                    | (Expres   | ssed in Thou     | isands Of | (Expressed in Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars/ Thousands Of CNY) | s/ Thousands (        | of US Dollars/ I           | housands Of CNY)  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
|                              |  |                                    | Accumulated   | Investment Flows | it Flows  | Accumulated   |                       |                            | Investment gains  |
| Fotal An<br>Paid-in          | Major Businesses and Products Total Amount of Investment Products Paid-in Capital (Note 1) | Method of<br>nvestment<br>(Note 1) | Outflow of Investment from Taiwan as of January 1, 2021 | Outflow          | Inflow    | Outflow of<br>Investment from<br>Taiwan as of<br>December 31,<br>2021                     | Profit of<br>investee | Percentage of<br>Ownership | (losses) recognised<br>by the Bank for<br>the year ended<br>December 31,<br>2021 (Note 2) |
| 5,132,801<br>(CNY 1,000,000) | 5,132,801  | (1)                                | \$ 5,132,801<br>(USD 162,946)                           | ·<br>\$          | · \$      | \$ 5,132,801 (USD 162,946)  | \$ 106,151            | N/A                        | \$ 106,151<br>2(A)  |

Information on the Bank's investment in FCB International Leasing Ltd. through the indirect subsidiary-FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd.: Ū.

36,943 gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars) December 31, 2021 (Note 2) Investment year ended Ownership Percentage 100% 36,943 investee Profit of S \$ 886,103 (USD 30,000) Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, Accumulated Outflow of 2021 Inflow Investment Flows S Outflow S 886,103 Investment from January 1, 2021 (USD 30,000) Accumulated Taiwan as of Outflow of S Investment Method of (Note 1) 5 \$ 886,103 (USD 30,000) Total Amount of Paid-in Capital and Products Businesses Leasing Financial Major International Leasing Ltd. Company Investee FCB

| S I Impar I imit on        |                              | TIIVESUIIEIII     | 0 4 2 4 8 0 0 | 447,407         |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Investment Amounts         | Authorised by Investment     | Commission, MOEA  | \$ 886,103    | $(USD\ 30,000)$ |
| Accumulated Investments in | Mainland China as of         | December 31, 2021 | \$ 886,103    | $(USD\ 30,000)$ |
| Accumulated Inward         | Remittance of Earnings as of | December 31, 2021 | æ             | 9               |
| Corning walne as of        | Callying value as 01         | December 31, 2021 | 303 505       | 626,507         |

Information on the Bank's investment in FCB Leasing (Xiamen) Ltd. through the indirect subsidiary-FCBL Capital International (B.V.I) Ltd. щ

the year ended December 31, (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars) gains (losses) recognised by 23,931 2(A) 2021 (Note 2) the Bank for Investment S Ownership Percentage 100% 23,931 Profit of investee \$ 903,495 (USD 30,000) Investment from Taiwan as of Accumulated December 31, Outflow of 2021 Inflow Investment Flows S Outflow S \$ 903,495 (USD 30,000) Investment from January 1, 2021 Accumulated Taiwan as of Outflow of S Investment Method of (Note 1)  $\overline{\mathcal{O}}$ \$ 903,495 (USD 30,000) Total Amount of Paid-in Capital and Products Businesses Leasing Financial Major FCB Leasing Company (Xiamen) Investee

| Upper Limit on<br>Investment  | \$ 2,445,489               |
|---|----------------------------|
| Investment Amounts Authorised by Investment Commission MOFA             | \$ 903,495<br>(USD 30,000) |
| Accumulated Investments in<br>Mainland China as of<br>December 31, 2021 | \$ 903,495<br>(USD 30,000) |
| Accumulated Inward Remittance of Earnings as of December 31, 2021       | \$ -                       |
| Carrying value as of December 31, 2021                                  | \$ 968,703                 |

# Information on the Bank's investment in FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd through the indirect subsidiary-FFAM (B.V.I.) Ltd.: Ľ.

Ownership the year ended December 31, 1,763 (Expressed In Thousands Of New Taiwan Dollars/ Thousands Of US Dollars) recognised by 2021 (Note 2) gains (losses) the Bank for Investment S Percentage 100% 1,763 Profit of investee \$ 908,634 (USD 30,000) Investment from Taiwan as of December 31, Accumulated Outflow of Inflow Investment Flows S Outflow S 908,634 Investment from January 1, 2021 (USD 30,000) Accumulated Taiwan as of Outflow of S Method of Investment (Note 1) 5 \$ 908,634 (USD 30,000) Total Amount of Paid-in Capital and Products Businesses Financial Leasing Major FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Company Investee

| \$ 2,445,489                 | \$ 908,634<br>(USD 30,000) | \$ 908,634<br>(USD 30,000) |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| IIIVESUIICIIL                | Commission, MOEA           | December 31, 2021          | December 31, 2021          |
| Opper Linit on<br>Investment | Authorised by Investment   | Mainland China as of       | mittance of Earnings as of |
| Ilmer I imit on              | Investment Amounts         | Accumulated Investments in | Accumulated Inward         |

Note 1: Investment methods are classified into the following three categories, fill in the number of category each case belongs to:

(1) Directly invest in a company in Mainland China.

(2) Through investing in an existing company in the third area (FCBL Capital International (B.V.I.) Ltd. and FFAM (B.V.I) Ltd.), which then invested in the investee in Mainland China.

(3) Others.

Note 2: In the 'Investment gains (losses) recognised by the Bank for the year ended December 31, 2020' column:

(1)It should be indicated if the investee was still in the incorporation arrangements and had not yet any profit during this period.

(2)Indicate the basis for investment income (loss) recognition in the number of one of the following three categories:

financial reports. For quarterly financial reports, they are financial statements that are reviewed by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting A. The financial statements that are audited and attested by international accounting firm which has cooperative relationship with accounting firm in R.O.C. (For interim and annual firm in R.O.C.)

B. The financial statements that are audited and attested by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.(For interim and annual financial reports. For quarterly financial reports, they are financial statements that are reviewed by R.O.C. parent company's CPA.)

C. Others.

Note 3: The numbers in this table are expressed in New Taiwan Dollars

### (4) Major shareholders information

Not applicable.

### 14. <u>Disclosure of financial information by segments</u>

### (1) General information

The Bank's and its subsidiaries' operation segment reports are consistent with the internal reports provided to the chief operating decision-maker ("CODM"). The CODM is a team that allocates resources to operating segments and evaluates their performance. The Bank's CODM is the Bank's Board of Directors.

Inter-segmental transactions are arm's length transactions, and gains or losses arising from such transactions are eliminated by the parent company upon the preparation of the consolidated financial statements. Gain or loss directly attributable to each segment has been considered when segment performance is being evaluated.

The operating segments of the Bank comprise of loan businesses, deposit businesses, wealth management businesses, treasury businesses, overseas business (excluding OBU), and other businesses. The operating results are reviewed by the Bank's Board of Directors (CODM) regularly and are referenced when allocating resources and evaluating operational performances.

The Bank and its subsidiaries have a global market, comprising six major business segments; there was no change in the reporting segments during the period.

The operating results of the Bank's operating segments are from interest income and the Bank's Board of Directors evaluates segment performance based on the net interest revenue. Therefore, performance of all reporting segments is presented by the net value of interest income less interest expense. Income from external clients provided for the CODM to review is measured on the same basis of the statement of comprehensive income.

Adjustments of internal pricing and transfer pricing are reflected in segment performance evaluation. Income from external clients has been allocated based on the regulated allocation standard between segments.

The internal management's operating reports are prepared based on net operating profit, including net interest revenue, net service fee revenue, recovered bad debts (provision), and loan impairment loss, net gain (loss) on financial instruments and other operating gain (loss). Measurement basis does not include non-recurring items, e.g. litigation expenses.

Segment information is mainly based on the internal management reports provided by each operating segment to the CODM, including segmental gains (losses), segmental assets, segmental liabilities and other related information.

(2)Information about segment gains (losses), assets and liabilities:

Financial information of the Bank and its subsidiaries by business for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 were as follows:

|   |               |              | For the ye   | For the year ended December 31, 2021 | er 31, 2021            |              |                |
|---|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|----------------|
|   |               |              |              |                                      | Overseas               |              |                |
|   |               |              | Wealth       |                                      | business               |              |                |
|   | Loan          | Deposit      | management   | Treasury                             | (excluding             | Other        |                |
|   | business      | business     | business     | business                             | OBU)                   | businesses   | Consolidated   |
| Net interest revenue                        | \$ 13,261,244 | \$ 5,383,444 | -            | \$ 4,127,308                         | \$ 6,646,017           | \$ 3,661,481 | \$ 33,079,494  |
| Net service fee revenue                     | 2,216,696     | 1,507        | 4,373,003    | ( 40,993 )                           | 667,137                | 781,578      | 7,998,928      |
| Net financial instruments income            | 36,467        | 434,688      | 41,388       | 5,026,532                            | ( 94,236 )             | 599,138      | 6,043,977      |
| Other net revenue                           | ( 1,386 )     | 7,300        | 239          | 11,073                               | 750                    | 326,815      | 344,791        |
| Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              |                |
| liability provision                         | (1.911,332)   | •            | '            | 1                                    | $(\frac{1,464,590}{})$ | (245,545)    | (3,621,467)    |
| Operating gross margin after provision      | \$ 13,601,689 | \$ 5,826,939 | \$ 4,414,630 | \$ 9,123,920                         | \$ 5,755,078           | \$ 5,123,467 | 43,845,723     |
| Operating expense                           |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              | ( 22,804,810 ) |
| Net profit before tax after provision       |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              | \$ 21,040,913  |
|   |               |              | For the ye   | For the year ended December 31, 2020 | er 31, 2020            |              |                |
|   |               |              |              |                                      | Overseas               |              |                |
|   |               |              | Wealth       |                                      | business               |              |                |
|   | Loan          | Deposit      | management   | Treasury                             | (excluding             | Other        |                |
|   | business      | business     | business     | business                             | OBO)                   | businesses   | Consolidated   |
| Net interest revenue                        | \$ 11,659,076 | \$ 4,603,943 | €            | \$ 2,479,489                         | \$ 6,572,205           | \$ 4,021,175 | \$ 29,335,888  |
| Net service fee revenue                     | 2,007,350     | 1,755        | 3,971,216    | ( 45,958 )                           | 639,257                | 785,015      | 7,358,635      |
| Net financial instruments income            | 28,487        | 436,887      | 43,708       | 596,656,9                            | ( 185,672 )            | 694,977      | 7,978,352      |
| Other net revenue                           | 63            | 12,298       | 135          | 32,070                               | 5,641                  | 32,988       | 83,195         |
| Bad debts expense, commitment and guarantee |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              |                |
| liability provision                         | (2,499,163)   | 1            | 1            | 1                                    | (1,099,888)            | (915,123)    | (4,514,174)    |
| Operating gross margin after provision      | \$ 11,195,813 | \$ 5,054,883 | \$ 4,015,059 | \$ 9,425,566                         | \$ 5,931,543           | \$ 4,619,032 | 40,241,896     |
| Operating expense                           |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              | (21,769,507)   |
| Net profit before tax after provision       |               |              |              |                                      |                        |              | \$ 18,472,389  |

|                     |   |                  |               |                     | December 31, 2021 |                 |                     |               |
|---------------------|---|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------|
|                     |   | Loan             | Deposit       |                     | Overseas business | Other           | Reconciliation and  |               |
|                     |   | business         | business      | Treasury business   | (excluding OBU)   | businesses      | elimination         | Consolidated  |
| Segment assets      | S | 1,817,186,121 \$ |               | \$ 1,446,780,308    | \$ 366,033,572 \$ | 200,291,020 (\$ | (\$ 218,896,390) \$ | 3,611,394,631 |
| Segment liabilities |   | 7,070,588        | 2,829,393,383 | 335,934,972         | 307,824,036       | 118,366,201     | ( 210,734,268)      | 3,387,854,912 |
|                     |   |                  |               |                     |                   |                 |                     |               |
|                     |   |                  |               |                     |                   |                 |                     |               |
|                     |   |                  |               |                     | December 31, 2020 |                 |                     |               |
|                     |   | Loan             | Deposit       |                     | Overseas business | Other           | Reconciliation and  |               |
|                     |   | business         | business      | Treasury business   | (excluding OBU)   | businesses      | elimination         | Consolidated  |
| Segment assets      | S | 1,683,124,503 \$ |               | \$ 1,356,075,959 \$ | \$ 367,334,510 \$ | 165,863,425 (\$ | (\$ 184,082,304) \$ | 3,388,316,093 |
| Segment liabilities |   | 4,258,748        | 2,589,928,425 | 344,527,270         | 313,987,746       | 92,327,996      | (176,026,773)       | 3,169,003,412 |

# (3) Geographical information

The Bank and its subsidiaries' geographical information for the years ended December 31, 2021 and 2020 are as follows:

|               |   | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|
|               |   | December 31, 2021  | December 31, 2020  |
| Taiwan        | 8 | 39,848,281 \$      | 37,325,838         |
| Asia          |   | 4,632,171          | 4,661,151          |
| North America |   | 1,790,421          | 1,831,455          |
| Others        |   | 1,196,317          | 937,626            |
| Total         | S | 47,467,190 \$      | 44,756,070         |
|               |   |                    |                    |

# (4) Information on products

The Bank and its subsidiaries' information on products is consistent with their segment, please refer to Note 14(2).

# (5) Major customer information

No single external customer is deemed significant by its transactions with the Bank generating revenues which accounted for more than 10% of the net profit of the Bank and its subsidiaries.



PWCR21000260

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

# To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of First Commercial Bank

# **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of First Commercial Bank, Ltd. (the "Bank") as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of comprehensive income, of changes in equity and of cash flows for the years then ended, and notes to the financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bank as at December 31, 2021 and 2020, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks and Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms.

# Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Regulations Governing Auditing and Attestation of Financial Statements by Certified Public Accountants, Jin-Guan-Yin-Fa-Zi Letter No.10802731571 and generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Bank in accordance with the Norm of Professional Ethics for Certified Public Accountant of the Republic of China, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole and, in forming our opinion thereon, we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

The Bank's key audit matters for the year ended December 31, 2021 are stated as follows:



# Recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans

# Description

The recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans complies with the regulations under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments" and relevant regulations issued by the competent authority. For the accounting policy of recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 4(8); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of the recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans, please refer to Note 5(3). For information on discounts and loans allowance for doubtful debts, which amounted to \$25,014,295 thousand, as at December 31, 2021, please refer to Note 6(7); for disclosures of related credit risks, please refer to Note 12(2)C(C).

As stated in Note 5(3), impairment assessment of discounts and loans is based on the expected credit loss model. At each financial reporting date, financial instruments are categorised into three stages based on the degree of change in its credit risk since initial recognition. Provision for impairment loss is measured either using 12-month expected credit losses (stage 1, there has been no significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition) or lifetime expected credit losses (stage 2, there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition; or stage 3, the credit has been impaired). The measurement of expected credit losses is based on a complex model, which includes various parameters and assumptions and reflects reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions. For example, the probability of default and loss given default are estimated using grouping and historical data and subsequently calibrated according to forward-looking information. Major exposure at default of on-balance sheet items is the outstanding loan balance.

The aforementioned recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans use a complex model, which involves various assumptions, estimates, and judgements, as well as predictions and assessments of future economic conditions and credit behavior of debtors. The amounts, recognised in a manner consistent with regulations and interpretations, are directly subject to the measurement results. Thus, we have included recognition and measurement of expected credit losses on discounts and loans as one of the key audit matters in our audit.

# How our audit addressed the matter

The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, the
expected credit loss impairment model and methodology (including various
parameters and assumptions, reasonableness of the measurement criteria for the three
stages of credit risk, and the relevancy of future economic condition criteria in
forward-looking information), and the assessment and approval process.

# pwc 資誠

- Sampled and tested the implementation effectiveness of internal controls related to the recognition and measurement of expected credit losses, including management of collateral and its value assessment, controls for changes in parameters, and approval for provisioning of expected credit losses.
- 3. Sampled and tested the consistency of measurement criteria for the samples in the three stages of expected credit loss with the judgement results of the system.
- Sampled and tested assumptions for the parameters of the expected credit loss model, including the reasonableness of historical data on probability of default, loss given default, and exposure at default.
- 5. Sampled and tested forward-looking information.
  - (1) Sampled and tested the reliability of data on historical economic conditions (economic growth rate, annual inflation rate, etc.) adopted by management to determine whether there is significant increase in credit risk when measuring expected credit losses under IFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".
  - (2) Assessed the reasonableness of the forward-looking scenarios and their respective weights adopted by the management.
- 6. Assessed cases in stage 3 (credit impaired) with material amounts that were previously assessed individually.
  Assessed the reasonableness and calculation accuracy of the various assumed parameter values (including debtor due period, financial and operational conditions, guarantees by external parties and historical data) adopted in the estimation of future

# Fair value measurement of unlisted stocks without an active market

## Description

cash flows.

For the accounting policy for unlisted stocks without an active market (included financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income), please refer to Note 4(6); for critical accounting judgements, estimates, and assumption uncertainty of unlisted stocks without an active market, please refer to Note 5(2). For information on unlisted stocks of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (Level 3), which amounted to \$9,037,835 thousand, as at December 31, 2021, please refer to Notes 6(4) and 12(1)E.

The fair value of unlisted stocks is determined by valuation methods since these financial instruments have no quoted prices from active market. Management primarily relies on valuation reports prepared by management's expert for the fair value measurement of these financial instruments. These measurements are largely based on comparable listed companies in similar industries or recently published market multiples and subsequently discounted according to market liquidity or specified risk.



The aforementioned fair value measurement of unlisted stocks includes the determination of assumptions and parameters adopted in valuation models and methods. Because this involves subjective judgement and various assumptions and estimates, the measurement result of using these assumptions and estimates will directly affect the related recognised amounts. Thus, we have included the fair value measurement of stocks of unlisted companies with no active market as one of the key audit matters in our audit.

# How our audit addressed the matter

The procedures that we have conducted in response to specific aspects of the abovementioned key audit matter are summarised as follows:

- Understood and assessed the related written policies, internal control system, fair value measurement models and methodologies, and approval process of the fair value measurement of unlisted stocks.
- Understood and assessed the independence, professionalism, and competency of management's expert.
- 3. Assessed whether the valuation models and methodologies used by management's expert are widely adopted in the applicable industries.
- Inspected whether the management's report had been assessed and approved by management and assessed the reasonableness of the results of valuation.

# Responsibilities of management and those charged with governance for the financial statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with the Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Public Banks, Regulations Governing the Preparation of Financial Reports by Securities Firms, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process.



# Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with the generally accepted auditing standards in the Republic of China, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bank's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- 4. Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.



6. Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Bank to express an opinion on the financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and performance of the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Chou, Chien-Hung

Chi. Shu-Mei

For and on behalf of PricewaterhouseCoopers, Taiwan

hoy, Chien Hung

February 18, 2022

The accompanying financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations and cash flows in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. The standards, procedures and practices in the Republic of China governing the audit of such financial statements may differ from those generally accepted in countries and jurisdictions other than the Republic of China. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements and independent auditors' report are not intended for use by those who are not informed about the accounting principles or auditing standards generally accepted in the Republic of China, and their applications in practice.

As the financial statements are the responsibility of the management, PricewaterhouseCoopers cannot accept any liability for the use of, or reliance on, the English translation or for any errors or misunderstandings that may derive from the translation.

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK
BALANCE SHEETS
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|       |                                | December 31, 2021   |     | (Adjusted)<br>December 31, 2020 | 1   |    | (Adjusted)<br>January 1, 2020 |     |
|-------|--------------------------------|---------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----|-------------------------------|-----|
|       | ASSETS                         | AMOUNT              | %   | AMOUNT                          | %   | _  | AMOUNT                        | %   |
| 11000 | Cash and cash equivalents      | \$<br>57,848,705    | 2   | \$<br>43,639,234                | 1   | \$ | 46,248,256                    | 2   |
| 11500 | Due from the central bank and  |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | call loans to banks            | 342,405,023         | 9   | 255, 353, 660                   | 8   |    | 275,070,684                   | 9   |
| 12000 | Financial assets at fair value |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | through profit or loss         | 164,561,017         | 5   | 170,912,960                     | 5   |    | 156,410,445                   | 5   |
| 12100 | Financial assets at fair value |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | through other comprehensive    |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | income                         | 244,996,333         | 7   | 268,449,857                     | 8   |    | 277,242,627                   | 9   |
| 12200 | Investments in debt            |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | instruments at amortised cost  | 678,337,912         | 19  | 657,215,278                     | 20  |    | 482,997,678                   | 16  |
| 12500 | Securities purchased under     |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | resell agreements              | -                   | -   | -                               | -   |    | 500,000                       | -   |
| 13000 | Receivables                    | 29,597,747          | 1   | 24,386,135                      | 1   |    | 23,558,598                    | 1   |
| 13200 | Current tax assets             | 1,378,450           | -   | 1,347,752                       | -   |    | 1,303,857                     | -   |
| 13500 | Discounts and loans, net       | 2,020,098,206       | 56  | 1,890,574,925                   | 56  |    | 1,750,439,419                 | 57  |
| 15000 | Investments measured by        |                     |     |                                 |     |    |                               |     |
|       | equity method, net             | 8,178,809           | -   | 8,071,724                       | -   |    | 8,056,524                     | -   |
| 15500 | Other financial assets         | 102,572             | -   | 147,803                         | -   |    | 149,465                       | -   |
| 18500 | Property and equipment, net    | 26,686,265          | 1   | 26,473,848                      | 1   |    | 25,772,659                    | 1   |
| 18600 | Right-of-use assets, net       | 2,229,285           | -   | 2,544,728                       | -   |    | 2,717,866                     | -   |
| 18700 | Investment property, net       | 6,983,971           | -   | 7,308,423                       | -   |    | 7,551,986                     | -   |
| 19000 | Intangible assets, net         | 806,919             | -   | 814,557                         | -   |    | 613,751                       | -   |
| 19300 | Deferred tax assets            | 2,297,726           | -   | 2,643,988                       | -   |    | 2,653,502                     | -   |
| 19500 | Other assets, net              | 1,946,382           |     | <br>6,147,216                   |     |    | 3,610,169                     |     |
|       | Total Assets                   | \$<br>3,588,455,322 | 100 | \$<br>3,366,032,088             | 100 | \$ | 3,064,897,486                 | 100 |

(Continued)

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK BALANCE SHEETS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|       |                                     | December 31, 202 |     | (Adjusted)<br>December 31, 2020 |          | (Adjusted)<br>January 1, 2020 |          |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------|
|       | LIABILITIES AND EQUITY              | AMOUNT           | %   | <br>AMOUNT                      | <u>%</u> | <br>AMOUNT                    | <u>%</u> |
| 21000 | Deposits from the central bank      |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
|       | and banks                           | \$ 211,357,812   | 6   | \$<br>256,699,516               | 8        | \$<br>283,524,659             | 9        |
| 21500 | Due to the central bank and         |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
|       | banks                               | 42,741,220       | 1   | 16,390,000                      | -        | 214,750                       | -        |
| 22000 | Financial liabilities at fair value |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
|       | through profit or loss              | 7,493,438        | -   | 20,975,490                      | 1        | 34,446,111                    | 1        |
| 22500 | Notes and bonds issued under        |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
|       | repurchase agreement                | 10,556,802       | 1   | 26,919,014                      | 1        | 17,894,625                    | 1        |
| 23000 | Payables                            | 39,386,549       | 1   | 27,883,007                      | 1        | 30,591,826                    | 1        |
| 23200 | Current tax liabilities             | 3,569,520        | -   | 3,255,006                       | -        | 2,967,366                     | -        |
| 23500 | Deposits and remittances            | 2,943,931,882    | 82  | 2,697,724,679                   | 80       | 2,389,450,067                 | 78       |
| 24000 | Bank notes payable                  | 47,800,000       | 2   | 38,950,000                      | 1        | 27,950,000                    | 1        |
| 25500 | Other financial liabilities         | 40,100,508       | 1   | 39,314,981                      | 1        | 39,320,318                    | 2        |
| 25600 | Provisions                          | 5,506,122        | -   | 5,873,294                       | -        | 5,828,640                     | -        |
| 26000 | Lease liabilities                   | 2,053,520        | -   | 2,355,791                       | -        | 2,506,068                     | -        |
| 29300 | Deferred income tax liabilities     | 6,573,435        | -   | 6,585,686                       | -        | 6,944,481                     | -        |
| 29500 | Other liabilities                   | 3,844,795        |     | <br>3,792,943                   |          | <br>4,334,289                 |          |
|       | Total Liabilities                   | 3,364,915,603    | 94  | <br>3,146,719,407               | 93       | 2,845,973,200                 | 93       |
|       | Equity                              |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
| 31101 | Common stock                        | 90,880,000       | 2   | 89,064,000                      | 3        | 89,064,000                    | 3        |
| 31500 | Capital surplus                     | 34,470,351       | 1   | 34,470,351                      | 1        | 34,470,351                    | 1        |
| 32000 | Retained earnings                   |                  |     |                                 |          |                               |          |
| 32001 | Legal reserve                       | 61,299,547       | 2   | 56,684,162                      | 2        | 50,995,215                    | 2        |
| 32003 | Special reserve                     | 4,211,125        | -   | 4,258,203                       | -        | 4,317,308                     | -        |
| 32011 | Unappropriated earnings             | 20,742,513       | 1   | 17,842,325                      | 1        | 21,420,868                    | 1        |
| 32500 | Other equity interest               | 11,936,183       |     | <br>16,993,640                  |          | <br>18,656,544                |          |
|       | Total Equity                        | 223,539,719      | 6   | <br>219,312,681                 | 7        | <br>218,924,286               | 7        |
|       | Total Liabilities and Equity        | \$ 3,588,455,322 | 100 | \$<br>3,366,032,088             | 100      | \$<br>3,064,897,486           | 100      |
|       |                                     |                  |     | <br>                            |          | <br>                          |          |

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

|        |                                   |        | For the        | years end | ed Decem |                |       | Changes        |
|--------|-----------------------------------|--------|----------------|-----------|----------|----------------|-------|----------------|
|        | Items                             |        | 2021<br>AMOUNT | %         |          | 2020<br>AMOUNT | %     | Percentage (%) |
| 41000  | Interest income                   | \$     | 42,214,655     | 90        | \$       | 43,723,269     | 99 (  |                |
| 51000  | Interest expenses                 | Ψ<br>( | 9,951,803) (   | 24.       | Ψ<br>(   | 15,189,230) (  | 34) ( | 34)            |
| 21000  | Net interest revenue              |        | 32,262,852     | 69        |          | 28,534,039     | 65    | 13             |
|        | Net revenue other than interest   |        | 32,202,632     | 09        |          | 20,334,039     | 05    | 13             |
| 49100  | Net service fee revenue           |        | 7,968,685      | 17        |          | 7,327,968      | 16    | 0              |
| 49200  | Gain on financial assets or       |        | 7,908,083      | 17        |          | 1,321,900      | 10    | 9              |
| 49200  | liabilities measured at fair      |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | value through profit or loss      |        | 2 127 010      | 4         |          | 4 554 005      | 10 (  | 52)            |
| 42100  |                                   |        | 2,127,019      | 4         |          | 4,554,905      | 10 (  | 53)            |
| 43100  | Realized gains on financial       |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | assets at fair value through      |        | 2 507 401      |           |          | 2 120 016      | _     |                |
| 12.600 | other comprehensive income        |        | 2,597,401      | 6         |          | 2,130,916      | 5     | 22             |
| 43600  | Gains arising from                |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | derecognition of financial        |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | assets measured at amortised      |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | cost                              |        | 11,156         | -         |          | 2,723          | -     | 310            |
| 45000  | Reversal of impairment loss       |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | (impairment losses) on assets     |        | 74,376         | -         | (        | 32,291)        | - (   | 330)           |
| 49750  | Share of profit of associates     |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | accounted for using equity        |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | method                            |        | 342,595        | 1         |          | 342,691        | 1     | -              |
| 49600  | Foreign exchange gain             |        | 1,152,836      | 2         |          | 1,191,847      | 3 (   | 3)             |
| 49800  | Net other revenue other than      |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | interest income                   |        | 325,179        | 1         |          | 81,675         |       | 298            |
|        | Net revenue                       |        | 46,862,099     | 100       |          | 44,134,473     | 100   | 6              |
| 58200  | Bad debts expense, commitment     |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | and guarantee liability provision | (      | 3,565,559) (   | 8)        | (        | 4,428,699) (   | 10) ( | 19)            |
|        | Operating expense                 |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
| 58500  | Employee benefits expenses        | (      | 14,726,550) (  | 31)       | (        | 13,870,179) (  | 31)   | 6              |
| 59000  | Depreciation and amortization     |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | expense                           | (      | 1,907,373) (   | 4)        | (        | 1,798,323) (   | 4)    | 6              |
| 59500  | Other general and                 |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | administrative expense            | (      | 5,744,683) (   | 12)       | (        | 5,681,383) (   | 13)   | 1              |
| 61001  | Profit from continuing            |        |                |           |          |                |       |                |
|        | operations before tax             |        | 20,917,934     | 45        |          | 18,355,889     | 42    | 14             |
| 61003  | Income tax expense                | (      | 3,266,277) (   | 7)        | (        | 2,673,038) (   | 6)    | 22             |
| 64000  | Profit                            |        | 17,651,657     | 38        |          | 15,682,851     | 36    | 13             |

(Continued)

FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK
STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars, except earnings per share amount)

|       |   |             | For the      | years ended De | cember 31,   |            | Changes    |
|-------|---|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|------------|
|       |   |             | 2021         |                | 2020         |            | Percentage |
|       | Items                                     |             | AMOUNT       | %              | AMOUNT       | %          | (%)        |
|       | Other comprehensive income,               |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | net of tax                                |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | Components of other                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | comprehensive income that                 |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | will not be reclassified to profit        |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | or loss, net of tax                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 65201 | Gains (losses) on                         |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | remeasurements of defined                 |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 65004 | benefit plans                             | \$          | 620,818      | 1 (\$          | 388,338) (   | 1) (       | 260)       |
| 65204 | Revaluation gains (losses) on             |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | investments in equity                     |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | instruments measured at fair              |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | value through other                       |             | 2 004 455    |                | 1 000 222    | 45.7       | 241)       |
| (5220 | comprehensive income                      |             | 2,804,455    | 6 (            | 1,989,232) ( | 4) (       | 241)       |
| 65220 | Income tax related to components of other |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | comprehensive income that                 |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | will not be reclassified to               |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | profit or loss                            | (           | 124,164)     |                | 77,667       | ,          | 260)       |
|       | Components of other                       | (           | 124,104)     | -              | //,00/       | - (        | 200)       |
|       | components of other                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | will be reclassified to profit or         |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | loss, net of tax                          |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 65301 | Exchange differences on                   |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 03301 | translation                               | (           | 1,193,046) ( | 3) (           | 2,994,508) ( | 7) (       | 60)        |
| 65307 | Share of other comprehensive              | (           | 1,173,040) ( | 3) (           | 2,774,500) ( | /) (       | 00)        |
| 03307 | income of associates and joint            |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | ventures accounted for using              |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | equity method, components of              |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | other comprehensive income that           |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | will be reclassified to profit or         |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | loss                                      | (           | 53,037)      | _              | 29,057       | - (        | 283)       |
| 65308 | (Losses) gains from                       | `           | ,,           |                |              | `          | ,          |
|       | investments in debt                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | instruments measured at fair              |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | value through other                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | comprehensive income                      | (           | 6,494,620) ( | 14)            | 3,279,461    | 8 (        | 298 )      |
| 65320 | Income tax related to                     |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | components of other                       |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | comprehensive income that                 |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | will be reclassified to profit or         |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | loss                                      |             | 14,975       | <u> </u>       | 12,297       |            | 22         |
| 65000 | Other comprehensive income                | ( <u>\$</u> | 4,424,619) ( | 10) (\$        | 1,973,596) ( | <u>4</u> ) | 124        |
|       | Total comprehensive income                | \$          | 13,227,038   | 28 \$          | 13,709,255   | 32 (       | 4)         |
|       | Profit, attributable to:                  |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 67101 | Owners of parent                          | \$          | 17,651,657   | 38 \$          | 15,682,851   | 36         | -          |
|       | Comprehensive income                      |             |              | <del></del>    |              |            |            |
|       | attributable to:                          |             |              |                |              |            |            |
| 67301 | Owners of parent                          | \$          | 13,227,038   | 28 \$          | 13,709,255   | 32         | _          |
|       | Basic and diluted earnings per            | <u>-T</u>   | ,,           |                | ,.00,=00     |            |            |
|       | share (In New Taiwan dollars)             |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | Basic and diluted earnings per            |             |              |                |              |            |            |
|       | share                                     | \$          |              | 1.94 \$        |              | 1.73       |            |
|       | ** *                                      | <u> </u>    |              | <del></del>    |              | 2.75       |            |

# FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|                                 | Total equity   | \$ 218,924,286 | 15,682,851 | ( 1,973,596 ) | 13,709,255    |              |            | ( 13,320,860 ) |        | 1          | \$ 219,312,681 | \$ 219,312,681 | 17,651,657 | ( 4,424,619 ) | 13,227,038    |             | ٠          | ( 000,000) | 1             | '           | \$ 223,539,719 |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------|----------------|--------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|
| ty interest<br>Gains or loss on | financial assets at fair<br>value through other<br>comprehensive<br>income   | \$ 21,521,436  | 1          | 1,303,543     | 1,303,543     | •            |            |                | 21     | 1          | \$ 22,825,000  | \$ 22,825,000  | 1          | ( 3,679,130 ) | ( 3,679,130 ) |             | ,          | ,          |               | ( 136,184 ) | \$ 19,009,686  |
| Other equity interest           | Exchange differences<br>on translation of<br>foreign financial<br>statements | (\$ 2,864,892) | •          | ( 2,966,468 ) | ( 2,966,468 ) |              | 1          |                |        | 1          | (\$ 5,831,360) | (\$ 5,831,360) |            | ( 1,242,143 ) | ( 1,242,143 ) |             |            | İ          |               |             | (\$ 7,073,503) |
|                                 | Unappropriated<br>earnings   | \$ 21,420,868  | 15,682,851 | ( 310,671 )   | 15,372,180    | ( 5,688,947) | 46,647     | ( 13,320,860 ) | ( 21 ) | 12,458     | \$ 17,842,325  | \$ 17,842,325  | 17,651,657 | 496,654       | 18,148,311    | 4 615 385 ) | 47,078     | ( 000,000) | ( 1,816,000 ) | 136,184     | \$ 20,742,513  |
| Retained Earnings               | Special reserve  | \$ 4,317,308   |            |               |               |              | ( 46,647 ) |                |        | ( 12,458 ) | \$ 4,258,203   | \$ 4,258,203   |            | 1             |               |             | ( 47,078 ) | 1          |               |             | \$ 4,211,125   |
|                                 | Legal reserve  | \$ 50,995,215  | •          |               |               | 5,688,947    |            | •              | •      | 1          | \$ 56,684,162  | \$ 56,684,162  | 1          |               |               | 4 615 385   | 1          |            |               | '           | \$ 61,299,547  |
|                                 | Capital surplus  | \$ 54,470,351  | •          |               |               | 1            | 1          |                |        |            | \$ 34,470,351  | \$ 34,470,351  |            |               | 1             |             | ٠          | •          |               | '           | \$ 34,470,351  |
|                                 | Common stock   | \$ 89,064,000  |            |               |               |              |            | 1              |        |            | \$ 89,064,000  | \$ 89,064,000  | •          |               | 1             |             |            | •          | 1,816,000     |             | \$ 90,880,000  |

Disposal of investments in equity instruments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income

Reversal of special reserve Equity at end of period

Cash dividends of ordinary share

Special reserve appropriated

Legal reserve appropriated

Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings

Equity at beginning of period

Other comprehensive income Total comprehensive income

Appropriation and distribution of retained earnings

Equity at beginning of period

Year 2021

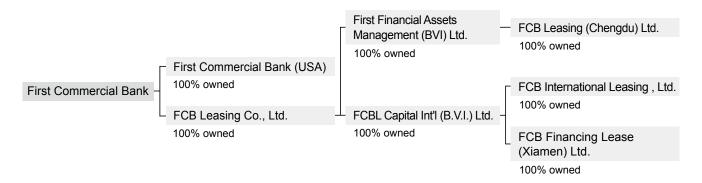
Other comprehensive income

Total comprehensive income

## FIRST COMMERCIAL BANK STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (Expressed in thousands of New Taiwan dollars)

|  |    | For the years end         | ded Decemb | per 31,                   |
|--|----|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|
|  |    |                           |            | (Adjusted)                |
|  |    | 2021                      |            | 2020                      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |    |                           |            |                           |
| Profit from continuing operations before tax Adjustments   | \$ | 20,917,934                | \$         | 18,355,889                |
| Adjustments to reconcile profit  |    |                           |            |                           |
| Provision for bad debt expense, commitment and guarantee liability                                 |    | 6,577,983                 |            | 7,900,115                 |
| Depreciation expense of property and equipment Depreciation expense of investment property         |    | 810,257<br>10,449         |            | 763,438<br>9,036          |
| Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets  |    | 697,635                   |            | 716,348                   |
| Amortization expense   |    | 389,032                   |            | 309,501                   |
| Interest income  | (  | 42,214,655 )              | (          | 43,723,269 )              |
| Interest expense Dividend income   | (  | 9,951,803<br>1,441,010)   | (          | 15,189,230<br>1,101,198)  |
| Share of profit of associates accounted for using equity method                                    | (  | 342,595)                  | (          | 342,691)                  |
| Loss on disposal of property and equipment   | `  | 6,645                     |            | 2,006                     |
| Gain on disposal of investment properties  |    |                           | (          | 75,840 )                  |
| (Reversal of impairment loss) impairment losses on assets Gain on lease modification               | (  | 74,376)                   | ,          | 32,291                    |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities  | (  | 1,466)                    | (          | 665 )                     |
| Changes in operating assets  |    |                           |            |                           |
| Increase in due from the central bank  | (  | 9,285,159)                | (          | 9,041,498)                |
| Decrease (increase) in financial assets at fair value through profit                               |    | ( 251 042                 | ,          | 14 500 515                |
| or loss  Decrease in financial assets at fair value through other                                  |    | 6,351,943                 | (          | 14,502,515)               |
| comprehensive income   |    | 19,784,262                |            | 10,070,616                |
| Increase in investments in debt instruments measured at  |    | ,,,,,,,,                  |            | ,,                        |
| amortised cost   | (  | 21,080,800)               | (          | 174,235,729)              |
| Increase in receivables Increase in discounts and loans  | (  | 4,466,930 )               |            | 1,462,562 )               |
| (Increase) decrease in other financial assets  | (  | 135,241,722 )<br>46,170 ) | (          | 147,606,260 )<br>7,178    |
| Changes in operating liabilities   | (  | 40,170 )                  |            | 7,170                     |
| Decrease in deposits from the central bank and banks   | (  | 45,341,704)               | (          | 26,825,143)               |
| Decrease in financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                             | (  | 13,482,052 )              | (          | 13,470,621 )              |
| Increase (decrease) in payable Increase in deposits and remittances                                |    | 11,872,935<br>246,207,203 | (          | 1,074,604)<br>308,274,612 |
| Increase (decrease) in other financial liabilities   |    | 785,527                   | (          | 5,337)                    |
| Decrease in provisions   | (  | 219,284)                  | (          | 452,891 )                 |
| Increase (decrease) in other liabilities   |    | 51,852                    | (          | 541,346)                  |
| Cash inflow (outflow) generated from operations  |    | 51,177,537                | (          | 72,831,909 )              |
| Interest received Interest paid  | (  | 41,236,310<br>10,321,187) | (          | 44,406,943<br>16,823,439) |
| Dividends received   | (  | 1,557,110                 | (          | 1,195,857                 |
| Income taxes paid  | (  | 2,757,638)                | (          | 2,688,610)                |
| Net cash flows from (used in) operating activities   |    | 80,892,132                | (          | 46,741,158)               |
| CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) INVESTING ACTIVITIES   |    | 724 027                   | ,          | 1 071 007                 |
| Acquisition of property and equipment Acquisition of investment properties                         | (  | 734,827 )<br>2,539 )      | (          | 1,271,097)<br>2,815)      |
| Acquisition of integrated Acquisition of integrated Acquisition of intangible assets               | (  | 373,699)                  | (          | 510,729)                  |
| Proceeds from disposal of investment properties  | `  | -                         | `          | 109,182                   |
| Decrease (increase) in other assets  |    | 4,213,576                 | (          | 2,535,842)                |
| Net cash flows from (used in) investing activities  CASH FLOWS FROM (USED IN) FINANCING ACTIVITIES |    | 3,102,511                 | (          | 4,211,301)                |
| Increase in due to the central bank and banks  |    | 26,351,220                |            | 16,175,250                |
| (Decrease) increase in notes and bonds issued under repurchase                                     |    | 20,331,220                |            | 10,175,250                |
| agreement  | (  | 16,362,212 )              |            | 9,024,389                 |
| Proceeds from issuing bank notes payable   |    | 8,850,000                 | ,          | 11,000,000                |
| Payments of lease liabilities Cash dividends paid  | (  | 681,377 )<br>9,000,000 )  | (          | 690,686 )<br>13,320,860 ) |
| Net cash flows from financing activities   | (  | 9,157,631                 | \ <u></u>  | 22,188,093                |
| Effect of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents                                       | (  | 1,182,572                 | (          | 3,099,351                 |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |    | 91,969,702                | (          | 31,863,717)               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of period   | ф. | 225,334,860               | Φ.         | 257,198,577               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period   | \$ | 317,304,562               | \$         | 225,334,860               |
| The components of cash and cash equivalents  |    |                           |            |                           |
| Cash and cash equivalents reported in the balance sheet  | \$ | 57,856,879                | \$         | 43,653,688                |
| Due from the central bank and call loans to banks qualifying for cash                              |    |                           |            |                           |
| and cash equivalents under the definition of IAS 7   | ф. | 259,447,683               | ф.         | 181,681,172               |
| Cash and cash equivalents at end of period   | \$ | 317,304,562               | \$         | 225,334,860               |

# **FCB Subsidiaries & Affiliates**



December 31, 2021

Unit: NTD thousand

# **Key Figures**

| As of and for the year ended December 31, 2021 |
|--|
|--|

|   | Paid-in<br>capital | Total<br>assets | Total<br>liabilities | Stockholder's equity | Operating Revenue | Operating profit | Net income | EPS<br>(in dollars) |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|---------------------|
| First Commercial Bank (USA)                     | 2,101,600          | 22,514,818      | 18,436,483           | 4,078,336            | 691,597           | 290,731          | 204,368    | 29.19               |
| FCB Leasing Co., Ltd.                           | 4,000,000          | 8,857,361       | 4,781,546            | 4,075,815            | 599,187           | 64,185           | 134,293    | 0.34                |
| FCBL Capital Int'l (B.V.I.) Ltd.                | 1,791,218          | 2,170,057       | 148,045              | 2,022,012            | 28,635            | 24,105           | 85,415     | 0.05                |
| FCB International Leasing, Ltd.                 | 886,103            | 963,887         | 260,362              | 703,525              | 96,747            | 41,081           | 36,943     | -                   |
| FCB Financing Lease<br>(Xiamen) Ltd.            | 903,495            | 1,087,224       | 118,521              | 968,703              | 80,993            | 33,361           | 23,931     | -                   |
| First Financial Assets<br>Management (BVI) Ltd. | 908,634            | 590,652         | 0                    | 590,652              | 0                 | 0                | 1,763      | 0.00                |
| FCB Leasing (Chengdu) Ltd.                      | 908,634            | 947,007         | 356,386              | 590,621              | 75,261            | 26,235           | 1,763      | _                   |

# Domestic Offices Appointed to Conduct Foreign Exchange Business

| Branch   | Address   | Tel                              |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| International Banking Division Swift: FCBKTWTP | 3 & 4 F., No. 30, Sec. 1, Chongqing S. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan   | 886-2-23481111                   |
| Business Division                              | No. 30, Sec. 1, Chongqing S. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan   | 886-2-23481111                   |
| Anhe Branch                                    | No. 184, Sec. 4, Xinyi Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-23256000                   |
| Nangang Branch                                 | 2F8, No. 3, Park St., Nangang Dist., Taipei City 115, Taiwan  | 886-2-26558777                   |
| Ximen Branch                                   | No. 52, Xining S. Rd., Wanhua Dist., Taipei City 108, Taiwan  | 886-2-23119111                   |
| Zhongxiao Road Branch                          | No. 94, Sec. 2, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan   | 886-2-23416111                   |
| Donghu Branch                                  | No. 483 & 489, Sec. 6, Minquan E. Rd., Neihu Dist., Taipei City 114, Taiwan   | 886-2-26348811                   |
| Jingmei Branch                                 | No. 28, Jingzhong St., Wenshan Dist., Taipei City 116, Taiwan   | 886-2-29303011                   |
| Dazhi Branch                                   | No. 588, Mingshui Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan   | 886-2-85095611                   |
| Dadaocheng Branch                              | No. 63, Sec. 1, Dihua St., Datong Dist., Taipei City 103, Taiwan  | 886-2-25553711                   |
| Xinwei Branch                                  | No. 368 & 370, Sec. 1, Fuxing S. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-27557241                   |
| Jiancheng Branch                               | No. 40, Sec. 1, Chengde Rd., Datong Dist., Taipei City 103, Taiwan  | 886-2-25556231                   |
| Huashan Branch                                 | No. 22, Sec. 1, Chang'an E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan   | 886-2-25368111                   |
| Datong Branch                                  | 1 & 2F., No. 60, Sec. 3, Chongqing N. Rd., Datong Dist., Taipei City 103, Taiwan  | 886-2-25913251                   |
| Xinsheng Branch                                | No. 8, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan   | 886-2-25620256                   |
| Jiantan Branch                                 | No. 152, Sec. 4, Chengde Rd., Shilin Dist., Taipei City 111, Taiwan   | 886-2-28802468                   |
| Yuanshan Branch                                | No. 53, Minquan W. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan  | 886-2-25979234                   |
| Zhongshan Branch                               | No. 61, Sec. 2, Zhongshan N. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan  | 886-2-25211111<br>886-2-27606969 |
| Zhonglun Branch Nanjing East Road Branch       | No. 188, Sec. 5, Nanjing E. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan  No. 125, Sec. 2, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan | 886-2-25062111                   |
| Chengdong Branch                               | No. 103, Sec. 3, Nanjing E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan   | 886-2-25062881                   |
| Minsheng Branch                                | No. 131, Sec. 3, Minsheng E. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan   | 886-2-27138512                   |
| Songjiang Branch                               | No. 309, Songjiang Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan  | 886-2-25017171                   |
| Minquan Branch                                 | No. 365, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan   | 886-2-27192009                   |
| Bade Branch                                    | No. 111, Sec. 1, Dunhua S. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-27318878                   |
| Changchun Branch                               | No. 169, Fuxing N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan   | 886-2-27192132                   |
| Neihu Branch                                   | No. 143 &145, Sec. 3, Chenggong Rd., Neihu Dist., Taipei City 114, Taiwan   | 886-2-27932311                   |
| Songshan Branch                                | 1 & 2F., No. 760, Sec. 4, Bade Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan   | 886-2-27674111                   |
| Yanji Branch                                   | No. 289, Sec. 4, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan   | 886-2-27315741                   |
| Guangfu Branch                                 | No. 16, Guangfu N. Rd., Songshan Dist., Taipei City 105, Taiwan   | 886-2-25773323                   |
| Xingya Branch                                  | No. 167, Yongji Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City 110, Taiwan   | 886-2-27655935                   |
| Yongchun Branch                                | No. 451, Sec. 5, Zhongxiao E. Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City 110, Taiwan   | 886-2-27682111                   |
| Neihu Technology Park Branch                   | No. 388, Sec. 1, Neihu Rd., Neihu Dist., Taipei City 114, Taiwan  | 886-2-87978711                   |
| Jilin Branch                                   | No. 136, Jilin Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan  | 886-2-25311677                   |
| Ren'ai Branch                                  | No. 50, Sec. 4, Ren'ai Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-27023111                   |
| Da'an Branch                                   | No. 382, Sec. 4, Xinyi Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-27556811                   |
| Xinyi Branch                                   | No. 7, Sec. 3, Xinyi Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-23256811                   |
| Fuxing Branch                                  | No. 36-10, Sec. 1, Fuxing S. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan  | 886-2-27722345                   |
| Dunhua Branch                                  | No. 267, Sec. 2, Dunhua S. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan  | 886-2-27362711                   |
| Renhe Branch                                   | No. 376, Sec. 4, Ren'ai Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan   | 886-2-27556556                   |
| Shimao Branch                                  | No. 65, Sec. 2, Dunhua S. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan   | 886-2-27849811                   |
| Muzha Branch                                   | No. 11, Baoyi Rd., Wenshan Dist., Taipei City 116, Taiwan   | 886-2-22345101                   |
| Songmao Branch                                 | No. 21, Sec. 2, Keelung Rd., Xinyi Dist., Taipei City 110, Taiwan   | 886-2-27236111                   |
| Xinhu Branch                                   | No. 159, Xing'ai Rd., Neihu Dist., Taipei City 114, Taiwan  | 886-2-27931811                   |
| Guting Branch                                  | No. 95, Sec. 2, Roosevelt Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan   | 886-2-23695222                   |

| Branch                      | Address   | Tel             |
|-----------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Nanmen Branch               | No. 94, Sec. 1, Nanchang Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Taipei City 100, Taiwan           | 886-2-23947162  |
| Gongguan Branch             | No. 293, Sec. 3, Roosevelt Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan              | 886-2-23623111  |
| Heping Branch               | No. 151, Sec. 2, Heping E. Rd., Da'an Dist., Taipei City 106, Taiwan              | 886-2-27035111  |
| Wanhua Branch               | No. 87, Kangding Rd., Wanhua Dist., Taipei City 108, Taiwan                       | 886-2-23719221  |
| Shuangyuan Branch           | No. 42, Sec. 2, Zhonghua Rd., Wanhua Dist., Taipei City 108, Taiwan               | 886-2-23068620  |
| Tianmu Branch               | No. 60 & 62, Sec. 1, Zhongcheng Rd., Shilin Dist., Taipei City 111, Taiwan        | 886-2-28369898  |
| Beitou Branch               | No. 133, Guangming Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan                     | 886-2-28913921  |
| Shilin Branch               | No. 456 & 458, Zhongzheng Rd., Shilin Dist., Taipei City 111, Taiwan              | 886-2-28370011  |
| Jianguo Branch              | No. 161 & 163 Sec. 2, Minsheng E. Rd., Zhongshan Dist., Taipei City 104, Taiwan   | 886-2-25060110  |
| Wanlong Branch              | No. 347, Sec. 2, Xinglong Rd., Wenshan Dist., Taipei City 116, Taiwan             | 886-2-29326478  |
| Shipai Branch               | No. 100, Mingde Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan                        | 886-2-28209111  |
| Banqiao Branch              | No. 107, Sec. 1, Sichuan Rd., Banqiao Dist., New Taipei City 220, Taiwan          | 886-2-29615171  |
| Huajiang Branch             | No. 329, Sec. 1, Wenhua Rd., Banqiao Dist., New Taipei City 220, Taiwan           | 886-2-22578091  |
| Shulin Branch               | No. 27-7 & 27-8, Sec. 1, Zhongshan Rd., Shulin Dist., New Taipei City 238, Taiwan | 886-2-26833191  |
| Tucheng Branch              | No. 208, Sec. 3, Zhongyang Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan        | 886-2-22679611  |
| Jiangzicui Branch           | No. 388, Sec. 2, Wenhua Rd., Banqiao Dist., New Taipei City 220, Taiwan           | 886-2-82570111  |
| Bei Tucheng Branch          | No. 37, Sec. 3, Jincheng Rd., Tucheng Dist., New Taipei City 236, Taiwan          | 886-2-22607811  |
| Linkougong'er Branch        | No. 498, Zhongshan Rd., Linkou Dist., New Taipei City 244, Taiwan                 | 886-2-26021101  |
| Sanchongpu Branch           | No. 70, Sec. 3, Sanhe Rd., Sanchong Dist., New Taipei City 241, Taiwan            | 886-2-29822111  |
| Changtai Branch             | No. 99, Sec. 2, Chongxin Rd., Sanchong Dist., New Taipei City 241, Taiwan         | 886-2-29884433  |
| Luzhou Branch               | No. 12, Zhongshan 1st Rd., Luzhou Dist., New Taipei City 247, Taiwan              | 886-2-82826788  |
| Touqian Branch              | No. 320, Huacheng Rd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City 242, Taiwan               | 886-2-22762311  |
| Wugu Branch                 | No. 90, Siwei Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 248, Taiwan                        | 886-2-29845577  |
| Chongyang Branch            | No. 89, Sec. 1, Chongyang Rd., Sanchong Dist., New Taipei City 241, Taiwan        | 886-2-29868822  |
| Wugu Industrial Park Branch | No. 117, Wugong Rd., Wugu Dist., New Taipei City 248, Taiwan                      | 886-2-22997811  |
| Tamsui Branch               | No. 183, Zhongzheng Rd., Tamsui Dist., New Taipei City 251, Taiwan                | 886-2-26202611  |
| Xindian Branch              | No. 134, Sec. 3, Zhongxing Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City 231, Taiwan        | 886-2-29181835  |
| Dapinglin Branch            | No. 82, Minquan Rd., Xindian Dist., New Taipei City 231, Taiwan                   | 886-2-22184651  |
| Taishan Branch              | No. 135 & 137, Sec. 1, Mingzhi Rd., Taishan Dist., New Taipei City 243, Taiwan    | 886-2-29097111  |
| Xinzhuang Branch            | No. 316, Zhongzheng Rd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City 242, Taiwan             | 886-2-29929001  |
| Yingge Branch               | No. 1, Ren'ai Rd., Yingge Dist., New Taipei City 239, Taiwan                      | 886-2-26791921  |
| Zhonghe Branch              | No. 152, Sec. 2, Zhongshan Rd., Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City 235, Taiwan        | 886-2-22495011  |
| Yonghe Branch               | No. 296, Fuhe Rd., Yonghe Dist., New Taipei City 234, Taiwan                      | 886-2-29221711  |
| Shuanghe Branch             | No. 91, Anle Rd., Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City 235, Taiwan                      | 886-2-29408000  |
| Liancheng Branch            | No. 258, Liancheng Rd., Zhonghe Dist., New Taipei City 235, Taiwan                | 886-2-82272111  |
| Ruifang Branch              | No. 76, Sec. 3, Mingdeng Rd., Ruifang Dist., New Taipei City 224, Taiwan          | 886-2-24967711  |
| Puqian Branch               | 1F., No. 3, Sec. 1, Minsheng Rd., Banqiao Dist., New Taipei City 220, Taiwan      | 886-2-29599211  |
| Danfeng Branch              | No. 699-1, Zhongzheng Rd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City 242, Taiwan           | 886-2-29021111  |
| Xizhi Branch                | No. 280, Sec. 1, Datong Rd., Xizhi Dist., New Taipei City 221, Taiwan             | 886-2-26471688  |
| Xike Branch                 | No. 133, Sec. 2, Datong Rd., Xizhi Dist., New Taipei City 221, Taiwan             | 886-2-86926000  |
| Xingfu Branch               | 1 & 2F., No. 688, Xingfu Rd., Xinzhuang Dist., New Taipei City 242, Taiwan        | 886-2-29989111  |
| Keelung Branch              | No. 103, Xiao 3rd Rd., Ren'ai Dist., Keelung City 200, Taiwan                     | 886-2-24279121  |
| Shaochuantou Branch         | 1 & 2F., No. 57, Yi 1st Rd., Zhongzheng Dist., Keelung City 202, Taiwan           | 886-2-24266141  |
| Yilan Branch                | No. 77, Sec. 3, Zhongshan Rd., Yilan City, Yilan County 260, Taiwan               | 886-3-9324111   |
| Luodong Branch              | No. 165, Zhongzheng Rd., Luodong Township, Yilan County 265, Taiwan               | 886-3-9545611-8 |
| Su'ao Branch                | No. 12, Sec. 1, Zhongshan Rd., Su'ao Township, Yilan County 270, Taiwan           | 886-3-9962711-6 |
| Taoyuan Branch              | No. 55, Minzu Rd., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City 330, Taiwan                        | 886-3-3326111   |
| Beitao Branch               | No. 258 & 260, Sec. 2, Sanmin Rd., Taoyuan Dist., Taoyuan City 330, Taiwan        | 886-3-3353131   |
| Danan Branch                | No. 919, Sec. 1, Jieshou Rd., Bade Dist., Taoyuan City 334, Taiwan                | 886-3-3661966   |
| Neili Branch                | No. 117, Xinyi Rd., Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City 320, Taiwan                       | 886-3-4552410   |
|                             |   |                 |

| Branch                                | Address   | Tel            |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Zhongli Branch                        | 1 & 2F., No. 146, Zhongzheng Rd., Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City 320, Taiwan   | 886-3-4225111  |
| Xili Branch                           | No. 30, Sec. 2, Zhongyang W. Rd., Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City 320, Taiwan   | 886-3-4918111  |
| Pingzhen Branch                       | No. 68, Huanxi Rd., Zhongli Dist., Taoyuan City 320, Taiwan                 | 886-3-4939211  |
| Dayuan Branch                         | No. 63, Xinsheng Rd., Dayuan Dist., Taoyuan City 337, Taiwan                | 886-3-3857111  |
| Nankan Branch                         | No. 112 & 114, Zhongzheng Rd., Luzhu Dist., Taoyuan City 338, Taiwan        | 886-3-3216882  |
| Huilong Branch                        | No. 161, Sec. 1, Wanshou Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan       | 886-3-82006111 |
| Linkou Branch                         | No. 76 & 78, Wenhua 2nd Rd., Guishan Dist., Taoyuan City 333, Taiwan        | 886-3-3186611  |
| Daxi Branch                           | No. 111, Kangzhuang Rd., Daxi Dist., Taoyuan City 335, Taiwan               | 886-3-3882101  |
| Longtan Branch                        | No. 80, Zhongzheng Rd., Longtan Dist., Taoyuan City 325, Taiwan             | 886-3-4991111  |
| Hsinchu Branch                        | No. 3, Yingming St., North Dist., Hsinchu City 300, Taiwan                  | 886-3-5226111  |
| Swift: FCBKTWTP301                    | No. 6, Fingring St., North Bist., Fishiona Sty 666, Talwan                  | 000 0 0220111  |
| Dongmen Branch                        | No. 216, Dongmen St., North Dist., Hsinchu City 300, Taiwan                 | 886-3-5249211  |
| Hsinchu Science Park Branch           | 1 & 2F., No. 120, Ciyun Rd., East Dist., Hsinchu City 300, Taiwan           | 886-3-5637111  |
| Zhudong Branch                        | No. 30, Donglin Rd., Zhudong Township, Hsinchu County 310, Taiwan           | 886-3-5963251  |
| Guanxi Branch                         | No. 18, Zhengyi Rd., Guanxi Township, Hsinchu County 306, Taiwan            | 886-3-5872411  |
| Zhubei Branch                         | No. 210, Guangming 5th St., Zhubei City, Hsinchu County 302, Taiwan         | 886-3-5559111  |
| Miaoli Branch                         | No. 601, Zhongzheng Rd., Miaoli City, Miaoli County 360, Taiwan             | 886-37-322411  |
| Zhunan Branch                         | No. 53, Minzu St., Zhunan Township, Miaoli County 350, Taiwan               | 886-37-477111  |
| Toufen Branch                         | No. 67, Zhongzheng Rd., Toufen City, Miaoli County 351, Taiwan              | 886-37-672611  |
| Taichung Branch                       | No. 144, Sec. 1, Ziyou Rd., West Dist., Taichung City 403, Taiwa            | 886-4-22233611 |
| Swift: FCBKTWTP401                    |   |                |
| Nan Taichung Branch                   | No. 33 & 35, Sec. 4, Fuxing Rd., East Dist., Taichung City 401, Taiwan      | 886-4-22231111 |
| Bei Taichung Branch                   | No. 501, Sec. 1, Taiwan Blvd., Central Dist., Taichung City 400, Taiwan     | 886-4-22238111 |
| Zhonggang Branch                      | No. 912, Sec. 2, Taiwan Blvd., Xitun Dist., Taichung City 407, Taiwan       | 886-4-23136111 |
| Beitun Branch                         | No. 696, Sec. 4, Wenxin Rd., Beitun Dist., Taichung City 406, Taiwan        | 886-4-22366111 |
| Jinhua Branch                         | No. 236, Jinhua N. Rd., North Dist., Taichung City 404, Taiwan              | 886-4-22300311 |
| Nantun Branch                         | No. 668, Sec. 2, Wuquan W. Rd., Nantun Dist., Taichung City 408, Taiwan     | 886-4-23801515 |
| Fengyuan Branch                       | No. 423, Zhongshan Rd., Fengyuan Dist., Taichung City 420, Taiwan           | 886-4-25225111 |
| Dali Branch                           | No. 43, 45 & 47, Dongrong Rd., Dali Dist., Taichung City 412, Taiwan        | 886-4-24838111 |
| Central Taiwan Science Park<br>Branch | No. 6-3, Zhongke Rd., Daya Dist., Taichung City 428, Taiwan                 | 886-4-25659111 |
| Dongshi Branch                        | No. 449, Fengshi Rd., Dongshi Dist., Taichung City 423, Taiwan              | 886-4-25874121 |
| Shalu Branch                          | No. 355, Zhongshan Rd., Shalu Dist., Taichung City 433, Taiwan              | 886-4-26621331 |
| Dajia Branch                          | No. 361 & 363, Shuntian Rd., Dajia Dist., Taichung City 437, Taiwan         | 886-4-26882981 |
| Taiping Branch                        | 1 & 2F., No. 50, Zhongxing E. Rd., Taiping Dist., Taichung City 411, Taiwan | 886-4-22799011 |
| Qingshui Branch                       | No. 35-10, Guangming Rd., Qingshui Dist., Taichung City 436, Taiwan         | 886-4-26238111 |
| Daya Branch                           | No. 96, Zhongqing E. Rd., Daya Dist., Taichung City 428, Taiwan             | 886-4-25686111 |
| Nantou Branch                         | No. 2, Zhongshan 1st St., Nantou City, Nantou County 540, Taiwan            | 886-49-2223111 |
| Caotun Branch                         | No. 256, Sec. 2, Taiping Rd., Caotun Township, Nantou County 542, Taiwan    | 886-49-2338181 |
| Puli Branch                           | No. 97, Sec. 1, Xi'an Rd., Puli Township, Nantou County 545, Taiwan         | 886-49-2982711 |
| Changhua Branch                       | No. 48, Heping Rd., Changhua City, Changhua County 500, Taiwan              | 886-4-7232161  |
| Yuanlin Branch                        | No. 26, Yuying Rd., Yuanlin City, Changhua County 510, Taiwan               | 886-4-8328811  |
| Lukang Branch                         | No. 301, Zhongshan Rd., Lukang Township, Changhua County 505, Taiwan        | 886-4-7772111  |
| Xihu Branch                           | No. 166, Sec. 3, Zhangshui Rd., Xihu Township, Changhua County 514, Taiwan  | 886-4-8824111  |
| Beidou Branch                         | No. 35, Sec. 2, Zhongshan Rd., Beidou Township, Changhua County 521, Taiwan | 886-4-8782111  |
| Hemei Branch                          | No. 84, 86 & 88, Hexian Rd., Hemei Township, Changhua County 508, Taiwan    | 886-4-7551111  |
| Chiayi Branch                         | No. 307, Zhongshan Rd., East Dist., Chiayi City 600, Taiwan                 | 886-5-2272111  |
| Xingjia Branch                        | No. 425 & 427, Xingye W. Rd., West Dist., Chiayi City 600, Taiwan           | 886-5-2859833  |
| Puzi Branch                           | No. 135, Zhongzheng Rd., Puzi City, Chiayi County 613, Taiwan               | 886-5-3795111  |
| Douliu Branch                         | No. 16, Taiping Rd., Douliu City, Yunlin County 640, Taiwan                 | 886-5-5324311  |
| Beigang Branch                        | No. 96, Zhongzheng Rd., Beigang Township, Yunlin County 651, Taiwan         | 886-5-7833211  |
|                                       |   |                |

| Branch                                 | Address   | Tel           |
|--|---|---------------|
| Xiluo Branch                           | No. 189, Yanping Rd., Xiluo Township, Yunlin County 648, Taiwan           | 886-5-5862131 |
| Huwei Branch                           | No. 83, Zhongzheng Rd., Huwei Township, Yunlin County 632, Taiwan         | 886-5-6322330 |
| Tainan Branch                          | No. 82, Sec. 2, Zhongyi Rd., West Central Dist., Tainan City 700, Taiwan  | 886-6-2224131 |
| Swift: FCBKTWTP601                     | 3, .,,,   |               |
| Fuqiang Branch                         | No. 31, Sec. 3, Dongmen Rd., East Dist., Tainan City 701, Taiwan          | 886-6-2904453 |
| Chikan Branch                          | No. 217, Chenggong Rd., West Central Dist., Tainan City 700, Taiwan       | 886-6-2268111 |
| Zhuxi Branch                           | No. 98, Sec. 1, Datong Rd., West Central Dist., Tainan City 700, Taiwan   | 886-6-2160111 |
| Jincheng Branch                        | No. 105, Xialin Rd., South Dist., Tainan City 702, Taiwan                 | 886-6-2248833 |
| Annan Branch                           | No. 500, Sec. 2, Haidian Rd., Annan Dist., Tainan City 709, Taiwan        | 886-6-2465111 |
| Xinying Branch                         | No. 150, Zhongshan Rd., Xinying Dist., Tainan City 730, Taiwan            | 886-6-6324211 |
| Yanshui Branch                         | No. 57, Sanfu Rd., Yanshui Dist., Tainan City 737, Taiwan                 | 886-6-6521611 |
| Madou Branch                           | No. 12, Xingzhong Rd., Madou Dist., Tainan City 721, Taiwan               | 886-6-5729901 |
| Shanhua Branch                         | No. 366, Zhongshan Rd., Shanhua Dist., Tainan City 741, Taiwan            | 886-6-5817350 |
| Jiali Branch                           | No. 288-1 & 290, Yanping Rd., Jiali Dist., Tainan City 722, Taiwan        | 886-6-7226111 |
| Xinhua Branch                          | No. 374, Zhongzheng Rd., Xinhua Dist., Tainan City 712, Taiwan            | 886-6-5901111 |
| Dawan Branch                           | No. 5, Sec. 2, Yongda Rd., Yongkang Dist., Tainan City 710, Taiwan        | 886-6-2713251 |
| Southern Taiwan Science Park Branch    | 2F., No. 15, Nanke 3rd Rd., Xinshi Dist., Tainan City 744, Taiwan         | 886-6-5051111 |
| Guiren Branch                          | No. 55 & 57, Sec. 2, Zhongshan Rd., Guiren Dist., Tainan City 711, Taiwan | 886-6-3300111 |
| Yongkang Branch                        | No. 109, Zhongzheng S. Rd., Yongkang Dist., Tainan City 710, Taiwan       | 886-6-2513211 |
| Kaohsiung Branch<br>Swift: FCBKTWTP701 | No. 28, Minquan 1st Rd., Lingya Dist., Kaohsiung City 802, Taiwan         | 886-7-3350811 |
| Yancheng Branch                        | No. 115, Daren Rd., Yancheng Dist., Kaohsiung City 803, Taiwan            | 886-7-5519201 |
| Xinxing Branch                         | No. 17, Zhongzheng 4th Rd., Xinxing Dist., Kaohsiung City 800, Taiwan     | 886-7-2719111 |
| Sanmin Branch                          | No. 291, Zhonghua 3rd Rd., Sanmin Dist., Kaohsiung City 807, Taiwan       | 886-7-2718111 |
| Lingya Branch                          | No. 61, Wufu 3rd Rd., Qianjin Dist., Kaohsiung City 801, Taiwan           | 886-7-2822111 |
| Zuoying Branch                         | No. 411 & 413, Zuoying Avenue, Zuoying Dist., Kaohsiung City 813, Taiwan  | 886-7-5815511 |
| Nanzi Branch                           | No. 3, Nanzi Rd., Nanzi Dist., Kaohsiung City 811, Taiwan                 | 886-7-3511211 |
| Wufu Branch                            | No. 161, Zhongzheng 2nd Rd., Lingya Dist., Kaohsiung City 802, Taiwan     | 886-7-2225111 |
| Shiquan Branch                         | No. 57, Ziyou 1st Rd., Sanmin Dist., Kaohsiung City 807, Taiwan           | 886-7-3112131 |
| Qianzhen Branch                        | No. 191, Sanduo 3rd Rd., Qianzhen Dist., Kaohsiung City 806, Taiwan       | 886-7-3344191 |
| Wannei Branch                          | No. 147, Dashun 2nd Rd., Sanmin Dist., Kaohsiung City 807, Taiwan         | 886-7-3821526 |
| Bo'ai Branch                           | No. 426, Bo'ai 2nd Rd., Zuoying Dist., Kaohsiung City 813, Taiwan         | 886-7-5588311 |
| Xiaogang Branch                        | No. 182, Yanhai 1st Rd., Xiaogang Dist., Kaohsiung City 812, Taiwan       | 886-7-8066601 |
| Wujia Branch                           | 1 & 2F., No. 322, Baotai Rd., Fengshan Dist., Kaohsiung City 830, Taiwan  | 886-7-7260211 |
| Fengshan Branch                        | No. 1, Chenggong Rd., Fengshan Dist., Kaohsiung City 830, Taiwan          | 886-7-7463611 |
| Luzhu Branch                           | No. 1187, Zhongshan Rd., Luzhu Dist., Kaohsiung City 821, Taiwan          | 886-7-6963211 |
| Gangshan Branch                        | No. 275, Gangshan Rd., Gangshan Dist., Kaohsiung City 820, Taiwan         | 886-7-6212111 |
| Qishan Branch                          | No. 120, Zhongshan Rd., Qishan Dist., Kaohsiung City 842, Taiwan          | 886-7-6621811 |
| Linyuan Branch                         | No. 459, Linyuan N. Rd., Linyuan Dist., Kaohsiung City 832, Taiwan        | 886-7-6436111 |
| Ziben Branch                           | No. 306, Zhongzheng Rd., Ziguan Dist., Kaohsiung City 826, Taiwan         | 886-7-6172111 |
| Pingtung Branch                        | No. 308, Minsheng Rd., Pingtung City, Pingtung County 900, Taiwan         | 886-8-7325111 |
| Chaozhou Branch                        | No. 117, Zhongshan Rd., Chaozhou Township, Pingtung County 920, Taiwan    | 886-8-7883771 |
| Donggang Branch                        | No. 23, Chaoyang St., Donggang Township, Pingtung County 928, Taiwan      | 886-8-8350111 |
| Hengchun Branch                        | No. 17, Zhongzheng Rd., Hengchun Township, Pingtung County 946, Taiwan    | 886-8-8893231 |
| Wanluan Branch                         | No. 29, Zhongzheng Rd., Wanluan Township, Pingtung County 923, Taiwan     | 886-8-7811211 |
| Hualien Branch                         | No. 22, Gongyuan Rd., Hualien City, Hualien County 970, Taiwan            | 886-3-8324611 |
| Taitung Branch                         | No. 397, Sec. 1, Zhonghua Rd., Taitung City, Taitung County 950, Taiwan   | 886-89-324211 |
| Penghu Branch                          | No. 88, Guangfu Rd., Magong City, Penghu County 880, Taiwan               | 886-6-9273211 |

# **Overseas Network**



## **Overseas Branches**

- Brisbane Branch Mezzanine Fl., 199 George Street Brisbane QLD 4000, Australia Tel: 61-7-3211-1001
- Chengdu Branch Unit No.1,9,10, 16F, Chengdu IFS Tower 1, No.1 Hongxing Road Section 3, Jinjiang District, Chengdu, Sichuan Province, 610021 China Tel: 86-28-86586311
- Guam Branch 862 South Marine Corps Drive, Tamuning, Guam 96913, U.S.A. Tel: 1-671-472-6864
- Hanoi City Branch
   8th Floor, Charmvit Tower
   117 Tran Duy Hung Road
   Trung Hoa Ward, Cau Giay District
   Hanoi City, Vietnam
   Tel: 84-24-3936-2111
- Ho Chi Minh City Branch 21 Fl., A&B Tower 76A Le Lai Street, District 1 Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam Tel: 84-28-3823-8111
- Hong Kong Branch 1702, 17F, Prudential Tower, The Gateway, Harbour City, 21 Canton Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: 852-2868-9008
- Houston Branch
   1201 Louisiana St., Suite 750,
   Houston, TX 77002, USA
   Tel: 1-713-684-8511
- London Branch
   Bowman House, 29, Wilson Street
   London EC2M 2SJ, U.K.
   Tel: 44-20-7417-0000
- Los Angeles Branch 600, Wilshire Blvd., Suite 800 Los Angeles, CA 90017, U.S.A. Tel: 1-213-362-0200
- Macau Branch
   Unit B-C, 16/F, Finance and
   IT Centre of Macau, Avenida
   Commercial de Macau
   Tel: 853-2857-5088

- Manila Branch
- 20F., Tower6789, 6789 Ayala Avenue, Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines Tel: 63-2-88968888
- New York Branch 750, Third Avenue, 34th Fl., New York, NY 10017, U.S.A. Tel: 1-212-599-6868
- Phnom Penh Branch 1F&2F, No.66, Norodom Blvd, Sangkat Chey Chomnas, Khan Daun Penh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-210026-8
- Chamkar Mon Sub-Branch 1F, No.216B, Norodom Blvd (41), Sangkat Tonel Bassac, Khan Chamkarmorn, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-726806~8
- Chorm Chaov Sub-Branch No.3,5,7&9, Prey Chisak Village, Chorm Chaov Commune, Dangkor District, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-865171~3
- Chraoy Chongvar Sub-Branch No.F08-F09, Street National Road No6, Phum3, Sangkat Chroy Changva, Khan Russey Keo, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-432156~8
- Mean Chey Sub-Branch
  No 14A & 15A, Street Chaom Chau,
  Phum Damnak Thum, Sangkat Stueng
  Meanchey, Khan Meanchey, Phnom
  Penh, Cambodia
  Tel: 855-92-888602~3
- Olympic Sub-Branch No. 30 ABC (Ground Floor, First Floor and Second Floor), St. 215, Sangkat Mittapheab, Khan 7 Makara, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-880392~4
- Phsar Derm Thkov Sub-Branch No.231, Street 271, Phum 4, Sangkat Tuol Tumpung Ti Pir, Khan Chamkar Mon, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-23-2126~8
- Sen Sok Sub-Branch No.111&113, Street 1003, Bayab Village, Sangkat Phnom Penh Thmei, Khan SaenSokh, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-89-0371~3

- Siem Reap Sub-Branch
- No.602&60<sup>'</sup>A, Preah Sangreach Tep Vong Street, Phum Mondol 2, Sangkat Svay Dongkum, Siem Reap Province, Cambodia Tel: 855-63-963187~9
- Tuol Kouk Sub-Branch No.89, Street. 289, Phum 14, Sangkat Boeung Kak II, Khan Tuol Kork, Phnom Penh, Cambodia Tel: 855-23-885891~3
- Shanghai Branch 86-90, Ronghua East Road (JH Gubei 88 Building), Changning District, Shanghai 201103, China Tel: 86-21-2227-0611
- Shanghai Pilot Free Trade Zone Sub-Branch
   Room 2305 Shanghai Shimao
   Tower,No.55 West Weifang Road, Pudong New Dist., Shanghai
- Tel: 86-21-2069-0611
   Singapore Branch
  No. 77, Robinson Road, #29-01,
  Singapore 068896

200122, China

Tel: 65-6593-0888

- Tokyo Branch 〒100-0004 23F Otemachi NOMURA Building 1-1, Otemachi 2-Chome Chiyoda-Ku,Tokyo,Japan Tel: 81-3-3279-0888
- Toronto Branch 5000 Yonge Street, Suite 1803 Toronto, ON M2N 7E9, Canada Tel: 1-416-250-8788
- Vancouver Branch #100-5611 Cooney Road Richmond, BC V6X 3J6, Canada Tel: 1-604-207-9600
- Vientiane Branch No.61, 23 Singha Road, Phonxay Village, Saysettha District Vientiane Capital, Lao PDR Tel: 856-21-415318
- Xiamen Branch Unit EFGH, 30F, International Plaza, No.8 Lujiang Road, Siming District, Xiamen, Fujian Province, 361001 China Tel: 86-592-8169111

# Overseas Representative Office

- Bangkok Representative Office 9th Fl., Sathorn City Tower, No. 175, South Sathorn Road, Tungmahamek, Sathorn, Bangkok 10120, Thailand Tel: 662-679-5291
- Yangon Representative Office No.7 Nichol's Avenue, Parami Road, Mayangone Township, Yangon, Myanmar Tel: 95-1-9669568
- Jakarta Representative Office World Trade Centre - WTC3 27th Floor, Jl. Jend. Sudirman Kav. 29 -31, Jakarta 12920, Indonesia Tel: 62-21-3048-8787

## **Subsidiary**

# First Commercial Bank (USA)

- Head Office & Alhambra Branch 200 E. Main Street Alhambra, CA 91801, U.S.A.
   Tel: 1-626-300-6000
- Arcadia Branch
   1309 S. Baldwin Ave.
   Arcadia, CA 91007, U.S.A.
   Tel: 1-626-254-1828
- Chino Hills Branch 2911 Chino Avenue, Unit F2, Chino Hills, CA 91709, U.S.A. Tel: 1-909-993-5888
- City of Industry Branch
   18725 E. Gale Ave. Suite 150
   City of Industry, CA 91748, U.S.A.
   Tel: 1-626-964-1888
- Fremont Branch 47000 Warm Springs Boulevard, Suite 3, Fremont, CA 94539 U.S.A. Tel: 1-510-933-0270
- Irvine Branch 4250 Barranca Parkway, Suite E Irvine, CA 92604, U.S.A. Tel: 1-949-654-2888
- Silicon Valley Branch
   1141 S. De Anza Blvd.
   San Jose, CA 95129, U.S.A.
   Tel: 1-408-253-4666
- San Mateo Branch
   2727 S. El Camino Real, Suite G, San Mateo, CA 94403, U.S.A.
   Tel: 1-650-931-8568

第一銀行 • First Bank 第一銀行 • First Bank 第一銀行 • First Bank

